

# **R&B** Hall of Fame Is Launched by Billboard

NEW YORK - Key figures in the rhythm and blues field are being contacted by the Billboard to participate in the creation of a Hall of Fame honoring the many historical and contemporary names who have contributed to the development of this major segment of American musical culture.

The Billboard will act as the initial catalyst in implementing the concept of a Rhythm and Blues Hall of Fame. The ultimate administration and structure will be undertaken by a broadly based group of directors representing the many facets of the world of soul. An organizational group will meet shortly and appoint com-mittees who will tackle such details as the creation of a set of bylaws, qualifications and criteria for nomination and election to the Rhythm and Blues Hall of Fame.

Central Agency Properly structured and administered, the Rhythm and Blues Hall of Fame will act as a central agency which will doc-

### 'Jolted' Drums **Beat New Path**

NEW YORK-A new set of electronic drums representing a major breakthrough in the instrument field will be placed on the market by Carl Fischer In-strument Co. here within the next few weeks. Drums are possibly the last instrument to be electrified, following in the foot-steps of instruments like the

guitar, bass, flute, etc. Carl Schwartz, president of the firm, pointed out that the electrification is not so much for amplifying the drums as for "achieving a wide variety of tonal effects." The new drums (Continued on page 78)

ument rhythm and blues as a cultural force and promote the dissemination and expansion of rhythm and blues in its many aspects.

Today rhythm and blues is at the peak of its popularity and influence. This musical fabric is intricately woven into the nation's history and song; its roots are bedded in the nation's folklore; it is the bedrock of jazz-America's most important serious music, and it is the background of rock 'n' roll. In its chord progressions, its hollers (Continued on page 78)

NEW YORK — The musical categories - pop, rhythm and blues and country — are merging at an accelerated rate, and songs and artists who are nominally in one category are experiencing increasing success in the other fields. This phenomenon, of course, has already had a long history and has been sparked by the across-the-board success of such artists as Elvis Presley, Ray Charles and others; but what is of paramount interest now is the frequency

### **Dance Loses Footing** As Halls Go Concert By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES - Psychedelic dance halls, begun in San Francisco two years ago, and now rolling in other cities, have developed into a new form of concert hall where emphasis is on listening not dancing.

Such large facilities as the Fillmore Auditorium, Avalon Ballroom and the Winterland Arena, which originally opened as dancing spots for pop/hippie bands in the Bay area, have become psychedelic light shows. And these rooms have been joined by such local outlets as the Kaleidoscope and the Shrine

Columbia, W-7-Reprise and Liberty **Convention Reports** on Page 3; CBS Intl., Page 4

Exposition Hall in featuring

with which disks sell in more

than one market. Quantitatively,

avar.t-garde music. The switch has taken place in two years. Young people are not dancing, just digging. Two recent examples: At the Kaleid-oscope, on July 3, several hundred youngsters listened to organist Lee Michaels, the Peanut Butter Conspiracy and the 19-piece Don Ellis avant-garde jazz band. There was little dancing. Several nights earlier, several thousand attended a concert presented by a promotional group called Pinnacle at the Shrine. At \$3.50 a ticket, these people sat on floors listening to the efforts of Fleetwood Mac, a new British group; Arthur Brown, a local figure, who comes out in costume replete with flaming headgear, and the touring Who, who destroy their instruments on stage.

A major detracting factor to this new emphasis on listening, (Continued on page 78)



Making the charts is a consistent story with Country & Western's famous George Jones. Heading for the top is his current single, "As Long as I Live," and his album, "If My Heart Had Windows." Music 1298 Single. Musicor Album MS3158. (Advertisement)

# **Music Boundaries Busted** In Artist, Tune Crossover

By PAUL ACKERMAN and DON OVENS

the trend has assumed massive proportions.

Glancing at the crop of singles of the last several weeks, one can pluck out the following: **Makes 3 Charts** 

Johnny Cash's "Folsom Prison Blues," in the recently recorded version, cut in prison, has made the country, pop and r&b charts. "With Pen in Hand," which

was a giant country hit for Johnny Darrel on United Artists, became a big pop hit for Johnny Vera on Atlantic. It was recently cut by Jerry Vale on Columbia and made the "Easy Listening" chart. Tune was penned by Bobby Goldsboro, a country talent who once played guitar for Roy Orbison. Goldsboro made "Honey," which topped all charts.

Tammy Wynette's "D-I-V-O-R-C-E," on Epic, went to the top of the country chart and subsequently started mov-ing up the pop list. Now it has been cut by at least one r&bartist.

Roy Drusky took Cher's Im-perial Records hit, "You Better Sit Down, Kids," and cut it for the Mercury country line. Liza Minelli made the same tune for A&M records, and it landed on Easy Listening.

**R&B** Groups R&B groups are taking pop

standards and arranging them for the read market. Such disks have a sociolog cal significance, as illustrated by the Hesitations' Kapp disks, "The Impossible Kapp disks, "The Impossible Dream," "Climb Every Moun-tain" and "Who Will Answer?" Country artists Archie Camp-bell and Lorraine Mann cut "Tell It Like It Is" on RCA. This item, now on the charts, was first an r&c hit for Aaron

Neville.

(Continued on page 4)

### Stations' Cool **Drive Sparkles** By CLAUDE HALL

NEW YORK-Radio and TV stations are working in many ways their wonders to perform. In San Diego, KFMB-TV bowed a new variety show 2-2:30 p.m. Saturdays, and host Chuck Johnson will be using music as an audience draw to showcase a series of job opportunity listings. Johnson, manager of XEGM radio station that transmits soul music from towers in Mexico, said that a phone number will be given with each job listed. Co-hostess of the show Gerri Allen. The Willie is (Continued on page 14)

FESTIVAL FUN Newport: Folk at Finest -In Memphis: Blues at Best

### By ARNOLD SHAW

NEWPORT - Opening three weeks after its sister Jazz Festival had set an unanticipated all-time attendance record of 60,000, the Newport Folk Festival devoted its first day (Wednesday 24) to children, amidst pre-dictions by technical producer George Wein that this would be "the biggest Festival of them all."

Wein noted that advance ticket sales were running ahead of the Jazz Festival, and pointed to such departures in the eighth annual folk fest as the first appearance of veteran Roy Acuff and His Smokey Mountain Boys from Nashville and the scheduling of two concerts on Saturday (27) night.

While Festival Field played host to such stalwarts as B. B. King, Ramblin' Jack Elliott as well as Acuff under the theme "Country Music for City Folk," a competitive concert at a hall in town will cater to those who prefer "ballads" by Pete Seeger, Sara Cleveland, Jean Ritchie of Kentucky, and other old-time folksters.

Pointing to bulldozers at work not far from Festival Field and to the skeletal structure of a (Continued on page 78)

### By BILL WILLIAMS

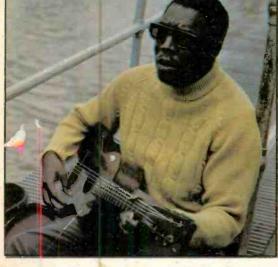
MEMPHIS — Twenty-seven hundred devotees of blues ranging in variety from old cotton patch to electronic r&b braved the heat of a Mississippi River night to hear it like it was and is.

The occasion was the third annual Memphis Blues Festival, and the record crowd had to run for cover when a thunderstorm struck the open band shell (Continued on page 4)

### New Instrumental Sounds Top Chart

CHICAGO-Three of the nation's top records are instru-mentals, featuring such new sounds as the tingling of a cowbell, trumpets that remind one of a horse's hoofbeats and the regal notes of a Wagnerian tubin horn. But each of the records is different, very complex and does not immediately allow musical instrument dealers to spot what might be another "sitar-like" trend.

The new emergence of the instrumental is generally felt to have gained impetus from Paul (Continued on page 54)



Clarence Carter has emerged as one of the top singers on today's blues scene with his smash single hit, "Slip Away" (Atlantic 2508). His first album on Atlantic, "This Is Clarence Carter" (8193), which will be released next week, contains a powerful collection of his biggest R&B hits over the past two years. (Advertisement)

# The Exciting news in the country

The exciting news in the country field is the breakthrough of the spectacular talent of

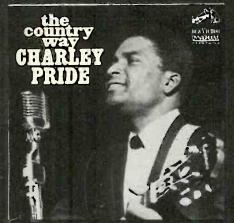
# **Charley Pride**

His Victor single has been on the country charts 3 months! "THE EASY PART'S OVER" #9514

And he has 2 hit albums on the country charts:



LPM/LSP-3952 11 weeks on the charts and still climbing!



LPM/LSP-3895 33 weeks on the charts and still going strong!

Both albums available on RCA Stereo 8 Cartridge Tapes

# REA

# Conclave for 385

KAUAI, Hawaii --- Warner Bros.-Seven Arts extended its own "Aloha spirit" to 385 persons attending its 10 anniversary national sales convention here Thursday through Sunday (18-21) where 26 fall albums were unveiled.

The Kauai Surf Hotel was used for side meetings with the company's 21 field promotion men and for conferences on international matters which brought 38 overseas representatives here.

Four years ago, Warners brought wives to a national convention in Las Vegas; this year for the first time, entire families attended most of the functions, capped by a two and one half hour slice LP product

presentation Friday, at the near-by War Memorial Auditorium. Sixteen albums are in the August release. W-7's product is by Peter, Paul and Mary, the Grateful Dead, Glenn Yar-brough, Harpers Bizarre, Ken-sington Market to new Canasington Market (a new Cana-dian group), Petula Clark, Eric Anderson, and soundtrack from "Petula." Reprise is represented by Sammy Davis Jr., Frank Sinatra, the First Edition, Fats Domino, Jimi Hendrix, Trini Lopez, the Fugs and Dean Martin.

September's release is: W-7— Everly Brothers, "Finian's Rain-bow" soundtrack, Hamilton Camp and Leonard Schaeffer; Reprise — Charles Aznavour, Arlo Guthrie, Miriam Makeba, the Holy Mackerel, Family and Sweetwater. Breaking tradition, the com-

NEW YORK + Independent

record producing may soon be

big business in Spain, reports Alain Milhaud who heads Bar-

clay Records in Spain and pro-

duces the Los Bravos through

his own production company,

Alain Milhaud Production company, haud has just signed a deal with Terry Phillips for repre-sentation in the U. S. Phillips will also manage the Los Bravos

Milhaud said that the major

contributing factor to independ-ent production is the popular-ity of rock 'n' roll and r&b. "At

least 80 per cent of the music

on radio is in English." Mil-

haud produces an hour daily

(two hours Sunday) pop music show on Radio Espana called "Explosion '68." The show, hosted by Alfonso Eduardo, is carried on 53 stations through-

Milhaud also produces the Pop-Tops and the Canarios,

аге

Another factor aiding inde-

pendent production in Spain, Milhaud said, is that it's now

possible for Spanish groups to

make it first in Spain. "Previ-ously, such as with the Los Bravos, a group had to become

a hit first in England. 'Black

Is Black,' for example, was re-

leased first in England, because

of this factor. But in the past

two years the market has un-dergone a complete revolution.

on Barclay

roups

Records in Spain.

here:

out Spain.

Doth

### **By ELIOT TIEGEL**

pany played singles by Dean Martin and Tiny Tim—at the product show. Friedman Talk

In his opening remarks, marketing vice-president Joel Fried-man called W-7 "a 'now' com-pany, aware of trends." President Mike Maitland touched on the international aspects of the business, as indicated by the large number of licensees attending.

W-7's position as a contemporary, "now" company was re-(Continued on page 8)

LOS ANGELES — Liberty

personnel, with a major assist

from outside experts, turned its

national sales convention into a

summer school with the empha-

sis on instruction-not product. The "how to" concept rather

than "dig the music in our new

product release" highlighted

training seminars held Wednes-

day through Saturday (24-27) at

Approximately 200 persons went back to the "classroom" to

fulfill management's concern

for a constant improvement of

sales approaches, as convention executive Mike Elliot explained

at the opening seminar.

Spain May Be Big Business

Spain."

the Beverly Hilton.

W-7 Holds 'Aloha' Col. Keys Sales Confab to 'No. 1' **Theme; Davis Praises Delegates** 

> SAN JUAN — With their sights set on "20/20 Vision for the Future," more than 600 delegates gathered here Wednesday-Saturday (24-27) for the Columbia Records National Sales Convention were heralded by Clive J. Davis, president of CBS Records, for "maintaining a 50 per cent lead over the next bestselling label in the industry" and urged by the convention's keynote speaker, Don England, Columbia's vice-president for sales and distribution, to become "complete record men" so that the company's "No. 1 position in

#### **By MIKE GROSS**

the industry" can be maintained. The speeches, seminars and attendant entertainment hoopla spilled over into three hotels, El San Juan, Americana and Racquet Club, and a motion picture theater for a showing of three films - including excerpts from the soon-to-be re-leased film version of "Funny Girl," starring Barbra Streisand. Columbia will release the soundtrack album of "Funny Girl," along with the soundtrack album of a rock film, also unreleased, entitled "You Are What You Eat."

Lib. Stages a 'How to' Meet

**By ELIOT TIEGEL** 

in San Francisco, Boston, East Hartford and Houston.

In citing Liberty's growth, President Al Bennett pointed to estimated fiscal 1968 grosses of over \$25 million. Last year the gross was \$21.5 million, he said.

David Picker, a United Artists Corp. executive, explained the history of UA and the parent Transamerica Corp.—which recently purchased Liberty-noting that the conglomerate consisted of 37 corporations.

These opening remarks were joined by those of Billboard publisher Hal B. Cook, in setting a foundation for the specialized topic seminars which followed. Cook, in discussing trends within the record industry and Billboard's methods in preparing the Hot 100 chart, steered into the sales performance of Transamerica companies during an April 22-May 18 period.

In revealing a share of market positions among the top 10 manufacturers. Transamerica companies achieved total sales ranking of 6 in non-rack busi-

### **Premier Books** 'Lenny Bruce'

NEW YORK—Premier Talent Associates will handle the booking of Douglas International's stage presentation of "The Es-sential Lenny Bruce," which will be directed by Fred Baker.

The script was taken from original Bruce material, including some contained in Doug-las' "Essential Lenny Bruce" album. The production will juxtapose records, lights, film and readings with the performances of live actors. Dick Friedberg, Premier Talent vice-president, said a college tour will begin Nov. 15. He estimated that offers had already been received from more than 50 colleges.

### **ESP** in 3-Front Reshuffle

NEW YORK - ESP DISK man, ESP DISK's president, ex-Ltd. is reorganizing its promotion, publicity and distribution. The reorganization includes naming Alan Silva, national promotion co-ordinator; Steve Stollman, label general mana-ger; and the public relations firm of Sound Images, media consultant and co-ordinator.

An intensive campaign is planned to expose the firm's 80-LP catalog through underground newspaper advertising and publicity. Bernard Stollplained that the label's addr ap proach will not be changed, with artists still allowed "totally unhampered freedom of expression in the production and packaging of their product.'

The company's July and August releases are being held back until the reorganization has been completed and distributor feedback is obtained. Scheduled albums include product by Noah Howard and Joe Phillips, Sun Ra, Tod Kelley, MC5, Randy Burns, and Pearls Before Swine.

Billboard is published weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc., 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036. Subscription rate: annual rate, \$20; single-copy price, \$1. Second class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices.

ness; 7 with racks and a combined 6. The Transamerica organization accounted for 6.5 per cent of total industry volume during this period.

During a five-week period Bobby Goldsboro's "Honey" single accounted for nearly 6 per cent of the total singles business, listeners were informed.

### **Facts Offered**

Facts about racks, one-stops and regular retailers were offered by experts in these respec-(Continued on page 78)

In addition to the soundtrack albums, the label's new product of 27 pop albums, 7 Masterwork, 11 Odyssey, and 20 Har-mony releases were also pre-viewed. Also previewed were 11 new reel-to-reel tapes and 15 4- and 8-track cartridge tapes, as well as new 8-track tape cartridge playback equipment. (See separate stories in Classical and Tape Cartridge departments.) Also announced during the product presentation were plans for the release in future months on the Odyssey label of historic folk and jazz recordings featuring some of the classic recordings of recent years.

The label's number one position in the record industry was the dominant theme in the various seminars, product presentations and general discussion meetings. In addition to being keyed in by addresses by Davis and England, it was noted in the words expressed by Goddard Lieberson, president of CBS/ Columbia Group.

Davis told the delegates that he was "enormously proud" of them for their "fantastic per-formance" during the past year. "The most recent market share figures are now in," he said, "and show that Columbia is outdistancing its next nearest (Continued on page 10)

# Valando: Sale Paves The Way to New Era

NEW YORK — "I feel I am joining Metromedia, Inc., rather than selling my publishing operation to that company and the combination of our forces will enable us to enter a new era in the music publishing and entertainment field."

This is the view of Tommy Valando, whose publishing interests-Valando Music, Laurel Music, Sunbeam Music and Columbine Music-were acquired last week by Metromedia. Valando, president of the new Metromedia music division, added that his staff will remain intact, with Jay Morganstern functioning as vice-president. Harvey Glascock, formerly vice-president and general manager of Metromedia's New York station, WNEW, takes over as key liaison officer between the music division and other aspects of Metromedia's operation. The company's diversified interests now include radio, TV, outdoor advertising, transit advertising, direct mail advertising, film production and distribution, live entertainment and other activities.

According to Valando, the Metromedia music division will very likely become active in the record industry when the proper opportunity presents itself. The disk operation, he pointed out, would be completely distinct and apart from the publishing operation. Plans for the latter, Valando stated, are to expand in all fields. "In addition to our activity in the musical theater, we will acquire more personnel, both on the executive and creative levels, and expand in the other-than-Broadway areas." It is known that Valando intends to function in the fields of country

music, rock and all other contemporary segments of the overall music industry. His plans also include activity in Metromedia's film interests (Wolper Pictures Ltd. and Wolper Productions.)

The Metromedia publishing firms will be consolidated, with Laurel Music being merged into Valando Music as the ASCAP wing, and Columbine merged with Sunbeam as the BMI wing.

Valando, who for years has been regarded as one of the top independent publishers in the business, developed such writing teams as Jerry Bock and Sheldon Harnick ("Fiddler on the Roof," "Fiorello" and other scores), Fred Ebb and John Kander ("Cabaret," "Flora the Red Menace" and others) and many more.

"Our intent," he concluded, "is to function in the best traditions of the publishing business and to restore to the publisher a good measure of the control which he once exercised in the music industry,"

The acquisition of the Valando holdings were announced by John W. Kluge, chairman of the board of Metromedia, Inc.

### **Folk Convention**

BATAVIA, N. Y. — The 12th Annual Convention of the American Folk Musicians Association will be held Aug. 30-31 at the Genesee Fair Grounds here. Further information may be obtained from national secretary Shirley Stradley, American Folk Musicians Association, R. D. No. 2, Jersey Shore, Pa. 17720.

### Approximately 40 persons attended the debut educational meetings as a result of Liberty's having recently opened offices MILHAUD PREDICTS: Independent Production in

'Peppermint Frappe' by the Los Canarios happened first in

The Pop-Tops, like the Los Bravos and the Los Canarios, perform in English. "It's impos-

sible to sing flamenco in Eng-

lish and hard to sing r&b in Spanish," Milhaud said. "R&b

is now the major form of mu-

sic in Spain and it's possible

to have a hit record sell about

250,000 copies. Spain is begin-

ning to be a good record mar-ket and many U. S. record com-

panies are overlooking the country."

into Spain has also resulted in

a wave of discotheques. He said

there were more than 250

discotheques in the country and

most of them were featuring

groups who sang in English.

The influx of r&b and rock

# Power-Packed Meet Staged by CBS Intl.

SAN JUAN - CBS International held two days of meet-ings, Tuesday and Wednesday ings, Tuesday and the Colum-(23-24), here prior to the Columbia Records Sales Convention. The meetings topped off the operation's most successful year to date in terms of sales and profits. The participants in the sessions shared by CBS International's president Harvey Schein included representatives of the company's affiliates in many parts of the world. Executives from Europe, Latin America, Australia and South Africa traveled to Pureto Rico. Present for the first time was Norio Ohga, managing director of CBS/SONY, CBS International's newest subsidiary.

In addition to the local foreign representatives, the convention delegates include Peter de Rougemont, vice-president of European operations; Manuel V illar r ell, vice-president of Latin American operations; and Bill Smith, vice-president of Australian operations.

The presentation of local foreign product formed a high point of the meetings. Subsidiaries from various parts of the world presented samples of their latest pop and classical products.

Leading off the pop presentations, CBS Mexico, in audiovisual presentations, emphasized the upcoming Olympic Games, which will place that country and its music in the world spotlight this fall. The company highlighted folk music as performed by such established artists as the Sonora Santanera and Linda Vera, as well as introducing new talent like Conchita Solis. In a slightly different vein, Dis-(Continued on page 10)

### Skye Kicking Off Discovery Series

NEW YORK—Skye Records will begin its Discovery Series, based on new artists, this month.

The first two releases will feature drummer - turned - singer Grady Tate ("Windmills of My Mind") and conga-player Armando Peraza ("Wild Thing"). Both releases will be packaged in single-fold jackets and be volume-priced at \$4.79 list.

# Int'l Outlets At A&M Parley

LOS ANGELES—Seven new overseas licensees attended a week-long orientation meeting at A&M's headquarters, where they met key personnel and learned about the company's operating procedure.

They also learned that the label has strengthened its jazz roster with the signing of Dave Brubeck's former alto saxophonist Paul Desmond. Cread Taylor, A&M's exclusive jazz producer, will record Desmond, whose last record affiliation was at RCA.

Hosting the international group was Dave Hubert, A&M's international cirector. In attendance were: Ken Khouri, Federal Records, Jamaica; Bill Infante, RCA Mexicana; Ramon Villaneuva, EMI Suppliers, Argentina; Mike Von Winterfeldt, Deutsche Grammophon, Germany; Ernesto Aue, El Palacio de al Musica, Venezuela, and Andre Poulsin, Polydor, France.

## 6 Deals Mark Ascher Entry Into Export Music Market

NEW YORK—Emil Ascher, Inc., music library, has entered the export music business with six deals with foreign music

Blues" for RCA Victor in 1928,

and recorded for Vocalion in

houses. Everett Ascher, vicepresident of Emil Ascher and president of the Hollywoodbased Regent Recorded Music, claimed the new agreements which he just completed on a trip to Europe will boost income for the firm seven to 10 times.

In England and in Australia, the music library firm will be represented by Berry Music Co., a division of the Campbell-Connelly publishing house, with offices in London and Sydney. Emil Ascher, noted for providing background and theme music to movies and TV, represents Berry Music in the United States and in Canada.

L'Illustration Musicale, Paris, will represent Emil Ascher in France, Belgium, Holland, Luxembourg, Switzerland, and the former French territories of Africa.

The representative in Germany is Ring Music, Frankfort. In Austria, it is Joseph Weinberger Musikverlag, Vienna. Shinko Music Publishing Co., Tokyo, will represent the firm in Japan. And Italy is handled by Edizioni Leonardi, Milano.

Emil Ascher—in addition to its own catalog—handles catalogs in the U. S. of Paxton, F.D.H., of Inter-Art, Weinberger, London; Brull, Controy and Keith Prouse. Its own catalogs include Harrose, Production Music Service, O. K., A. M., P. M. and Ruthanne. In New York and Hollywood offices, Emil Ascher is able to provide more than 300 hours of music for every need, including industrial uses and radio-TV commercials. The firm provides music for eight TV series, including the network shows of "Animal Kingdom" and "Wild Kingdom" on NBC-TV.

The reason for the establishment of closer ties abroad, Everett Ascher said, is that there has been "a movement away from U. S.-produced TV shows in Europe in favor of creating more local product. So there's a need for library music for everything from quiz shows to newscasts. We've had a tremendous amount of experience in scoring for movies, TV shows, industrial uses. There are a few music libraries in England, but virtually none in France and elsewhere."

# White Whale Into 1st Outside Prod. Deal With Super K Pact

LOS ANGELES — White Whale has made its first outside production deal, a five-year pact with Super K Productions, which gives the label four new pop groups.

First artist obtained for world-wide distribution from the New York-based Jerry Kasenetz-Jeff Katz firm is Professor Morrison's Lollipop, an Omaha group, whose debut disk is "You Got the Love." The other three groups — all from New York—are Bobby Jackson, the St. Louis Invisible Marching Band and an unnamed act. The St. Louis Band is presently touring with K&K's Singing Orchestral Circus.

Super K's main affiliation heretofore has been with Buddah Records.

White Whale owner Ted Feigin said he and partner Lee Lasseff had been impressed with Super K's chart record during the past year. This success with contemporary music was the deciding factor in signing the production deal. White Whale's chief success in its two years of operation has been with the Turtles, a Coast-based group.

Feigin and Lasseff are scheduled to meet in New York with Kasenetz and Katz to firm mer-

### CLUB REVIEW

chandising plans and to meet with booking agencies anent TV and concert tours.

## Rubicon River Set Up in L. A.

LOS ANGELES — The formation of Rubicon River Records is one facet of a newly developed entertainment industry company, Kragen, Smothers & Fritz, Inc., announced last week. Principal officers of the parent company, with interests in personal management, films, TV production and industrial shows, are Tom Smothers, board chairman; Ken Fritz, president, and Ken Kragen, executive vicepresident.

Moving here to head the record and publishing operation is David Carroll, long a Chicago resident and producer of the Smothers Brothers first Mercury LP seven years ago.

The new company plans moving to its newly purchased building on Aug. 15 at 260 South Beverly Drive, Beverly Hills. Dick Smothers is not involved in this setup; he will remain as a principal in the weekly CBS-TV series, however.

# Lori Burton Sings Up Rock, Blues and Standards Storm

NEW YORK—Lori Burton, an explosive Mercury artist who is equally at home with rock, the blues and standards, made an impressive debut at the Copacabana Thursday night (26). Miss Burton's record output this year has been limited to one album, with a second one in the works. On the basis of her performance, this is far too little for an artist of Miss Burton's potential.

The attractive brunette bombshell, who accompanied herself on piano briefly, was at ease with such diverse material as Buffy Sainte-Marie's "Before It's Time to Go," a rock version of "Take Me Out to the Ballgame" and "Some of These Days," with a bit of blue-eyed soul.

She's a shouter when the occasion demands it, and she's wistful when the lyric calls for coyness. On "Sunny," Miss Burton started on a plaintive note and wound up like the Chinese New Year fireworks display.

The choice of the Copa for a showcase is open to question. Main attraction was the comic, London Lee, who drew a middle-aged, butter-and-eggman audience. Miss Burton's strength would appear to be among younger, hipper people.

younger, hipper people. And while Miss Burton is anything but an underground act, she does have a sophistication and an awareness that puts her solidly in the contemporary bag. AARON STERNFIELD

### **Musical Boundaries Broken**

### • Continued from page 1

James Carr, whose last year's r&b hit on Goldwax, "The Dark End of the Street," spawned records by country artists, has recently cut "Life Turned Her That Way." A recent pick, this

### 2 Darlin' Distribs

NASHVILLE—Little Darlin' Corp. has added two distributors, P. M. Records, Inc., Pittsburgh, and Music Sales of Florida, Inc., Miami. P. M.'s new Johnny Paycheck release is "My Heart Keeps Running to You."

## ARETHA 'THINK' STRIKES GOLD

NEW YORK—Aretha Franklin's recording of "Think" on Atlantic has been certified as a million seller by the RIAA, marking the sixth gold record earned by Miss Franklin in the last 18 months. Her latest award is a record for female singers. was previously a Mel Tillis hit on Kapp Records.

Two pop standards getting strong action in the country field are "Ramona," by Billy Walker on Monument, and "I Ain't Got Nobody," by Dick Curless on Tower.

Capitol's Sonny James has been cutting country versions of pop hits and scoring very well. Examples are "A World of Our Own" and "I'll Never Find Another You," both done first by the Seekers.

Diana Trask, once on the Columbia pop roster, was recently recorded by producer Buddy Killen for Dial Records. The tune, "Lock, Stock and Teardrops," written by Roger Miller, made the country chart. "Tiny Bubbles," associated with Don Ho as a pop hit, is now a country seller for Decca's Rex Allen.

There are literally dozens of additional examples of this type of cross-pollenization among the musical categories — making possible what critics consider to be the richest musical fabric in the history of American song.

## Memphis Festival Features The Blues at Its Top Form

### • Continued from page 1

at Overton Park in late afternoon.

But the crowd, heavily populated by the young, heard some of the great blues names of the past, and some promising groups of the future. A portion of the live concert was recorded for posterity.

Among those performing was Nathan Beauregard, the "oldest living blues singer," whose age is variously estimated at between 95 and 100. He was assisted on and off stage by his 75-year-old nephew. Beauregard, who had never recorded before, did such numbers as "Aberdeen, Mississippi, Blues," and "Highway 61." The previ-ous day this old-timer had been lured into a recording studio (Arden) to record an LP which will be released immediately by Sire Records, in this country and Canada, and by Blue Horizon on a world-wide basis. These sessions and live concerts were co-produced by Michael Vernon of Blue Horizon, one of England's leading producers, and Seymour Stein of Sire.

Bukka White, who was big in the 1930's and early 1940's on both Victor and Vocalion, had not recorded since that time, but was captured both live and in studio sessions during the Festival.

### VMC Expands

LOS ANGELES—VMC Records, a subsidiary of Vance Music Corp. (VMC), will be represented in Canada by Phono Disc, Ltd. Steve Vail, president of VMC, has expanded its domestic distribution to 26, and is setting up an overseas network in Europe. The label will release 12 singles and 12 albums this year, including product by Kaye Stevens and Milton Berle.

#### the 1930's, but again had been silenced for a long period of time. He did an album six years ago, but this was his first since that time. It is ironic that most of his late years have been spent as a member of the Memphis Sanitation Department, and he was one of the garbage collectors on strike when the late Martin Luther King came to Memphis to lead the marchers.

Joe Callicott was another of the fabled performers of the past, a Brunswick artist of the 1930's. Among other numbers, he sang "Frankie and Albert," (the original "Frankie & Johnny"), "Boll Weevil" and "You Don't Know My Mind."

The last of the old blues performers was the Rev. Robert Wilkins, who confined his Festival singing to five gospel numbers. Accompanied by his sons, he came through best with "What Do You Think About Jesus?" and "I'm a Soldier In the Army of the Lord."

Each of these five was cut live, and White, Lewis and Callicott were recorded in a studio. This was the first time the Rev. Wilkins had been recorded since his early Victor and Brunswick sessions in the Grand Ballroom of the Peabody Hotel.

### No Middle Ground

There was no "middle ground" in the performances. These artists ranged from 68 to 95 in age, and they represented the old. The "new" was represented by such artists as Sid Selvidge, a blue-eyed soul singer, who won encores. His version of "Since I Met You, Baby" was a crowd favorite. Others featured included the Electric Blue Watermelon, and the Snake, a semi-psychedelic group featuring John Parrot. Plans call for the release of

rians call for the release of Continued on page 73)

#### al Features S Top Form Walter (Furry) Lewis corded his famous "Cannon Ball Walter (Furry) Lewis Walter (Furry) Lewis Walter (Furry) Lewis Corded his famous "Cannon Ball Walter (Furry) Lewis Corded his famous "Cannon Ball Content of the firm seven to 10 times. In England and in Australia, the music library firm will be represented by Berry Music Co., a division of the Campbell-Con-

# The next twenty years are going to be bigger than the last twenty. If that's possible.

Twenty years ago, when Columbia introduced the LP, records were a two-hundred-million-dollar-a-year business. Today, they're a billiondollar-a-year industry.

And what's happened in between is half of what this year's Columbia Records Convention was all about.

Music itself has changed. The significance of lyrics. The new instrumentation. The full range of creative expression.

Audiences have changed too. More and more people are listening to a wider variety of music than ever before.

Because society's changed. And the question many people ask is "Which has worked more influence upon the other, society or music?"

We also know that a large part of what's happened is due to the vast technical improvement of the LP itself and to the creative energies of the people working in packaging and merchandising music to the world. So the LP has come to have not only the highest standards of audio reproduction quality, but also its jacket packaging is among the most innovative and exciting among all consumer products. Because the packaging permits a logical extension of the artistic musical achievement and because of the competitive demand for strong consumer communication.

The other half of Columbia's Convention was about the next twenty years:

Further developments in the technical excellence of the LP. Newer and more exciting ways of bringing music to the world. More creative and also more fruitful merchandising and selling concepts and techniques. And of course the most exciting product anywhere.

They're the kinds of things that have made us the most exciting record company in the industry. And the hottest. The kinds of things that'll keep us there, too. Call it Columbia's 20/20 Vision for the Future.

And you'll see it start to unfold next week, with the most powerful Convention Release in our company's history.

### Columbia Records

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE WEEK IN

# Billboard

AUDIO RETAILING	its from bikini crowd.				
CLASSICAL COLUMBIA PROMOTIONS. ( tions at Puerto Rican conver albums.	Columbia sets several promo-				
COIN MACHINE WORLD FLORIDA'S SOL TABB tells quarter jukebox pricing.	bis formula for two-for-a				
INTERNATIONAL DISAPPOINTMENT with the market and dissatisfaction wit were the deciding factors in to Pye.	company's share of the U.K. th the distribution of product				
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS . THE "NEW SOUNDS" and resurgence of hit instrumenta	how they are influencing a				
RADIO-TV PROCRAMMING RICK SKLAR of WABC, New radio scene. Plus a special NA ming.	York, reports on the top 40				
RHYTHM & BLUES SOUL SAUCE continues to c serve it with a Billboard-backe	cover the world of soul and				
TALENT MORTIMER scores success in York. The Doors are hit in Ho					
TAPE CARtridge PHILIPS is readying phase t drive, this part keyed to its pre-recorded cassettes.	two of its European cassette				
FEATURES	Hits of the World				
	Hot Country Albums				
Stock Market Quotations 8 Vox Jox	Hot Country Singles				
Best-Selling Classical LP's31					
Best-Selling Jazz LP's					
Best-Selling R&B Albums	RECORD REVIEWS				
Breakout Albums	Album Reviews, 45, 77 Single Reviews				
Billboard Published Weekly by Billboard Publications, Inc. 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnetti, 0. 45214 Tel.: Area Cade 513, 381-6450					
EDITORIAL OFFICE: 165 W. 46th St., New Yor Cable: BILLBOARD NEWYOR	rk, N. Y. 10036. Area Code 212, PL 7-280				

GENERAL ADVERTISING OFFICES EDITOR IN CHIEF: Lee Zhito Director of Sales: Ron#Carpenter

Advertising Manager: Ronald Willman

West Coast Gen, Mgr.: Willis Wardlow

Nashville Gen. Mgr.: Robt. L. Kendall

Circulation Manager: Milton Gorbulew

CHICAGO, III. 60601, 188 W. Randolph

LOS ANGELES, Calif. 90069. 9000 Sunset

NASHVILLE, Tenn. 37203, 110 21st Ave.,

WASHINGTON, D. C. 20005, 733 15th St., N.W. Woodward Bidg., Rm. 533. Area

Room 710. Area Code 615, 244-1836

Promotion Director: Herb Wood

**PRODUCTION MANAGER:** Rudy Ford

**Classified Mgr.: James Flatley** 

CIRCULATION SALES, NEW YORK

Area Code 312, CE 6-9818

Blvd, Area Code 213, 273-1555

CLASSIFIED ADS, NEW YORK

U. S. BRANCH OFFICES

Code 202, 393-2580

Midwest Gen. Mgr.: T. L. Herrick

EXECUTIVE EDITORS: Paul Ackerman Aaron Sternfield

DEPARTMENT EDITORS, NEW YORK Ausic Editor: Paul Ackerman Associate Music Editor: Mike Gross Chief Copy Editor: Robert Sobel Radio-TV Programming: Claude R. Hall Classical Editor: Fred Kirby Specials & Int'l Editor: Aaron Sternfield

ART DIRECTOR: Virgil Arnett CHICAGO

Audio, Coin Machine and Musical Instrument Editors: Earl Paige & Ron Schlachter U. S. EDITORIAL OFFICES

3. EDITORIAL OFFICES Cincinnati, Exec. News Editor: Wm, J. Sachs Chicago, Midwest Editor: Earl Paige Washington Bureau Chief: Mildred Hall Los Angeles Bureau: Eliot Tiegel, Bruce Weber Nashville News Editor: Bill Williams

SPECIAL PROJECTS DIVISION General Manager: Andrew J. Csida Mgr. Record Market Research: Andy Tomko Director, Reviews and Charts: Don Ovens Manager, Charts: Laurie Schenker Supervisor, Print Services: Bill Courtney PUBLISHER: Hal B. Cook, New York Office

### INTERNATIONAL OFFICES

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR: Andre de Vekey, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

EUROPEAN EDITOR: Mike Hennessey, 7 Welbeck St., London W.1. Phone 486-5971 le: Billboard Londor

UNITED KINGDOM: Graeme Andrews, 7 Welbeck St., London W.3. Phone: 486-5971 Cable: Billboard London

CANADA: Kit Morgan, 22 Tichester Rd., Apt. 107; Toronto 10

ITALY: Germano Ruscitto, Galleria del Corso 2, Milano, Italy. Phone: 70.15.15 JAPAN: Kanji Suzuki/Japan, Trade Service, Ltd., 2-1-408, 3 Chome Otsuka, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo MEXICO: Kevin Kelleghan, Varsovia 54, Mexico City, Mexico. Phone: 125002

Subscription rates payable in advance. One year, \$20 in U. S. A. (except Alaska, Hawaii and Puerto Rico) and Canada, or \$45 by airmail. Rates in other foreign countries on request. Subscribers when requesting change of address should give oid as well as new address. Published weekly. Second-class postage paid at New York, N.Y., and at additional mailing offices. Copyright 1968 by Billboard Publications, Inc. The company also publishes Record Retailer, Vend, Amusement Business, High Fidelity, American Artist, Modern Photography, Merchandising Week, Postmaster, please send Form 3579 to Billboard Publications, Inc., 2160 Patterson St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45214.



# Independent Master Output Dips

NEW YORK — Because of the high cost of recording sessions today, record companies are receiving fewer and fewer independently produced mas-ters. "The flow of independent product is definitely down," said Marty Wekser, administrative as-sistant of Epic Records' a&r department. Wekser is responsible for finding masters and supervising Epic's independent productions.

"The reason is that most independent record producers are seeking and obtaining label deals, either exlusive deals for individual acts or they're working mostly for a single label. Costs of production have shot so high that it's not feasible for an independent producer to go into a studio and make a record on speculation. In the old days, you could cut a record for \$400 or \$500. But today if a producer wants to make a record, he figures it will cost at least \$2,500. This is too much of a financial burden to bear on speculation."

Epic Records has several deals with independent producers. Gamble - Huff Productions in Philadelphia, for example, produces the Vibrations for Epic. This type of deal allows Gamble-Huff to produce other acts for other labels. Mike Terry of Detroit just produced several Maxine Brown sessions.

In addition to handling deals with independent producers, Wekser sees about two dozen independent producers a week . most of whom have "an artist they want us to underwrite recording sessions for.' Wekser said he also sees any of

### LIEBERSON ON **ARTS CENTER** DIRECTORS BD.

NEW YORK - Goddard Lieberson, president of the CBS/Columbia Group, has been elected to the Board of Di-rectors of Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts. Lieberson, who has served for more than 25 years as an executive of Columbia Broadcasting Systems, Inc., is chairman of the board of the Music Theater of Lincoln Center.

He also is chairman of a special Yale University Library Committee to advise and assist in building its musical theater collection, and honorary chair-man of the Yale University Library; chairman of the Music Advisory Committee of the Hopkins Center of Dartmouth Col-lege, and a member of the Board of the CBS Foundation. Liberson is a former president and director of RIAA.

### **Posters Pushing 3** Skye Albums

NEW YORK-Skye Records is promoting its recent Gabor Szabo, Gary McFarland and Cal Tjader albums with a 14-inch by 17-inch poster of each performer against backgrounds of scenes and memorablia associated with his music. The posters are on colored stock in shades of lavender, burnt orange and gold and are part of point-of-sales display kits.

In addition, Skye is distribut-ing a pin, reading "Does the Sun Really Shine on the Moon?" to promote the Gary McFarland album of that name.

**By CLAUDE HALL** 

the new independent producers. "Most of the hit records today are unusually elaborate productions that cost a lot to make. If a producer has a good act and wants to spend a lot on a good record, he has to have a deal. But I want to listen to the new producers, too. The people who are bringing in amateurish records today will likely to be the professionals of tomorrow. Too, we might find a

group that sounds rough, but which can be worked on to come up with a hit.'

Epic Records combines on one label great flexibility, he said. "We have our established artists like Bobby Vinton, Dave Clark Five, the Hollies, Sly and the Family Stone, Donovan, David Houston and Tammy Wynette. But we're also looking for good outside independently produced masters.

# **Executive Turntable**

Seymour H. Lesser has been named vice-president of ad-



ministration for The Big 3 (Robbins-Feist-Miller). For the last four years he had been assistant controller at MGM and was also active as manager of MGM's independent producers accounting department. He has also been a practicing CPA. . . . Laura McCurdy has been appointed assistant manager of Invincible Records, succeeding LaVerne Gatling. Miss Mc-Curdy, who also will handle Invincible's mod-

eling department, will report directly to Leon B. Jones, president of the label. \* \* \*

Nathaniel March has been appointed controller of MGM

Records. He had been with Kapp Records for nine years as controller and later executive vicepresident and treasurer. March, a CPA, had also been controller for the Brass Rail Organization. . . . Jack Schnyder has been promoted at Capitol to advertising manager, with Lew Marchese named production manager within the advertising department. Lawrence A. Robbins shifts to the Capitol Industries corporate staff

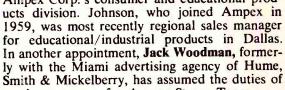


in the manufacturing and administrative services department. He was formerly director of Capitol Records organization planning department. Named his replacement is William G. Burns, who had been senior systems analyst in the organization planning department. \* \*

Thomas Herrick, Midwest publishing director of Billboard Publications, Inc., has been elected to a two-year term on the board of governors of Americans for a Music Library in Israel (AMLI). . . . Loren Coleman has been named press representative for Chess Records. He served in a similar capacity at ABC-TV in Chicago for the past five and one-half years.



Bill Johnson has been named manager of market planning for Ampex Stereo Tapes, a department of Ampex Corp.'s consumer and educational prod-



product manager for Ampex Stereo Tapes. . . JOHNSON Dominick Saccacio has been named cartridge, cassette, lube tape and sound tape product manager for Audio Devices.

### + +

Michael Friedman joins John Kurland Associates, management company, as executive vice-president. He had been with Ivor Associates, a public relations agency operated by Kurland. He had been an account executive with the J. Walter Thompson advertising agency. \* \*

The Ashley Famous Agency announced the following appointments: Todd Shiffman, vice-president of the Agency for the Performing Arts in California for the last four years, will head the West Coast College Concert Department. Bob Bonis, with GAC in Chicago, will set up and head an AFA office in Chicago. David Geffen, who recently joined AFA from William Morris, will supervise the East for the College Concert Department.

Viewlex has named Mel Mager as director of the Custom Pressing Division. He had been production manager and coordinator at Abbey Record Manufacturing for nine years. Prior to that, he was with Westminster Records.

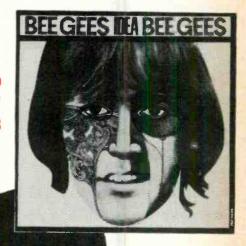
\* \*

Harry Losk has been named vice-president in charge of sales for Lieberman Enterprises in Minneapolis. Losk, who has been with the Lieberman organization since 1964, has served as general manager of Susan Distributing Co., a Lieberman subsidiary located in Chicago. . . . Michael Seiler has been appointed to the post of advertising and public relations manager of Lear (Continued on page 8)

# The Most Exciting Record Of The Year! THE BEE GEES I'VE GOTTA GET A MESSAGE TO YOU

Atco 6603 Produced by ROBERT STIGWOOD & THE BEE GEES

. . . from their new hit album "IDEA" Atco 3**3**-253



ATCO



August 1: Coliseum, Phoenix, Arizona August 2: Hollywood Bowl, Hollywood August 3: Cow Palace, San Francisco August 4: Sports Arena, San Diego, Calif. August 10: Forest Hills Stadium, New York August 14: Rhode Island Arena, Providence, R.I. August 15: Music Hall, Boston August 17: Bridgeport Music Festival, Bridgeport, Conn.

August 24: Olympic Stadium, Detroit August 25: Opera House, Chicago August 26: Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio August 27: Ohio State Fair, Columbus, Ohio August 29: Saratoga Performing Arts Centre, Saratoga, N.Y. August 31: JFK Stadium, Philadelphia September 1: Columbia Maryland Music Pavilion, Columbia, Md. Personal representation: THE RCBERT STIG WOOD CRGANIZATION, LTD.

# W-7 Meet Bids Aloha to 385



OPENING REMARKS — Alohashirted Mike Maitland, W-7 Records president, welcomes conventioners to Hawaii.

• Continued from page 3 flected not only in the contemporary music groups unveiled, but also included hiring of black people in the acting/advertising industries.

Saturday morning, national promotion manager Bill Casady and international director Phil Rose held separate meetings. A number of W-7 executives attended the last half of the promotion meeting, with Maitland noting that an emphasis was placed on encouraging a&r men to develop direct lines to promotion men.

Interest in stereo singles for radio, plus the new usage of TV promotional films in underground cinema houses, has prompted the company to investigate these two fields, Friedman said. The meeting dealt heavily on these two topics.

Short films, originally aimed at TV teen-dance shows, are now being programmed in the little art houses and in driveins, the promotion men revealed. Unlike other record manufacturers which have placed the major emphasis on using these



TEN-YEAR MAN—Bud Lampe, St. Louis distributor, with his award, presented by label president Mike Maitland.

promotional performance films on American TV, Warners has used the films sparingly for overseas exploitation.

### On World Front

On the international front, representatives from England, France, Sweden, Finland, Germany, Japan, Canada, Australia, New Zealand and Italy conferred with Rose. Teldec, the German licensee, said it would mark the 10th anniversary by releasing every LP in the August-September package.

A special sampler LP will be created for Germany, Scandinavia, Holland, Austria and Switzerland, tied to product showings which will be assembled for tradesters. Rose and Maitland will plane to Europe in early September to attend these meetings.

meetings. W-7's Canadian company held its meeting with a large contingent of Canadian visitors from various parts of the country as an adjunct to Rose's sessions with the individual licensees. Whether W-7 would open further company-owned firms in



HAPPY EMPLOYEES—Mike Maitland presents 10-year awards to employees. Receiving his accolade is Joel Friedman, with fellow employees, from left in the rear, Lowell Frank, Kipp Natiello and Matt Gilligan observing.

other overseas markets was of concern to the licensees, who were told that the company "intended to expand with good partners," but that there were no immediate moves to establish W-7 outposts.

Following the convention here, teams of W-7 people will take the product message to dealers, racks and one-stops around the country. The presentation for some 3,000 persons in 10 locations is an abbreviated version of the slide show.

The company's forecast for new product orders was set at the 2.7 million unit mark for a \$6.5 million potential.

Reprise's top Hawaiian act, Don Ho and the Allis, performed at a special one-hour show Friday evening. Guests were also given a taste of local music the following evening at a beach site luau with musicians from the hotel performing.

ing. W-7 emphasized its product by offering a variety of merchandising back-up aids. These included:

• Display kits separately packaged so they may be mailed directly to accounts.

• An underground music sampler LP, of which 5,000 are being sent to major accounts. • An August release LP sampler for the distributors.

for the distributors. • Special ad glossies for the Fugs, Grateful Dead, Glenn Yarbrough and the First Edition.

Lists of artist managers, producers and booking agents for all acts under contract.
Updated order pads for back-

to-back oldies singles.

• Divider cards for new albums and back-to-back singles.

### Omega, Finley Wind Up Deal

NEW YORK—Omega Equities Corp. and Larry Finley, former president of International Tape Cartridge Corp., have concluded their contract negotiations. Omega has acquired 55 per cent of Finley's new firm, North American Leisure Corp. (see Billboard, July 27).

As part of the agreement Finley has entered into a long-term employment contract with Omega. NAL is temporarily headquartered here at Omega's offices, 18 East 41 Street.

### Golden's Staffers Tour With Line

NEW YORK—Shy Raikin, sales manager of Golden Records, and Irv Schwartz, salesman, began a month-long series

# Market Quotations

As of Closing Thursday, July 25, 1968

As o	f Closing	j Thursd	ay, July	25, 196	58		
NAME	High		n 100's	Week's High	Week's	Week's Close	Net Change
Admiral	251/8	161/2	379	211/8	19%	197/8	-1
American Broadcasting	72 <sup>3</sup> ⁄4	433/4	611	693/8	651/2	66	+ 3/8
Ampex	37 1⁄8	261/2	670	30%	28%	30	- 5/8
Automatic Radio	25%	153/4	183	201/2	181/2	181/2	-11/2
Automatic Retailer Assoc.	106	723/4	233	1041/4	99%	991/8	-41/8
Avnet	653/8	30 %	2037	553/4	50	51%	-33/4
Canteen Corp.	33	201/2	1060	27%	26	26%	-13/8
Capitol Ind.	371/2	24	194	251/2	24	241/8	- %
CBS	603/4	433/4	897	52%	491/2	491/2	-31/8
Chic. Musical Inst.	38	243/8	71	25½	241/2	243/8	- 1/4
Columbia Pic.	441/8	231/2	955	363/8	323/4	33	-3
Consolidated Elec.	451/4	33%	190	41	373/4	373/4	-33/2
Disney, Walt	693/8	41%	241	667/8	631/4	651/2	-11/4
EMI	71/4	41/2	421	53/4	51/8	53/8	- 1/4
General Electric	100	83	1989	86	83	833/8	-2
Gulf + Western	66½	38%	1952	463/4	421/2	421/2	-41/4
Handleman	31	21	238	263/8	231/4	23 7/8	-17/8
Harvard Ind.	331/2	153/4	110	301/4	281/4	281/2	Unchg.
Kinney Services	893/4	533/4	457	89%	76	76	-13
Macke Corp.	293/8	15%	167	27 3/4	25	26	-11/8
MCA	531/4	461/2	156	50	48%	49%	Unchg.
Metromedia	45	341/4	466	403/8	361/4	36%	-33/
MGM	503/8	353/4	565	393/8	353/4	36	-3
3M	1193/4	81	376	108	1011⁄8	1011/8	-71/4
Motorola	1533/4	97	709	1413/4	1271/2	1291/4	<mark>-1</mark> 31⁄4
RCA	55	45	2187	473/8	453/4	461/4	- 7/8
Seeburg	331/2	191/8	888	29%	27	271/2	-21/4
Servmat	591/2	35	156	54	51%	51%	-21/8
Trans Amer.	693/8	43%	1529	68%	58	60	-71/2
Transcontinental Invest.	233/8	133/4	1073	19%	171/4	171/8	-21/8
Triangle	46	35	266	39	36	38	Unchg.
20th Century	403/8	241/2	959	363/4	341/4	353/8	- 3/4
Vendo	323/4	231/4	139	285%	261/8	263/4	-11/2
Warner Bros7 Arts	44	261/8	619	397/8	38	381/8	-2
Wurlitzer	251/2	18%	61	211/4	20	20	-11/4
Zenith	651/2	511/8	831	573/4	521/4	521/2	-51/2
	Week's	Week's	Week's				
OVER THE COUNTER*	High	Low	Close				
	f Closing		• • •	25, 196	58		
GAC	21	17	17				

As of	Closing	Thursdo	ay, July	25, 1968
	21	17	17	
	8	71/2	73/4	
	40	30	30	
	263/4	243/4	251/2	
	10	7	7	
	32	36	30	
	161/4	13	13	
	101/2	81/4	91/2	
	233/4	22	22	
	21/8	23/8	23/4	
	211/2	171/2	171/2	
		21 8 40 26 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 10 32 16 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> 23 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub> 27/ <sub>6</sub>	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

\*Over-the-counter prices shown are "bid" (as opposed to "asked"). Neither the bid nor the asked prices of unlisted securities represent actual transactions. Rather, they are a guide to the range within which these securities could have been sold or bought at the time of compilation.

The above quotations compiled for Billboard by Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith, Inc., member of the New York Stock Exchange and all principal stock exchanges.

## W-7 Presents Awards to 17

KAUAI, Hawaii — Seventeen awards in three categories were presented to Warner Bros.-Seven Arts delegates at a convention awards dinner. These categories were for outstanding achievement (for distributors) and for 10-year associations for employees and distributors.

There were also golf accolades following a tournament on the Kauai Surf Hotels own links.

Lauded for their outstanding distributor achievement were Al Bramy, Bill Burton, Nick Campanella, Gordon Dinerstein, Vic Feraci, Art Goodwin, Gene Patch and Tony Valerio. Rewarded as 10-year employ-

Rewarded as 10-year employees were Gene Benson, Lowell Frank, Joel Friedman, Matt Gilligan, Kipp Natiello and Ed West. Lauded for 10 years as distributors were Art Goodwin, Bud Lampe and Loe Liptak. While these were established

of visits throughout the country last week to introduce the line's fall product.

Included are three new 40page GST Story Tellers, three new Golden Doubles, 10 one-LP sets, and six seven-inch children's records listing for 69 cents each. kinds of awards, Joe Smith, the W-7 general manager, easily won top place in a "flying" competition. Smith's feat of being propelled like a missile out of an outrigger riding a wave into shore, was the talk of the convention. Fortunately, he wasn't injured, only a bit shook from paddling one minute and flying through the air shortly thereafter.

### ITCC Posts 25% Net Sales Increase

NEW YORK—International Tape Cartridge Corp. posted a 25 per cent net sales increase over the 1967 fiscal year. Net sales for the 1967 fiscal year were \$6,724,056, compared to \$5,387,911 in 1967.

Earnings were \$233,875 (equal to 23 cents per common share). This compared to 13 cents for the prior year, both years based on one million shares outstanding. Readjusting the company's earning for the 200,000 shares re-acquired from Capitol Industries, earning for the 1967 fiscal year were 29 cents, based on present capitalization.

1

5

**Executive Turntable** 

### • Continued from page 6

Jet Stereo Division of Lear Jet Industries. For the past three years, Seiler has held positions of advertising manager and assistant sales manager with Orrtronics, Inc., Toledo.

### \* \* \*

Sid Feller has left RCA's Hollywood a&r office after a brief stint to return to independent arranging/conducting. . . Jeff Wald joins the management wing of the Campbell, Silver, Cosby Corp. Aug. 1. He has been with George Marienthal Enterprises in Chicago as talent co-ordinator.

#### \* \* \*

Shelby Singleton has promoted two promotion department heads to vice-presidencies. Buddy Blake, brought here from New York under the company's consolidation plan, will be vicepresident in charge of national promotion. Henry O'Neal will head the firm's national r&b department. Both men will work with songwriter Ben Peters and administrative executive Vivian Keith, who have handled the Shelby Singleton Production operation here since its formation. Blake, a former disk jockey, operated the all-night shift on KEEL, Shreveport, La. He also has been involved in publications, mail order business, record production, and radio work. O'Neal, from Florida, booked r&b acts.

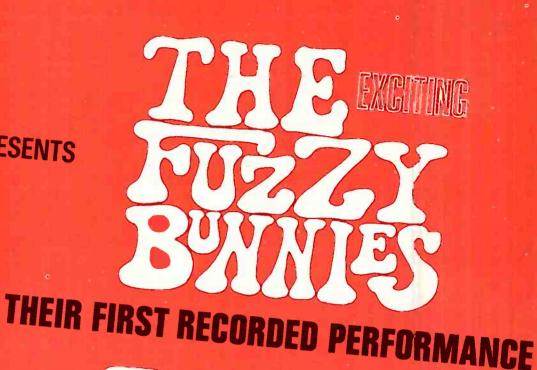
#### \* \* \*

George Dube has been named to the newly created post of executive director of the Institute of High Fidelity. Executive secretary Gertrude Nelson Murphy will continue to be in charge of IHF administration. Dube will be in charge of developing and heading programs for sales management and training, industry promotion, standards identification and mutual benefit programs. He had been public relations and legislative aide in the Consumer Products Division of the Electronic Industries Association.

#### **Roger Faust** has been promoted to field sales manager of high fidelity and sound products for Altec Lansing. His post as regional sales manager will be filled by **Douglas Blackburn.**... **Roger E. Ailes,** producer of "The Mike Douglas Show," has been granted a leave of absense by the Westinghouse Broadcasting Corp. Ailes will act as special consultant for the radio and TV programs of Richard M. Nixon.

# LEND US YOUR EARS!

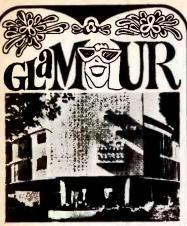
**DECCA RECORDS PROUDLY PRESENTS** 



#32364

ANOTHER HIT!





posh, intimate hotel in the heart of glamorous Beverly Hills. 110 attractive rooms and penthouse suites surround the beautiful, heated pool. Rooms feature television, radio and refrigerators. Free garage parking. Delicious dining in the Cafe Carlton. Just steps from the fabulous Beverly Hills shopping area.



# ATTORNEY

Our continued growth creates this Supervisory position. Recording Artist and Song Writer contract drafting and negotiations. Prior experience with a phonograph re-cording company or related industry is essential. Location Chicago.

For local interview, send resume including salary history to: MARTIN G. WOLFERT

NORTH AMERICAN PHILIPS COMPANY, INC. 100 E. 42 St., New York, N. Y. 10017



PERSONAL SERVICE TO ALL JUKEBOX OPERATORS AND RECORD DEALERS

A V A I L A B L E A complete line of • Pop • R&B • Spiritual • C&W Singles & LP's - Plus -• All Gold Standards •

(Oldies But Goodies) FREE TITLE STRIPS

All Lines of 8 Track and 4 Track Cartridge Tapes and F-A-S-T ONE DAY SERVICE at STAN'S RECORD SERVICE

Call Collect (318) 422-7182

### TOP ARTISTS ENTERTAIN AT **DINNER SHOWS**

SAN JUAN - Some of the top names on the Columbia and Ode labels were in the spotlight at banquet shows held Thursday (25) and Saturday (27) at the Columbia Records National Sales Convention. Both shows were emceed by Cliva J. Davis, president of CBS Records.

The first show on Thursday evening included a heavy rock line-up with Big Brother and the Holding Company featuring Janis Joplin; Blood, Sweat and Tears, Spirit, and the Chambers Brothers. Saturday's show fea-tured Johnny Mathis, O. C. Smith, Jack Bedient and the Chessmen, and Debbie Lori Kaye. Date Records' r&b group, the Glories, was also featured on the bill.

# Col. Keys Sales Confab to 'No. 1' Theme; Davis Praises Delegates

### • Continued from page 3

competitive label by 50 per cent. We are 50 per cent ahead of the second-place runner. Now, that's a revolution — a Columbia revolution — and we should all feel good about it.'

### The Past Year

Davis reprised the label's past year's efforts in re-signing established artists, signing new artists, equalizing the price of monaural and stereo albums, and in variable pricing. On the monaural-stereo situation, Davis "We evaluated the full cost of our total obsolescence of monaural records, included the cost of handling returns. We then computed the in-creased profit of selling a \$4.79 record over a \$3.79 record. Assuming that our sales this year would have been in the same

# **Power-Packed Meet** Staged by CBS Intl.

• Continued from page 4

cos CBS unveiled a new album that combined the talents of the Trio Los Panchos with those of CBS Italian singer Gigiola Cinquetti.

Columbia Records of Canada's audio-visual presentation illustrated the various directions being pursued with that company's a&r department. Canada's new product ran the gamut

### Publishing Arms Consolidated By Fredana Mkt.

NEW YORK - Fredana Management has consolidated all its publishing interests into the Fredana Publishing Group. The firms in the groups are Serendipity Publishing Co. (BMI), Jakolom Music (ASCAP) and After Glow (**BMI**).

David Wilkes, who worked with Fredana subsidiaries Sennett - Weintraub and Fields-Weintraub after graduating from Illinois Wesleyan, and who operated his own publishing and management firm, was named general professional manager of the Fredana Publishing Group. The group will move to new offices at 40 W. 45 Street

924

Renew

Sept. 1.

lboard

The International Music-Record Newsweekly

Now in its 74th year of industry service

Subscribe Now

Just mail request order today

1 YEAR \$20
 3 YEARS \$45
 New
 Renew
 Payments enclosed
 2 EXTRA issues for cash
 Bill me later

Above subscription rates for Continental U. S. & Canada.

Overseas rates on request.

\_\_\_\_\_State & Zip\_\_

BILLBOARD, 2160 Patterson Street, Cincinnati, Ohio 45214

Please enter my subscription to BILLBOARD for

from French Chanson (Monique Leyrac) to French rock (Andre Gagnon): from English rock (The Copper Penny) to country (The Mersey Brothers) to folk (Michael), plus many more.

The keynote of CBS Germany's presentation was Slavik Soul, as performed by artists such as Dunja Rajter, Ivan Rebroff and his Singers and Tatania Ivanov. Germany's slide and tape presentation also stressed the jazz of Albert Mangelsdorff and the orchestra of Ralph Dolkin.

In addition to unveiling samples of unusual new musical ventures, CBS France illustrated its success with product from recently established French groups singing in English. CBS United Kingdom began

its products presentation by recapping the new labels that the company has introduced in the British market over the past year. The British company also presented products by several new recorded groups on the CBS label, including the Boots and James Royal.

CBS Israel served up samples of recent products in the three languages recorded by the company: Hebrew, Yiddish, and Latin. CBS Italiana highlighted a variety of new pop products. CBS South African affiliate presented an album by a hot local group, the Bats.

Following the pop presenta-tions, Earl Price, manager of Classical Promotions for CBS International, introduced the highlights in local classical recordings over the past year. Samples of recordings by affiliates in Germany and Brazil as well as Argentina and Holland were played.

Response to the product presentations was so favorable that next year CBS International plans to expand the format into a more extensive formal program.

In addition to the audio-visual products presentations, business meetings were held. Among the topics discussed were CBS International's publishing opera-tions around the world. The recognition of publishing as a profitable operation in its own right was affirmed by all managing directors in attendance.

Other topics discussed include tape products, monaural records and promotional plans for the coming year.

proportionate monaural - stereo relationship and assuming our volume had stayed the same as 1967, our cost - our investment - would have been repaid in less than one year. Actually, our business this year is way up, as you all know, and we have achieved a full return on our investment in less than nine months.

In summary, we now enjoy virtually an all-stereo industry. Our investment to achieve this has been fully paid back. A long overdue price rise for an economically reeling industry has been accomplished. Our basic product — in its full sound dimension — is superior to what it replaced. There is much greater opportunity for exposure of more and varied product in limited space locations. I would say we've come out of this issue not only on our feet but I wouldn't at all mind if there's an extra springier bounce in each step anyone of you take."

### **On Profits**

Davis also touched on the subject of "profits, the bottom line." He said, "For a long time, many of you operated on a tonnage philosophy. The gross mattered; the net was an unknown quantity. Well, those days are gone forever. Sure we have to sell all we can, but we also have to make an intelligent evaluation of what it cost to get there. Every advertisement causes comment, creates some demand. But you must ask whether it paid for itself. If the ad cost \$1,000, did it sell 2,000 additional albums? That's the key. If it only created 250 al-bum sales, don't report in about the demand generated by this advertisement, because it was a losing proposition. Similar considerations must be weighed by a&r men in weighing recording costs; manufacturing people in checking warehousing expenses, obsolescence rates and inventory controls. In short, we spend a lot of money in advertising, in artist relations and in modern facilities. But there has to be a legitimate purpose for every expenditure, a guideline for comparison, a control point to check reasonability. Business acumen is no impingement on creativity. Indeed, it's a vital aid to effective performance at every level."

Davis concluded with, "So what does everything I've said boil down to. Just that . . . look . competition is tough and we've really got to gear up and stay geared up. We have to be out there all over the place so that everyone knows not only that Columbia is in the business. but that Columbia is the busi-ness. We have to combine musical creativity with market awareness, artist sensitivity with economic responsibility, practical common sense with soaring imagination. We have to strive to make Columbia synonymous

### Decca's Bunnies on **13-City Promotion**

NEW YORK - A 13-city promotional tour for the Fuzzy Bunnies, Decca artists, began here last week. The group, managed by Sid Bernstein, is pro-duced by Pineywood Produc-tions, Ltd., who cut their first single "Sun Ain't Gonna Shine Anymore." Pinewood also pro-duced "Superfixe" the Daily duced "Everything" by the Daily News on Parrot Records.

with phonograph records - all that's good about a volatile, dynamic, exciting and challenging part of American culture."

### **England's Talk**

England's keynote address pitched for the "complete rec-ord man." He said, "You must be complete - to compete. To beat your competition, you must be complete . . . complete in every respect, in every phase of your day-to-day job. You cannot psych yourself into thinking you're working hard when a detailed analysis will prove that you're busy, but not func-tioning at 100 per cent efficiency. A great many people think they are thinking when they are really just rearranging their prejudices. You can kid yourself in many ways. But re-member: It doesn't matter whose payroll you're on; you are really, in the final analysis, working for yourself. We can no longer tolerate less than the complete record man.

"Being the complete record man — be you in promotion, sales, management or in any part of this company --- means constant growth, constant evaluation of yourself, your job, your creative talents to expand and contribute. Show me a satisfied man, and I will show you a failure."

England told the delegates, "We have here today the top team in the record industry . . profits, foretell not that it's and prophets, that the future.'

#### **Key Seminars**

Among the key seminars of the convention were those held by the sales and promotion departments. Bill Farr, vice-president of marketing for CBS Records, chaired the seminar on sales and merchandising. The promotion seminars were conducted by Tom Noonan, director of national promotion, with the aid of Ron Alexenburg, assistant director of national pro-motion; Jim Brown, national LP promotion manager; and Gene Ferguson, national country promotion manager.

Jack Gold, vice-president of pop artists and repertoire, and John McClure, director of Masterworks, outlined plans for the future.

The film presentation used to launch the label's new convention product was developed by the Creative Services Department headed by Bob Cato.

As a special convention bonus, Columbia gave away approxi-mately 700 special two-record sets entitled "20/20: Vision for the Future." The set traces the history of the LP from the introduction of Columbia's microgroove disk in 1948 through the subsequent record - industry changeover to 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub> rpm recordings and the development of stereo.

### Y CE DE CENER DE LE CALENCE EN LE CONTRACTOR DE LE PETE VESCOVO TOP PROMOTER

SAN JUAN—Pete Vescovo was named "Local Promotion Man of the Year" by Columbia's Tom Noonan, director of national promotion, at a seminar held here Wednesday (24). Selected from among the label's nearly 30 field promotion men, Vescovo was given the red carpet treatment during his stay at Columbia's National Sales Convention here and awarded an expense-paid weekend for his wife and himself in New York. 

Type of Business \_\_\_\_\_\_ Title\_\_\_\_\_ Title\_\_\_\_\_ Title\_\_\_\_\_

Company\_

Name\_

City\_



# Talent

# **Mortimer: A Group** Coming on Strong

NEW YORK — Mortimer made a strong impression at the opening of the three-man group's five-day stand at the Bitter End on Wednesday (24). The folk-flavored Philips unit performed original and current hit material in their opening set.

A good example of their style "Elvira McCorey," and in Simon and Garfunkel's "Mrs. Robin-son," with the former leading directly into the latter. Both were rhythmically performed with conga drummer Guy Masson providing a steady beat for unamplified guitarists Tom Smith and Tony van Benshoten, who shared vocal lead.

Smith, who did the lion's share of the singing, also did a fine job on Jim Webb's "By the Time I Get to Phoenix."







One of the most exciting numbers of the set was "Miles Apart," an original number with infectuous drive. The boys in-vited and got audience participation from clapping to vocaliz-ing. Smith and Van Benshoten handled the song's strong re-frain. The selection also had a

"What's the Matter Girl?" was a superior ballad, which began and ended softly, although it built along the way. Their finale was Judy Garland's arrangement of their "Yes We Know." The gentle rhythm and good lyrics would seem to make it worth checking into by other vocalists.

Smith's voice showed signs of strain at times, probably from the heavy schedule the trio has had, but the over-all effect of the affable group indicated they have a good future in the music and record field.

David Steinberg, a fixture at the Bitter End, again demonstrated he's one of the finest young comics around, although the Biblical sermon part of the act seems to hit the same characters each time. Steinberg has recorded for UNI. He was aided in one sketch by Kenny Gorka of the Critters, Project 3 artists. **FRED KIRBY** 3 artists.

### Frankie Laine in **Big**-Time Form In Honolulu Date

HONOLULU-Frankie Laine toured old and new terrain in his Ilikai Hotel Pacific Ballroom here Thursday (18).

The ABC Records star still is big-time, using his vocal chords as an instrument as he probes the high notes and delves deep for the low ones. His rugged form got into play as he dished out the oldies—he wriggled his hips, nodded his head, stomped his foot, clenched his fists, shrugged his shoulders.

shrugged his shoulders. Laine continues to sing the vintage hits — "Mule Train," "Lucky Old Sun," "Moonlight Gambler," "High Noon," "Jeze-bel," "Your Cheating Heart." But his current itinerary also includes such recent best-sellers as "I Found You," "Take Me Back," and "I'll Take Care of Your Cares."

He also delivered two pop hits, "By the Time I Get to Phoenix' and "Honey" — with rhythmic and romantic results. WAYNE HARADA

Hendrix Tour

**Begins Tuesday** 

BATON ROUGE, La. - The

Jimi Hendrix Experience, Re-

prise artists, and the Soft Ma-

chine begin a 20-date tour Tues-

day (30) here. They play Shreveport, La., on Wednesday (31).

City (1); San Antonio (2); Dal-

las (3); Houston (4); Chicago

(10); Columbia, Md. (16); At-

lanta (17); Tampa (18); Rich-mond, Va. (20; and Virginia Beach, Va. (21).

couver, B.C. (7); Spokane (8); and Portland, Ore. (9).

In September they will play: Denver (2); San Diego, Calif. (3); Phoenix, (4); San Bernar-dino, Calif. (5); Seattle (6); Van-

August dates are: Oklahoma



JACK WIEDENMANN, Kapp Records general manager, goes over music with Betty Barnes, the label's newest singer, at a recent session. Wiedenmann said that her new single, "Destiny's Child," would be released soon.

# The Doors Blast Off Hawaii Arena Hinges

HONOLULU — The Doors' Honolulu debut Saturday (20) at the Honolulu International Center Arena was an explosive affair.

The Elektra Records artists provided fire with "Light My Fire," which was electric, eclectic, ecstatic and erotic. The fans - 8,000-plus - provided the fireworks - someone lighted some firecrackers which added spark to the performance.

The Arena was like a pres-sure cooker ready to blow off its top. The Doors—ferociously furious, more hell than heaven. short circuited the conscious minds of the sell-out audience and hurled the unconscious minds in a free-flowing trip to Nirvana.

At best, which is pretty good, the Doors are a meditative combo, thoroughly immersed in their work, which, by description and delineation, has to be classified acid rock, with strains of jazz, folk and blues.

At worst, which is pretty bad, they are a snobbish quartet which takes needless rest breaks on the darkened stage during the performance, leaving the audience in limp anticipa-tion. While they communicate musically, they lack rapport. It was during such a lull that the firecrackers exploded, sending fans running for cover. Jim Morrison wailed and

moaned and groaned, the way he does on records. "C'mon Baby Light My Fie-Yuhhhh," he recited, painfully. It was an example of raw sexuality

example of raw sexuality. He asked for audience requests, but ignored the crowd's desires.

The show was a Dick Clark Productions presentation. WAYNE HARADA

# Aliza Kashi a Winner as Singer, Charmer & Talker

NEW YORK — Aliza Kashi, with an engaging charm that seemed to transform the large Royal Box of the Americana into an intimate club, scored a big success at the opening of her three-week engagement on Tuesday (23).

Miss Kashi sang a wide range of songs in several languages, including an American medley of "After You've Gone" in

### LAUNDRY BAG TO OPEN IN N.Y.

NEW YORK-A new outlet for live performance by rock groups will open in New York after Labor Day. The spot, called the Laundry Bag, will be a combination discotheque-laundromat, located at 1354 First Avenue.

Marvin Frank, a quondam press agent, is the Laundry Bag's innovator and major principal. He's getting aid from society sociologist Stephen Birmingham in bringing in investors.

Spanish, Rockabye Your Baby" in Italian, "Swanee" in Japanese. and "Bill Bailey, Won't You Please Come Home?" in Yiddish. The medley is included in (Continued on page 40)

### Hardin as Artist Comes in 2d to Hardin as Writer

LONDON-As a stage performer, Tim Hardin is a good songwriter. This is the only conclusion after his European debut at London's Royal Albert Hall July 16.

With his apparent lack of enthusiasm, erratic diction and a reluctance to talk to the au-dience, it is doubtful whether Hardin will have won himself any new fans — though there is no doubt he has many dedicated enthusiasts in Britain.

Standing alone on the stage, Hardin ran through half a dozen unannounced songs of which "If I Were a Carpenter" was the only familiar one before bringing on a group of five fine session musicians to accompany him for the rest of his program. His new single, "Don't Make Promises" and "Lady From Baltimore" were well received.

First half of the show was First half of the show was enlivened by a group called Family. With some contrived psychedelia, a six-piece brass section and a full-color light show, Family showed ingenuity, originality and musicianship and impressed with songs like "Peace of Mind," "I Am the Breeze" and their new single, "Me, My Friend." Using a mix-ture of contemporary folk rock ture of contemporary folk, rock and soul, they appeal to a wide audience. **GEOFF MULLIN** audience.

### Irish Rovers in **4-Month Tour**

NEW YORK — The Irish Rovers, Decca artists, will begin a four-month concert tour Aug. 24-25 at the Pennslyvania State Fair.

In September they will ap-pear at: Stroudsburg, Pa. (5); Framingham, Mass. (8); Clay, N. Y. (13-22); Boston (27); and "Providence (28).

October dates are: Chicago (4); Detroit (5); Mayville, N. D. (11); and Jamaica, N. Y. (12). They will perform Nov. 2 in Dubuque, Ia., and Nov. 14 in Tallahassee, Fla.

The tour will end with a twoweek stand at the Latin Quarter, New York (Nov. 20-Dec. 4), and a Washington engagement Dec. 8.

### Sherman Sees Musicians of **Future Trained on Pop**

NEW YORK - Garry Sherman, composer - conductor arranger, presented a concert entitled "Transistorized Tradi-tions" Tuesday (23) at Southampton College, L. I.

Looking into the future, Sherman believes the majority of virtuoso musicians of tomorrow will find their skills and roots based on pop music rather than classic musical tastes and abilities of the academically trained musician from the conservatories. Sherman himself an academically trained musician, has prepared an answer for what he considers will be "an inevitable musical dilemma." The dilemma being what to do when there won't be enough instrumentalists avail-

able, particularly in the smaller cities, to staff an orchestra of symphonic size.

Sherman's answer was his 12 piece Chamber Symphony Or-(Continued on page 40)



Jimmy Hughes signed with Stax/Volt Records. . . . Mark James, whose current single is "Suspicious Woman," signed a long-term contract with Scepter Records. . . Sagid Khan joined Colgems Records, where his debut disk is "Hey Ram." . . Chester Dragon to Request Records. . . . The Shadows of Keinet signed The Shadows of Knight signed with Team.





GRACE MARKAY, Capitol artist, celebrates her opening at the Persian Room of New York's Plaza Hotel with, from left, Joe Maimone, Capitol's district promotion manager; Ralph Schechtman, district sales manager; Tom Morgan, vice-president for Eastern operations, and Charlie Nuccio, division manager.

### Sea Train on Right Track –Big Time May Be Ahead

NEW YORK—The constant metamorphosis of rock groups has produced something unique and musically interesting in the Sea Train, a new group that bowed last week at Howard Solomon's in-place for the progressive rock fan — the Cafe Au Go Go.

Evolved from former members of the old Blues Project and new members, the Sea Train exhibited an amazing command of expression. The two key instruments are fiddle and flute, both electronically amplified. The fiddle, backed by excellent bass work, experimented with musical themes on "As I Lay Here Losing" the first number of the set Thursday (18), that drew upon not only the American hoedown, but classical and Greek music as well. The tune progressed nicely, building to an improvisational period, then back to the main theme.

Every tune was complex and interesting. The flutist received ample opportunity to express himself on "Portrait of a Lady as a Young Artist" and "Flute Thing." The first tune progressed from a chamber music beginning; the second was a tune left over from Blues Project days and featured a flute solo with electronic effects.

The closing tune was "Sea Train," their only fast, hard tune.

Musically, the group is extremely adept; professionally, they suffer from lack of leadership and from a weakness in showmanship. However, the group is only two or three weeks old and these elements will probably be corrected shortly. CLAUDE HALL

### Jefferson Airplane Make Perfect 3-Point Landing

NEW YORK—Jefferson Airplane, still one of the top psychedelic groups around, landed resoundingly at Fillmore East on July 19 for a schedule of four performances in two days. Combining new and familiar material, the Airplane was in good form.

The first program opened with an abbreviated set by H. P. Lovecraft. The Philips group was handicapped by the absence of lead guitarist Tony Cavallari, who had not arrived in time from his draft physical in Chicago. Nonetheless, the folk-rock group performed well for the large appreciative house.

Two of their best numbers were from H. P. Lovecraft's initial Philips album: "Wayfaring Stranger" and "The Drifter." Organist Dave Michaels had good organ technique and displayed a strong voice. Guitarist George Edwards and bass guitarist Jerry McGeorge also sang and played well. And, in drummer Michael Tegza, the unit has an exceptional drummer.

Jefferson Airplane was even better than in their previous Fillmore East engagement. Their medley of "Don't You Try" and "Saturday Afternoon" was excellent as was their RCA single "Greasy Heart." Grace Slick shone in "Tryout," as she did in all her vocal numbers. Marty Balin also was in good voice as was guitarist Paul Kantner. The unit also has one of the top guitarists in the business in Jorma Kaukonen.

Among their later selections and encores were three of their best numbers: "White Rabbit," "The Ballad of You & Me & Pooneil," and "Somebody to Love." All were done forcefully and the impact made for an exciting show, while Miss Slick's comments to her associates and to the audience created a feeling of informality in the large theater. **FRED KIRBY** 



ED AMES, left, chats with songwriter Jim Webb, who wrote "All My Love's Laughter" especially for Ames, who recorded it on the RCA label.

# Rascals Give Clevelanders Something to Shout About

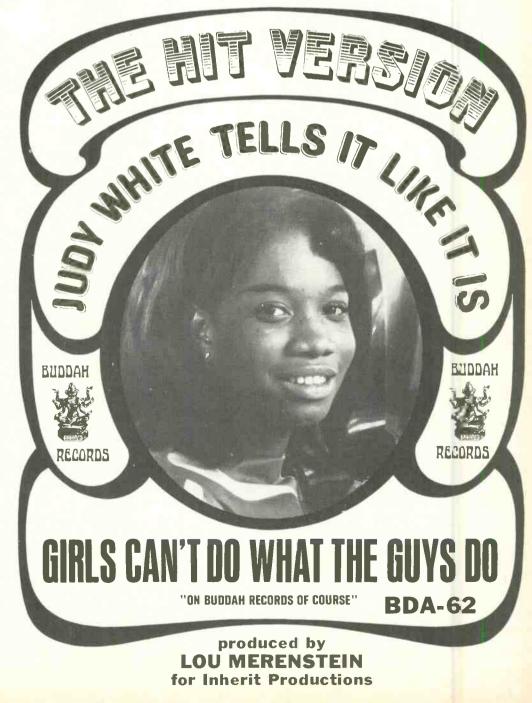
CLEVELAND — Less than three years ago they wore those cute knickers and Little Lord Fauntleroy suits.

The Rascals, Atlantic artists, showed how far they've come when they performed a wildly interesting instrumental, "Cute," July 21 at Public Auditorium.

Drummer Dino Danelli, one of the best in the business, twirled his sticks like a mad majorette, stood up, and treated his drums as though they were delicate instruments in a spacecraft. Guitarist Gene Cornish stood in front of the amps for feedback. Eddie Brigati, the singer, slapped congo drums and bearded Felix Cavaliere made his organ sing. This was WKYC's Rascals-Tommy James and the Shondells concert, and it was a triple treat. Opening the event were the New Group (Robin Nash, Denny Wynbrandt and Bill Buckholtz), 16-year-old Cleveland Heights High School students.

One of the best-received songs was the Rascals' "People Got to Be Free."

Roulette's Tommy James and the Shondells scored from their first beat of 'Gettin' Together" and never le: up. They were as hot as pizza with their "Mony Mony," and tender as first love with their "What the World Needs Now Is Love."



## Buffy Sainte-Marie, Ochs, Havens Bombard Waikiki

HONOLULU—Hawaii's first Folk Festival, featuring Buffy Sainte-Marie, Richie Havens and Phil Ochs, was an artistic success.

The program, held July 13 at the Waikiki Shell, drew between 6,000 and 7,000 people

### Eric Colodne Joins Coleman On 'Charity' Film

NEW YORK—Eric Colodne, general manager of Notable Music Co., Inc., has joined Cy Coleman in California, where Coleman is scoring the film version of "Sweet Charity," which stars Shirley MacLaine. Coleman and Dorothy Fields have written three new songs for the film.

Don Christopher, general professional manager of Notable Music, is working on obtaining recordings of the new songs, plus original songs from the Broadway production.

Ben Tucker, producer for Portable Music Co., Inc., a subsidiary of Notable Music, has set deals with MTA for Charles Austin, Grady Tate, Pucho and the Latin Soul Brothers, and Bobby Hebb's new Philips release, "Dreamy." and established the artistry of the three folk singers.

Miss Sainte-Marie's quivering vocals did not go over the way they should. The familiar fare ranged from the recent "I'm Gonna Be a Country Girl Again" to the older "Universal Soldier," two tunes she composed.

Yet she was a joy to watch, a meticulous performer who looks good by merely cradling and strumming her guitar.

Havens proved to be the hit of the evening, offering an earthy "Just Like a Woman," hardly recognizable as a Dylan ditty. His craftsmanship was exceptional on a sing-along, "With a Little Bit of Help From My Friends," which began as an improvisatory instrumental, but ended up as a relaxing rambler with audience support.

Ochs was the most vocal "protest" artist. Hence, his "When I've Got Something to Say, Sir, I'm Gonna Say It Now" was a descriptive, definitive opener — because he, indeed, unleashed his thoughts.

deed, unleashed his thoughts. He poked fun at Lyndon, Westy, Hubert, the Warren Commission, both coversationally and musically. Yet in tunes such as "Changes," "The Crucifixion" and "Outside of a Small Circle of Friends," his great feel for living and loving was displayed. WAYNE HARADA

# Radio-TV programming

# **For WABC, Selectivity's the Key**

EDITOR'S NOTE: The following is a report by Rick Sklar, program manager of WABC in New York and is the second in a series of by-lined articles written by some of the nation's leading program directors on the current status of top 40 radio, top 40 records, and top 40 audience ratings.

The technology and sociology of the '60's are really socking it to top 40 radio. You can see the wreckage in the Pulse,

Hooper, and

ARB reports

grammers wan-

- fragmented shares of oncehuge audiences. Pro-



SKLAR tion owners seek salvation through the sale or trading of their frequencies. Yet, in a market here and there, a station seems to defy these trends and the bewilderment is

compounded. There is speculation that top 40 has gone too soft — that it lacks the excitement of yesteryear. I have heard many other theories — most of them from self-proclaimed program experts who use glib rhetoric to make up for the ratings they never produce. But I'd put my money on the true programmers — the fat cats who sit with the big numbers, know what is happening and what to do about it. At WABC, where we've been enjoying healthy numbers during the past four years, audiences are even better this year no matter how you slice them. In both day-part shares and average quarter-hour rating, we're usually the top music station. Even our demographics by age, income and sex aren't bad. We think we know what's happening.

ing. Our 1968 model listener started off the assembly line with accessories identical to the 1958 or 1948 model. He still arrives with the usual two input devices, or ears, that feed a brain (ranging in weight from 1410 grams in day-laborers to 1500 grams in doctors and teachers) and capable of absorbing X number of tunes over number of weeks. But everything else has changed. The 1968 technology that creates and dispenses the music to the listener is far dif-

music to the listener is far different from the technology of 1958. In fact, the methods and sources for auditory bombardment that exist in August 1968 have increased since January 1968 and will increase again in September 1968. We live in a state of continuing speedup of sensory bombardment. The technical ability of the FM spectrum to more than double the available music sources in some markets has been made a reality by government decree. And the all-channel sets will follow. Cartridges and cassettes, miniaturization and amplification, video music and stereo music, music in the showroom, music in the elevator, pre-takeoff and in-flight music in the air bombard men everywhere. More Competitors

This speedup of sensory bombardment has increased the number of competitors vying for the available audience. With more people cutting up the pie, you must have the best cutters or you lose.

But not everybody wants the same flavor pie. If you want to peel a big slice today, you must make it tasty to a great many people. And for many reasons, tastes at this moment are more specific and specialized. They may not stay that (Continued on page 22)

# **Beautiful Music Boom Is Cited**

MIKE SELDEN, new music director of KEEL, Shreveport, La., cuts up

with Tommy Boyce, left, and Bobby Hart, right, backstage during a Super Summer Spectacular show at the Municipal Auditorium. The show also featured Jon and Robin and the Boxtops.

SAN FRANCISCO—Beautiful music may become the dominant form of music on FM radio, according to a programming study announced here by the National Association of FM Broadcasters. Data of the study —conducted by the NAFMB was revealed by Alexander Smallens Jr., director of programming for the American FM Radio Network, during an NAFMB West Coast Seminar Tuesday (23).

Six per cent of the 688 returns used in the survey said their station was programming beautiful music; this was an increase of 27 per cent over the first annual survey in 1967.

The biggest gains of any particular music, of course, were in Hot 100 Chart tunes. Thirtyseven per cent of the stations reported that they were featuring modified contemporary music; there were no stations reporting this type of programming a year ago. In addition, 6 per cent reported featuring progressive rock records, as compared to none last year, and 10 per cent reported playing top 40 music, compared to 8 per cent a year ago.

Classical music stayed the same — 34 per cent. However, there was a dynamic increase— 18 per cent—in the number of stations featuring country music on FM. Nine per cent reported playing some r&b, compared to none a year ago, and 24 per cent reported playing some jazz, as compared to only 15 per cent a year ago.

Smallens told the members gathered at the all-day conference that middle-of-the-road beautiful music, and modified contemporary music accounted for 83 per cent of the major programming choices of FM stations and added that "it is interesting to note that the new progressive rock format is indicated as a major category in the same percentage of stations as those indicating traditional top 40."

The high percentage of the

national FM broadcast week devoted to middle-of-the-road, beautiful music, and modified contemporary music further proves the FM industry to be representative of all formats currently found on AM to almost the same degree, Smallens said.

Forty-seven of the stations reported that middle-of-the-road was their major programming material, 25 per cent said beautiful music was dominant on their stations, 11 per cent said modified contemporary.

Fifty-five per cent of the stations reported broadcasting in stereo, as opposed to 48 per cent in 1967. The use of automation was up 13 per cent, the use of a program service was up 6 per cent. But 58 per cent reported separate programming from their AM sisters, compared with 51 per cent a year ago.

"But be sure of one thing," Smallens told the broadcasters, "any format suitable for radio, any format able to attract an audience, will be represented on FM. And, from the current experimentation of many majormarket FM broadcasters, I have no doubt that many soon-to-be successful AM formats are being developed on FM drawing boards."

# Stations' 'Cool-It' Gets Hotter

#### Continued from page 1

Bovaine Trio will perform also on the show.

WMAQ set out to beat a particular ghetto problem. Floyd Brown, an air personality in the 6:30-10 p.m. slot on the easy listening station, launched a drive for trading stamps to buy a bus for the Holy Family Community Church in an underprivileged area of Chicago. The result was 1.5 million stamps enough for not only a bus, but insurance and a gasoline fund. The bus will be used by Jesuit priests to take youngsters on scenic tours, cultural trips, and vacations; it will be the first time, in many cases, that the children have been able to leave their neighborhoods.

Capitol Records has packaged a record called, "The Stars Speak," especially for the National Entertainment Committee for Youth Opportunity. The record has already been mailed to every member of the National Association of TV and Radio Announcers. The record, to be used during this summer's youth campaign, features the voices of such performers as Pearl Bailey, Dionne Warwick, Kim Weston, Adam Wade and James Brown.

WWRL, soul music station in New York, is doing a fine job in easing racial tensions this summer. One of the projects now under way is a series of "Soul Mobile" appearances throughout the New York area. An overflow crowd watched a first show July 11 in the Marcy Avenue Housing Project in Brooklyn, hosted by WWRL air personality Jerry B. The Soul Mobile is a flatbed truck, and the station provides a band, singers, and dancers for this impromptu stage. Soul Mobile shows are scheduled in July and August for Manhattan, Bronx, and Long Island in conjunction with the Seven-Up Bottling Co.

So many men and stations are involved in projects to help keep tensions down this summer that it would be impossible to detail everything. For example, Bob Wogan, vice-president, pro-grams for NBC radio, took a public service record distributed only to radio stations in New York and programmed it on the nationwide "Monitor" carried on 217 stations each weekend. This was the "Give a Damn" record, by Spanky and Our Gang. Other stations are now picking up on this single, which has been released commercially. Program director Peter Norum and music director Dick Bailey at KBOS-FM, Tulare, Calif., report: "KBOS-FM Stereo gives a damn! Big play here for Spanky and Our Gang's "Give (Continued on page 22)



CUMBERLAND, Md. – days WKYR, 5,000-watt full-time radio station owned by Frazier Reams Jr., switched to a modern country music format Friday (26) by launching three full Own

### WJDX-FM to Progressive Rock

JACKSON, Miss. — WJDX-FM, stereo station owned by the Lamar Life Insurance Co., switched to a progressive rock format Monday (29), said music director Milt Lawrence. The AM affiliate — WJDX — features an easy listening format. Lawrence said that WJDX-FM will mix progressive rock records with Hot 100 Chart records. General manager of the station is Bob McRaney Jr; station manager is Monroe Looney. The station operates 6 a.m.midnight. days of nothing but Buck Owens records. The Buck Owens organization and Capitol Records aided in the 55hour salute, providing records dating back to the beginning of Owens career and tapes of Owens greeting the audience and welcoming the station on the air.

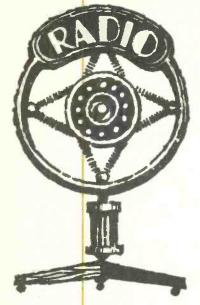
WKYR, one of the most powerful full-time radio stations between Pittsburgh and Baltimore, operates 5:30 a.m.-midnight. The station formerly featured an easy listening format. Part of the format change included a promotion involving giving away more than 500 Buck Owens albums. The regular format was slated to start Monday (29) with the OK Country Gentlemen on the air for the first time. The station is managed by Richard (Swede) Olson.

AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD



FLOYD BROWN, air personality on easy listening-formated WMAQ, Chicago, helps Father Kelly (near bus door) of the Holy Family Community Church herd youngsters into their new bus for a ride to the country. Brown promoted a drive for trading stamps to buy the bus for the church, located in underprivileged area of Chicago. Brown is one of the few Negroes in general market radio.

# EARN BIG MONEY IN RADIO...



# GET BIG AUDIENCES! NO ONE HAS EVER DONE THAT MORE SUCCESSFULLY THAN CHUCK BLORE ... OR KEN DRAPER. PROGRAMING &

THE TALENTS OF BOTH ARE AVAILABLE ON A CONSULTATION BASIS. THEIR COMPANY IS...

programing db

AVAILABLE TO A LIMITED NUMBER OF STATIONS INTERESTED IN EARNING BIG MONEY. STATIONS LIKE YOURS. FIND OUT ABOUT... **Programing 6** KEN DRAPER, DIRECTOR 1606 ARGYLE AVE. HOLLYWOOD, CALIF., 90028 (213) 466-4116

### Radio-TV programming

# programming aid

# **HOT 100**

### Albany, N. Y.-WTRY George Williams

Program director BP: "Goin' to Jerusalem." Hello People Philips. BLFP: "River De=p—Mountain High," Leslie Uggams, Atlantic. BH: "1, 2, 3, Redlight," 1910 Fruitgum Co., Buddah. BLFH: "Alice Long," Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart, A&M.

Battle Creek, Mich.-WKFR **Bob Nyles** 

### Music director, DJ

BP: "Tuesday Afternoon," the Moody Blues, Deram. BLFP: "Groovy Girl," Waterproof Tinkertoy, Laurie. BH & BLFP: "Fire," the Jimi Hendrix Ex-perience, Reprise.



Beaumont, Tex.-KAYC Al Caldwell Progrem/music director

BP: "Do It Again," the Beach Boys, Capitol BLFP: "Storybock Children," Billy Joe Royal, Columbie. BH: "Two-Bit Manchild," Neil Diamond, UNI. BLFH: "Soul Meeting," Soul Clan, Atlantic

Brunswick, Ga.-WMOG

#### Joe Gregory DJ

BP: "Autumn of My Life." Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists. BLFP: "This Guy's in Love With You.' Herb Alpert, A&M. BLFH: "With Pen in Hand," Billy Vera, Atlantic.

### Chattanooga, Tenn.-WFLI

#### Mike Scudder DJ

BP: "Do It Again," the Beach Boys, Capitol. BLFP: "Sundow Sky," the Promise, Sceptor. BLFH: "Sealed With a Kiss," Gary Lewis and the Playboys, Liberty. BEST BLUES FICK: "Do It Again," Wilmer and the Dukes, Aphro-disiac.



Denver, Colo. -KG XI **Tom Adams** Program director,

BP: "Down at Lulus," the Ohio Express, Buddah. BLFP: "Long Walking," the Beau Brummels, Warner Bros.-7 Arts. BH: "Sunshine of Your Love," the Cream Atco.

DJ



Fort Wayne, Ind.-WLYV **Bob Chase** Prog mam/music

director BP: "Boy," Lulu, Epic. BLFP: "Life." Sly and the Family Stone, Epic. BLFH: "Do It Again," the Beash Boys, Capi-tol. Lulu is already a hit here. "Life" is taking off. "Never Going Back," the Lovin' Spoonful, is a giant in requests.



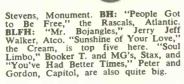
BP: "You're All I Neec to Get By," Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terrell, Tamla. BLFP: 'Hush," the Deep Purple, Tetra-grammation. BH: "Sky Pilot," Eric Burdon and the Animals, MGM. BLFH: "And Suddenly," the Cherry People, Heritage "And Su Heritage.

Hanover, N. H.-WDCR

### Paul Gambaccini

16

Program director, DJ BP: "You're All I Need to Get By," Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell, Tamla. BLFP: "Mr. Businessman," Ray



Jacksonville, Fla.-WAPE

#### Ike Lee Program director

BP: "You're All I Need to Get By," Marvin Gave and Tammi Terrell, Tamla. BLFP: "Mr. Businessman," Ray Stevens, Monument. BH: "Give a Damn," Spanky and Our Gang, Mercury. BLFH: "Light My Fire," Jose Feliciano, RCA. "Give a Damn," Spanky, Mercury, is a tremendous record, lyrics notwithstand-ing, for those with the intestinal forti-tude to play it.

Jacksonville, Fla.-WPDQ

Mike Reineri

**BP:** "Down at Lulus," the Ohio Express, Buddah. **BLFP:** "Hush," the Deep Purple, Tetragrammaton. **BH:** "People Got to Be Free," the Rascals, Atlantic. **BLFH:** "Tuesday Afternoon," the Moody Blues, Deram. Program director

### Louisville, Ky.-WAKY

Johnny Randolph

Asst. program/music director, DJ BP & BLFP: "I've Got My Eyes on You," Jason Cord, Chapter One. BH: "Groovy Girl." the Waterproof Tinker-toy, Laurie. BLFH: "Muffin Man," the World of Oz, Deram.



BP: "Light My Fire," Jose Feliciano, RCA. BLFP: "Sandcastles," the 31st of February, Vanguard. BLFH: "Dream a Little Dream," Mama Cass, Dunhill. Good response to Beach Boys' "Do It Acain".



Walker Operations manager

BP: "Hush," the Deep Purple, Tetra-grammaton. BLFP: "I'd Love to Make Love to You," Leonard Nimoy, Dot. BH: "Light My Fire," Jose Felicano, RCA. BLFH: "Tell Someone You Love Them," Dino, Desi and Billy, Reprise. Elvis coming on strong here, as is Mama Cass and Steppenwolf. Rascals, Archie Bell, Tommy James, Beach Boys and Amboy Dukes all look good. Leonard Nimoy looks like being a giant!

Marquette, Mich.-WDNJ

#### Jim Amross

**BP:** "You're All I Need to Get By," Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell, Tamla. **BLFP:** "Do You Wanna Dance?," the Love Society, Tee Pee label. **BH:** "Little Innocent Girl," the Excels, Carla.

San Bernadino, Calif.-KMEN

T. Michael Jordan Music director BP: "Do It Again," the Beach Boys, Capitol. BFLP: "Mr. Businessman," Ray Stevens, Monument. BH: "Hello, I Love You," the Doors, Elektra. BLFH: "Light My Fire," Jose Feliciano, RCA.

Sarasota, Fla.—WYND

#### John Dark

Program/music director

BP: "Lovin' Things," the Marmalade, Epic; "Save the Country," Laura Nyro, Columbia. BLFP: "Save the Country," Laura Nyro, Columbia; "Lovin' Things," the Marmalade, Epic. BH: "Hello, I Love You," the Doors, Elektra; "People Got to Be Free," the Rascals, Atlantic. BLFH: "Journey to the Center of the Mind," Amboy Dukes, Mainstream.

Sierra Vista, Ariz.--KHFH

#### **Don Wililams**

DJ

BP: "Chicken Little," the Fireballs, Atco. BLFP: "Pick Up in the Morning," New York Rock and Roll Ensemble. BH: "On the Road Again," the Canned Heat, Liberty. BLFH: "Who Killed Ezra Brymay," David McWilliams, Kapp.



South Hill, Va. -WJWS **Bob Snowdon** 

Music director, DJ BP: "Somebody Cares," Tommy James and the Shondells, Roulette, BLFH: "Bless Your Little Heart," Kenny O'Dell, Vegas. BH: "The Odyssey," Billy Carr, Capitol.

Tallulah, La.-KTLD

**Dave Sturm** Program director, DJ

BP: "I Can't Stop Dancing," Archie Bell and the Drells, Atlantic. BLFP: "Little Dum, Dum," John Fred and His Playboy Band, Paula, "It's a Sin to Tell a Lie," Jewel Akens, Colgems. BH? "Amen," Otis Redding, Atco. BLFH: "Mr. Bojangles," Jerry Jeff Walker, Atlantic. Atlantic

### Albany, N. Y.-WPTR

Mark Allen

Music director, DJ Music director, DJ BP: "I've Got to Get a Message to You," the Bee Gees, Atco. BLFP: "Little Red Boat by the River," Brock-lyn Bridge, Buddeh. BHI: Mason Wil-liams, the Doors, the Rascals, Donovan, Hugh Masekela, Big Mama, Gary Lewis and the Playboys ... take your pick. BLFH: "Mr. Bojangles," Bobby Cole, Cate: "And Suddenly," Cherry People, Heritage; and "Mr. Businessman," Ray Stevens, Monument.

Altoona, Pa.-WFBG

John Anthony

Program director, DJ BP: "People Got to Be Free," the Rascals, Atlantic. BLFP: "Alice Long," Tommy Boyce and Bobby Hart, A&M. BH: Halfway to Paradise," Bobby Vin-ton, Epic. BLFH: "And Suddenly," the Cherry People, Heritage.

Fort Bragg, Calif.-KDAC

Jerry Johnson

Program director, DJ **BP:** "Don't Give Up," Petula Clark, Warner Bros.-7 Arts. **BH:** "Two-Bit Manchild," Neil Diamond, UNI.

Grand Rapids, Mich.-WLAV

#### The Frizbee

Music director

BP: "Give a Damm," Spank and Our Gang,, Mercury. BLFP: "I Need Love," the Third Booth. Independence. BH: "Turn Around and Look at Me," the Vogues, Reprise. BLFH: "You Keep Me Hangin' On," the Vanilla Fudge, Atco.



N. Y.-WBAZ **Gary Davis** Music director

BLFP: "Don't Give Up," Petula Clark, Warner Bros. 7 Arts. BH: "The Snake," Al Wilson, Imperial. BLFH: "People Make the World, Roosevelt Grier, Amy.

Las Cruces, N. M.-KGRT

Mike Reynolds

Music director

BP: "Don't Take It So Hard," Paul Revere and the Raiders, Columbia. BLFP: "Give a Damn," Spanky and Our Gang, Mercury. BH, "Grazing in the Grass," Hugh Masekela, UNI. BLFH: "Light My Fire," Jose Feliciano, RCA.

Le Mars, Ia.-KLEM

Jim Melvin

Music director, DJ

BP: "Down at Lulu's," Ohio Express, Buddah. BLFP: "Journey to the Center of Your Mind," Amboy Dukes, Main-stream. BH: "Jumpin' Jack Flash," the Rolling Stones, London. BLFH: "Sally Had a Party," the Flavor, and "And Suddenly," the Cherry People, Heritage.



Lynchburg, Va.-WLLL Jerry Rogers **Music director** 

BP: "The Kissing Game," the Licorice Stick, Dot. BLFP: "Girl Watcher," the



San Francisco, Calif.-KYA **Dick Starr** Program director

RCA.

East

BP: "Puerto Rican Bay Blues," Michael P. Whalen, Pete. BLFP: "Soakin' Up Sunshine," Bill Soden, Epic. BLFH: "Mister Nico," Four Jacks and a Jill,

Providence,

R. I.-WHIM

**Tony Potter** 

Music director

Detroit, Mich.

Program manager

-WJBK

John M.

Grubbs

BP: "Dreams of the Everyday House-wife," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFP: "Montage," Marilyn Maye, RCA. BH: "Grazing in the Grass," Hugh Masekela, UNI. BLFH: "Two Lovers," the Cas-tells, United Artists.

BP: "Please Return Your Love to Me," the Temptations, Gordy. BLFP: "The Muffin Man," the World of Oz, Deram. BH: "Grazing in the Grass," Hugh Masekela, UNI. BLFH: "Light My Fire," Jose Feliciano, RCA.

BP: "Don't Give Up," Petula Clark, Warner Bros.-7 Arts. BLFP: "Meet Me Tonight by the Postage Ma-chine," Guy Marks, ABC. BH: "Folsom Prison Blues," Johnny Cash, Columbia. BLFH: "Grazing in the Grass," Hugh Masekela, UNI.

BP: "Don't Give Up," Petula Clark, Warner Bros.-7 Arts. BLFP: "I Wish I Knew How It Would Be Free," Ray Charles Singers, Command. BH: "Mister Nico," Four Jacks and a Jill, RCA. BLFH: "Montage" from "How Sweet It Is," Picardy, Dunhill.

BP: "Blue Summer," Anita Bryant, Co-lumbia. BLFP: "Mr. Bojangles," Bobby Cole, Date. BH: "Little Men and Women," Tony Bruno, Capitol. BLFH: "It Ain't Easy," Snooky Lanson, Star-

BP: "Mr. Bojangles," Jerry Jeff Walker, Atco. BLFP: "Halfway to Paradise," Bobby Vinton, Epic. BH: "Don't Give Up," Petula Clark, Warner Bros.-7 Arts.

BP: "Halfway to Paradise," Bobby Vin-ton, Epic. BLFP: "Classical Gas," Mason Williams, Warner Bros.-7 Arts. BH: "The Impossible Dream," Roger Williams, Kapp. BLFH: "Soul Limbo," Booker T. & the M.G.'s, Stax. Album of note: "Softly," the Sandpipers, A&M.

BP: "With Pen in Hand," Billy Vera, Atlantic. BLFP: "Something's Gotten Hold of My Heart," Nancy Ames, ABC. BH: "Hang 'Em High," Hugh Monte-negro, RCA. BLFH: "Everyone Should Own a Dream," Johnny Crawford, Side-walk.

BP: "Give a Damn." Spanky and Our Gang, Mercury. BLFP: "The Times They Are a'Changin'," Burl Ives, Co-lumbia (now playing from album of same title). BH: "Turn Around, Look at Me," the Vogues, Reprise.

(Continued on page 21)

Springfield, Ill,-WTAX

AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD

Sierra Vista, Ariz.-KHFH

**Phil Taylor** 

**Bob** Forster

Music director

DJ

walk

San Francisco, Calif.-KNBR

Mike Button

Music director

San Diego, Calif.-KOGO

Port Jervis, N. Y.-WDLC

**Jim Shannon** 

Rome, Ga.-WIYN

Program director, DJ

**Dick Roberts** 

**Program director** 

**Bill Smith** 

day

Detroit/Windsor-CKLW

Jackson, Miss.-WSLI

Bob Rall & Al Simmons

Music librarian

DJ's

DJ

BP: "Somebody Cares," Tommy James and the Shondells, Roulette. BLFP: "Storybook Children," Billy Joe Royal, Columbia. BH: "Born to Be Wild," the Steppenwolf, Dunhill. BLFH: "Hush," the Deep Purple, Tetragrammaton.



### Springfield, Vt.-WCFR **Ron Bastone**

Program director,

BP: "Hello, I Love You," the Doors Elektra. BLFP: "Rosemary's Baby," Mia Farrow, Dot. BH: "My Name Is Jack," Manfred Mann, Mercury. BLFH: "Muf-fin Man," the World of Oz, Deram.

Winston-Salem, N. C.-WAIR

Wayne Allen Music director, DJ

BP: "You're All I Need to Get By," Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell, Tamla. BLFP: "Mister Nico," Four Jacks and J Jill, RCA. BH: "Girl Watcher," the O'Kaysions, ABC. BLFH: "Hello, I Love You," the Doors, Elektra. Bobby Vinton has another great hit on his hands ... "Girl Watcher" is still going very strong ... and the Happenings have done it again with "Breaking Up Is Hard to Do."

EASY

LISTENING

BP: "Where Is the Wonder," Barbra Streisand, Columbia. BLFP: "A Man and a Woman," Bobbi Martin, United Artists. BH: "Gentle on My Mind," Boots Randolph, Monument. BLFH: "Indian Lake," the Cowsills, MGM.

BP: "Love Is Here to Stay," Chris Montez, A&M. BLFP: "Love Is Blue"/ "Greensleeves," the Lettermen, Capitol. BH: "Dream a Litte Dream of Me," Mama Cass, Dunhill. BLFH: "Don't Give Up," Petula Clark, Warner Bros.-7 Arts.

Babylon,

N. Y.-WBAB

**Tony Richards** 

Music director

Dallas, Tex. -WFAA Charlie Van

Program director

BP: "Mister Nico," Four Jack and a Jill, RCA. BLFP: "Live for Today," the Society's Children, Atco. BH & BLFH: "Mr. Bojangles," Jerry Jeff Walker, Atco. "Sunny" from Frankie Valli's al-bum, "Timeless," should be released as a single.

BP: "Mister Nico," Four Jacks and a jill, RCA. BLFP: "I'm Only Human," Johnny Preston, ABC. BH: "Dreams of the Everyday Housewife," Glen Camp-bell, Capitol. BLFH: "The Music Played," Matt Monro, Capitol. We're also getting good reaction to the new Burl Ives "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight," ... and the flip side of the new Frankie Laine "Forsaking All Others."

Denver, Colo.-KGMC

Program/music director

Wayne Vann

Atlanta, Ga.-WSB

**Christine Fortson** 

Music librarian

# programming aids

• Continued from page 16 Mason, Mich.--WUNN

#### **Tom Michaels**

Program director

BP: "The House Song," Virgil Warner and Suzi Jane Hokum, LHI. BLFP: "Dancing on the Stars," Frankie Avalon, Reprise, BH & BLFH: "Grazing in the Grass." Hugh Masekela, UNI, and "Classical Gas," Mason Williams, Warner Bros.-7 Arts.



Washington, D. C.-WWDC Larry Sealfon Music director

BP: "Mister Nico," Four Jacks and a Jill, RCA. BLFP: "Melodie," Caterina Valente, CBS-Italiaha. BH: "Montage" from "How Sweet It Is," the Love Generation, Imperial, BLFH: "Take Me Back," Frankie Laine, ABC.



Waynesboro, Va.-WAYB Carolyn Bleam Music director

BP: "Halfway to Paradise," Bobby Vin-ton, Epic. BLFP: "Dream a Little Dream of Me," Mama Cass, Dunhill. BLFH: "Mr. Bojangles," Bobby Cole, Date.

Winchester, Ind.-WIUC

Jerry Higenberg

Asst. music director, DJ

BP: "Don't Give Up," Petula Clark, Warner Bros.-7 Arts. BLFP: "Penny," Steve Davis, RCA. BH: "Modley," the Angels, RCA. BLFH: "Montage" from "How Sweet II Is," Marilyn Maye, RCA. "Don't Break My Pretty Balloon," Vikki Carr is doing real well in this entire area, although it took a long time to catch on.



Clayton, Mo.-KRRH (Washington Univ.)

**Newton Fiock Program director** 

BP: "You're All I Need to Get By," Marvin Gaye and Tarimi Terrell, Tamla. BLFP: "Mrs. Bluebi d." the Eternity's Children, Tower. BH: "People Got to Be Free," the Rascals, Atlantic.

Los Angeles, Calif.-KLA **Gary Campbell** 

**Music director** 

BP: "This Wheels on Fire," Julie Dris-coll, Brian Auger and the Trinity, Atco. BLFP: "Mr. Bojangles," Jerry Jeff Walker, Atco. BH: "Born to Be Wild," the Steppenwolf, Dunhill. BLFH: "Everybody's Talkin', Nilsson, RCA.

Midland, Mich.-WJRN (Northwood Inst.)

### Douglas M. Shirk

**Program director** BP: "Sunshine of Your Love," the Cream, Atco. BLFP: "Born to Be Wild," and "Everybody's Next One," the Steppenwolf, Dunhill. BH: "Grazing in the Grass," Hugh Masekela, UNI. BLFH: "Pictures of Matchstick Men," the Status Quo, Cadet. The biggest al-bum in the area is probably "Journey to the Center of the Mind," Amboy Dukes, Mainstream.

Mount Pleasant, Mich.-WCMU-FM

(Central Mich. Univ.) **Randy Martin** 

Station manager, DJ

BP: "People Got to Be Free," the Rascals, Atlantic. BLFP: "Mr. Bojan-gles," Jerry Jeff Wilker, Atco. BH: "Hello, I Love You," the Doors, Elek-tra. BLFH: "Classical Gas," Mason Williams, Warner Bros.-7 Arts, We're also getting great response on "Wheels of Fire" LP by the Cream and "Chil-dren of the Future" LP by Steve Miller Blues Band.

Villanova, Pa.-WWVU (Villanova Univ.)

John Dinneen Music director

BP: "People Got to Be Free," the Ras-cals, Atlantic. BLFP: "Light My Fire," Jose Feliciano, RCA. BH: "Soul Lim-bo," Booker T. and the M.G.'s, Stax, and "Classical Gas." Mason Williams, Warner Bros.-7 Arts. BLFH: "Two-Bit Manchild," Neil Diamond, UNI.



Battle Creek, Mich.-WKFR **Bob Nyles** 

Music director, DJ

BP and BLFP: "In a Gadda Da Vida," the Iron Butterfly, Atco. BH: "Are You Experienced," Jimi Hendrix Experience, Reprise; Vanilla Fudge first album, Atco. St. John Green on Flick Disk have a good new LP. Best cut is "Shivers of Pleasure." Also 7th Gen-eration Mutation "Messages From the Dead."

Houston, Tex.-KFMK-FM

**Jay Thomas** 

Music director, DJ

DJ

BP: "Baptism" LP, Joan Baez, Van-guard. BLFP: "Undead" LP by the Ten Years After, Deram. BH: "Spirit" LP, the Spirit. BLFH: "Mr. Bojangles," Jerry Jeff Walker, Atco.



Program/music

BP: "Down River," David Ackles, Elek-tra. BLFP: "Talk About It," Procol Harum, Verve. BH: "Wispy Paisley Skies," the Fraternity of Man, ABC. BLFH: "Before the War," LP, the Bo Grumpus, Atco. The New York Rock and Roll Ensemble on Atco looks like a good bet to go all the way!

Philadelphia, Pa.-WXPN-FM **Robert Adels** 

DJ BP: "Song to a Seagull" LP, Sisotow-bell Lane and Joni Mitchell, Reprise. BLFP: "Life Is a Constant Journey Home," Jerry Moore, ESP LP. BH: "Midnight," Hedge and Donna, Capitol LP. BLFH: "A Woman Is a Prism," Eric Anderson. Vanguard LP; "Child Bride," the Earth Opera, Elektra LP, and "Scales for a Window Thief," David Blue, Reprise LP. Giants: "Wild-flowers," Judy Collins, Elektra; "Circle Game," Tom Rush, Elektra; "Stoned Ponies, Vol. 3," Capitol; "Morning Again," Tom Paxton, Elektra, and the new Incredible String Band, Elektra, new Buffy Sainte-Marie, Vanguard.

Worcester, Mass.-WORC **Jeff Starr** 

DJ BP: "Born to Be Wild," the Steppen-wolf, Dunhill, BLFP: "Black Magic Woman," the Fleetwood Mac, Epic. BH: "Time," the Chambers Brothers, Colum-bia. BLFH: "Hello, I Love You," the Doors, Elektra.

# COUNTRY

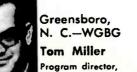
Atlantic, Ga.-WPLO **Honest John Fox** 

DJ DJ BP: "Happy State of Mind," Bill Ander-son, Decca. BLFP: "To My Sorrow," Morris, Bonanza. BH: "Dreams of the Everyday Housewife," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "Ain't the Worrying Kind," Billy Ed Wheeler, Kapp.



Larry Scott Music director

BP: "Lookin' at the World Through a Windshield," Del Reeves, United Artists. BLFP: "Summer Winds," Don Chapel, Epic. BH: "Let the World Keep on a Turnin'," Buck Owens and Buddy Allen, Capitol. BLFH: "Daddy," Donna Fargo, Challenge.



DJ BP: "My Heart Keeps Running to You," Johnny Paycheck, Little Darlin' BLFP: "Something Different," Barbara Fair-child, Capitol. BH: "Mama Tried," Merle Haggard, Capitol. BLFH: "I'm in Love With My Wife," David Rogers, Columbia.



Radio-TV programming

BP: "Happy State of Mind," Bill Ander-son, Decca. BLFP: "To My Sorrow," Johnny Duncan, Columbia. BH: "Jeannie's Afraid of the Dark," Porter Wagoner and Dolly Parton, RCA. BLFH: "Come on Home," Debbi Lori Kaye, Columbia.

Philadelphia

(Chester),

Charlotte, N. C.-WWOK **Cloyd Bookout** Music director, DJ

DJ

EP: "I Just Came to Get My Baby," Faron Young, Mercury, BLFP: "It's More Than Honey," Billy Ed Wheeler, Kapp. BH: "Dreams of the Everday Housewife," Glen Campbell, Capitol. BLFH: "I Keep Coming Back for More," Dave Dudley, Mercury.

BP: "Look at the Laughter," Wilma Burgess, Decca, BLFP: "I'll Be Your Baby Tonight," Glenn Garrison, Im-perial BH and BLFH: "Born a Fool," Freddie Hart, Kapp.

BP: "Happy State of Mind," Bill Ander-son, Decca. BLFP: "Happy Street," Slim Whitman, Imperial. BH: "We'll Get Ahead Someday," Porter Wagone and Dolly Parton, RCA. BLFH: "Top of the World," Stu Phillips, RCA.

BP: "I Just Came to Get My Baby," Faron Young, Mercury. BLFP: "A Ray of Sunshine," Ray Griff, Dot. BH: "Only Daddy That'll Walk the Line," Waylon Jennings, RCA. BLFH: "Lovin' Season," Gene and Debbe, TRX, and "Never Going Back," the Lovin' Spoon-ful, Kama Stura. Best Albums: "D-I-V-O-R-C-E" by Tammy Wynette, "Another Place, Another Time," by Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash; "Johnny Cash at Folsom Prison," Columbia.

BP and BLFP: "Love Me, Love Me," Bobby Barnett, Columbia.

BP: "Love Takes Care of Me," Jack Greene, Decca. BLFP: "I Just Ain't Got," Gene Wyatt, Paula. BH: "Only Daddy That'll Walk the Line," Waylon Jennings, RCA. BLFH: "Two Little Hearts," Compton Brothers, Dot.

Flint, Mich.

**Jim Harper** 

Program/music

Ft. Lauderdale,

Fla.-WIXX

Lyle Reed

DJ

BP: "From Heaven to Heartache," Bobby Lewis, United Artists. BLFP: "Punish Me Tomorrow," Carl Butler and Pearl, Columbia, BH: "Flower of Love," Leon Ashley, Ashley. BLFH: "Undo the Right," Johnny Bush, Stop.

Station manager,

director, DJ

-WEMF

Denver, Colo.-KLAK

**Con Schader** 

Music director, DJ

Dayton, Ohio

Jay Williams Music director, DJ

-WAVI

Cincinnati, Ohio-WZIP

Allan M. Peck

Music director

Pa.-WEEZ

**Lowell Howard** Program director,

Canonsburg/Pittsburgh,

Program/music director, DJ

Pa.-WARO

Zeke Jackson

Harrisonburg, Va.-WKCY Frank Laseter **Program director** 

Phoenix, Ariz.-KRDS

BP: "Mama Tried," Merle Haggard, Capitol, BLFP: "Good Morning, Nash-ville, Tennessee," Pamela Miller, Power. Great Phoenix action on "Let the World Keep on a Turnin," Buck Owens and Buddy Allen, Capitol. Leftfield ac-tion on"Only Daddy That'll Walk the Line," Waylon Jennings, RCA, and "The House Song," Virgil Warner and Suzie Jane Hokum, LHI.

Sacramento, Calif.-KRAK

Program/music director, station

BP and BLFP: "Gentle on My Mind," Boots Randolph, Monument.

Tallahassee, Fla.-WOMA-FM

BP: "One of These Days," Tompall and the Glaser Brothers, MGM. BLFP: "Turn on Your Love Light," Lois John-son, Epic. Here's a record—the Lois Johnson tune—that is the hottest thing in the area, play it and it'll grow on you and your listeners at the same time. BH: "Tie a Tiger Down," Sheb Wooley. MGM. BLFH: "Gonna Miss Me," the Homesteaders, Little Darlin'.

Texas City,

Tex.-KTLW

**Bill Vance** 

DJ

BP: "Raggedy Ann," Charley Rich. Epic. BIFP: "Like You Love Me Now," Arlene Harden. Columbia. BLFH: "I Ain't the Worryin' Kind," Billy Ed Wheeler, Kapp: Spot play on flip sides of Tammy Wynette and Charley Pride current singles have resulted in heavy request action in each case!

BP: "I Still Believe in Love," Jan Howard, Decca, and "Born to Be on Your Side," Jimmy Dean, RCA. BHI "Autumn of My Life." Bobby Golds-boro, United Artists. BLFH: "Jody and the Kid," Roy Drusky, Mercury. The Harden Trio are blg here with both sides in the No 2 position.

BP: "From Heaven to Heartache," Bob-by Lewis, United Artists, BLFP: "Do You Believe This Town," Roy Clark, Dot. BH: "I Keep Coming Back for More," Dave Dictley, Mercury, BLFH: "Gypsy Man," Buddy Knox, United Art-ists, I think DJ's should flip over "D-I-V-O-R-C-E," by Tammy Wynette, Epic, and give a listen to "Don't Make Me Now."

**RHYTHM AND** 

BLUES

Beaumont,

Tex.-KJET

Brown

BP: "I Can't Stop Dancing," Archie Bell and the Drells, Atlantic. BLFP: "Girls Can't Do What Guys Do," Betty Wright, Alston. BLFH: "Slip Away," Clarence Carter, Atlantic. "I Worry About You" from Joe Simon's LP, "No Sad Songs," is fast becoming our most requested side.

William (Boy)

Program director

Columbus,

Ernestine

**Music director** 

21

Mathis

(Continued on page 52)

BP: "Get Ready—Uptight," Little Eva, Spring, and "Sudden Stop!," Percy Sledge, Atlantic. BLFP: "The Mule," James Boys, Phil-LA. of Soul, and "Elephant (pt. 2)," Philly Four, Cob-

Ga.--WOKS

York, Pa.

--WNOW

Lou Dark

Victorsville, Calif.—KCIN

Mark Robinson

**Music director** 

Program director,

Dick McCoy

Jay Hoffer

Ken Hopkins

Music director

manager

**Program director** 

BP: "We'll Get Ahead Somehow," Porter Wagoner and Dolly Parton, RCA. BLFP: "Wait Till I Get My Hands on You," Durwood Haddock, Monument. Good action locally on Merle Haggard's "Mama Tried," and Bobby Goldsboro's "Autumn of My Life."



BP: "Flower of Love," Leon Ashley. Ashley, BLFP: "I Just Ain't Got," Gene Wyatt, Paula. BH: "Take It All Off," Curly Putman, ABC. BLFH: "Three Playing Love," Cheryl Poole, Paula, and "Come on Home," Tammy Wynette, Epic, from the "D-1-V-O-R-C-E" LP. You wouldn't believe the action on this record.



Va.-WBRG Music director, DJ

BP: "We'll Get Ahead Someday," Porter Wagoner, and Dolly Parton, RCA. BLFF: "From Heaven to Heart-ache," Bobby Lewis, United Artists. BH: "It Just Happened That Way," Roy Clark, Dot. According to listener re-quests this could pop Roy up to No. in big "G" country. BLFH: "Clean the Slate in '68," Jim Nesbitt, Chart.

Program/music director, DJ

BP: "Dreams of the Everyday House-wife," Gien Campbell, Capitol, and "Only Daddy That'll Walk the Line," Waylon Jennings, RCA. BLFP: "Cut the Cornbread, Mama," Osborne Brothers, Decca; "Let the World Keep on a Turmin'," Buck Owens and Buddy Allen, Capitol.



Miami, Fla. -WGMA **Dutch Walker** 

BP: "Let the World Keep on a Turnin'," Buck Owens and Buddy Allen, Capitol. BLFP: "To My Sorrow," Johnny Duncan, Columbin. BLFFI: "God's Fool," Smoker Roberds, Epic. Although "Folsom Prison Blues" is big-gest over-all happening, "With Pen in Hand" is still getting most phone re-quests. Watch Pete Duval's "Seven Mile Bridge."



Odessa, Tex. -NO E. L. Roskelley

BP: "From Heaven to Heartache." Bob-by Lewis, United Artists. BLFP: "Wall of Pictures," Darrell McCall, Wayside. BLFH: "Undo the Right," Johnny Bush, Stop.

Peoria, III.—WXCL **Dale Eichor** 

DJ BP: "Love Takes Care of Me," Jack Greene, Decca. BLFP: "Halfway to Paradise," Bobby Vinton, Epic. BH: "Mama Tried," Merle Haggard, Capitol. BLFH: "The House Song," Virgil Warner and Suzi Jane Hokum, LHI. A hot climber on our charts is "Take It All Off," Curley Putman, ABC.



Knoxville, Tenn.-WROL **Phil Rainey** Program director



Macon, Ga.-WDEN

**Jack Rodgers** 

BP: "Love Takes Care of Me," Jack Greene, Decca. LBFH: "It Just Hap-pened That Way," Roy Clark, Dot. BLFH: "I Keep Comin' Back for More," Dave Dudley, Mercury.

Miami, Fla.-WOAH

Mack Miller Publicity director, DJ



**Program director** 



Music director

### Radio-TV programming



#### **POSITIONS OPEN**

5000-watt, 24-hour modern music sta-don in the heart of New England needs pro. Must be good and willing fo work. Write Box 020, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.

Experienced radio personality with extensive knowledge of progressive rock desires permanent association with foresignted management (un-derground F. M. or other related fields). Have broad, successful back-ground, ability to recognize current trends. Want honest opportunity. Resume on request. Write Box 062, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036.



Ron Rondo has been upped to program director from production director at WYRE, the Erny Tannen-owned Hot 100 format station in Annapolis, Md. Wayne Gracey has been upped to music director and will also direct public affairs. deejays to know that WSM, Nashville, is inviting deejays to meet "Grand Ole Opry" stars at a special meeting this year during the annual birthday celebration in Nashville Oct. 17-18-19. Many rock deejays dig the celebration. It's a chance to

### Stations' Get Hotter

see and hear every country music

• Continued from page 14

a Damn." We have sent a letter to Mayor Lindsay of New York City expressing our wishes to help the Urban Coalition Campaign." KQV in Pittsburgh recently

featured an editorial that started out like this: "Too much has been made of what to do for the black community. It's time to do something with the black community. The approach to the Negro has been to work around him . . . plan for him . . . and then tell him what's been done." KQV added that it felt more Negroes should be appointed to the boards of social agencies and advisory groups.

**VOX JOX** 

artist. Constant music. Registration inquiries should be directed to Lynn Orr, WSM Radio, Box 100, Nashville, Tenn. Tell them Bill-board sent you.

\* \*

★ ★ ★ Walt Williams has been ap-pointed program director of WSGN, Birmingham, Ala., re-placing Jim Taber, who left to join KLIF, Dallas. Williams had been production director. Dave Roddy, music director, will move into the afternoon WSGN drive slot, and Mike Edwards, formerly of WAAY, Huntsville, Ala., will take over Roddy's old slot of 7-10 p.m. . . . John Stanton has retake over Roddy's old slot of 7-10 p.m. . . . John Stanton has re-signed as program director of WKIX, Raleigh, N. C., to go into sales at WTOB, Winston-Salem, N. C. New program director at WKIX is **Bob Stochr**, who also does the afternoon drive slot. He used to be at WEIIN under the used to be at WFUN under the name of **Bob Baker** and will now use the air name of **Bob Lewis**. \* \* \*

Jim Heath is music director at KOY, Phoenix, Ariz., which re-cently dropped all block programcently dropped all block program-ming to go easy listening. . . . Down in Houston, KTHT's air staff is shaping up nicely with such men as **Stan Richards**, former program director at KLIF, Dallas; **Doug China**, ex-program director of WKBW, Buffalo, and **Ted Lumkin**, who'd been with WMC, Memphis. **Ric Richards** is the mu-sic director of KTHT All of these sic director of KTHT. All of these changes at these Southern Broad-casting stations are part of the re-vampment of Terrell L. Metheny

Jr., national program director of the chain.

Any record company wanting to receive the playlist of WKRO, P.O. Box 311, Cairo, Ill., should



write program director **John Boswell.** It's free for the asking. He'd also like better record service of Hot 100 Chart rec-

LYMAN ords. Says that Motown and MGM "are on my black list! United Artists, too, leaves something to be desired." (Continued on page 26)

### SKLAR SHOULD GET RECORDS

NEW YORK-Rick Sklar is still in charge of music for WABC-FM, the local progres-sive rock operation of ABC, and should continue to receive all records for the station. Sklar said that out of the four copies he receives of each record, he forwards two copies to Allan Shaw, who is developing the syndicated package now in the planning stages for all ABC owned-and-operated FM stations.

# **RADIO-TV JOB MART**

An ad service for radio & TV personnel. Reach the man who is looking for you. Maximum exposure-minimum cost. To make next week's issue, mail your ad TODAY! (All information confidential. Box numbers will be used.)

		11111	111111	
Run the copy Radio-TV Job		or enclosed s	eparately) in the	
			· <u>- · · · · · · · · ·</u>	
		-	·	
	·····			
	Check the num	ther of inserti	ons you wish	
On			isThree	e Issues
			(approximately	
			nt must accompa	any order)

Radio-TV Job Mart, Billboard, 165 West 46th Street, New York, N. Y. 10036 NAME ADDRESS CITY

STATE & ZIP CODE

Say You Saw It in the Billboard

# For WABC, Selectivity's the Key

• Continued from page 14

way. But let's at least understand why they are that way right now.

Remember the medium changing the message? Now the medium has changed the person receiving the message! And people are being changed by the communications explosion in different ways, depend-

ing on their age. By now the "generation gap" is old hat. The life of a generation is 30 years. But the explo-sion of technology, communica-tions and travel is now so rapid that splinter gaps are developing within the generadeveloping within the genera-tions! Micro-boppers can more easily accept electrock music than teenyboppers, whose ears accept music rejected by teen-agers and those in their 20's. And all that music is meaningless to the geriatric generations (still alive due to the health explosion!) who have their own music.

Before you can absorb those problems, the travel explosion brings migration into your urban market. Into your megalopolis come people with a love of country music or Latin music or soul music. In some markets, you get all three.

Unmusic Listeners We left out another growing group — the unmusic listeners. Unmusic? Sure. Unmusic stations are beginning to slice up the urban pie and some of the slices served at breakfast are pretty big. Two years of war, coupled with a growing urban crisis, has brought us the rhythmic sound of unmusic - top 40 news stories repeated like top hit music. In some urban areas you cannot survive without the daily knowledge of whether or not you can park your car, catch the train or breathe the air. You tune in to find out which essential services

have been struck this day schools, milk supply, airports. You tune in to see if your city is still there. So much for the problem. What about solutions?

The good programmers around today wear two hats they are showmen and they are scientists. They use science — particularly the mathematical sciences — to help resolve the borderline artistic judgments and then they use mathematics to program the station. Today, a station that wants to compete must exercise extreme care in selecting a person who has to make artistic judgments in music. The only valid report card is the track record — and that means consistent numbers over an extended period of time, at more than one station in a market where competition exists.

#### Artistic Ability

At top 40 stations that are still "making it," this artistic ability is combined with heavy statistical research in public reaction to the music. The research is done in many ways: Retail store surveys, surveys at the wholesale level, jukebox reports, listener polls and studying of national charts. All methods have pitfalls. Stores can be loaded with free product. Listeners who respond to polls are not always the "typical" listener (who never responds to anything but the sound of a station with the flick of a wrist). Most of us are familiar with the problems. It is necessary to think each situation through and arrive at logical methods of reaching reasonable conclusions. Depending on the way the research and artistic evaluations are applied, the programmer may arrive at the judgment that there are not 40 records in the current bag that will cut a sufficiently broad-appeal swath through this fragmented

audience with its many tastes . hence, the shorter playlist may appear. But is this still top 40 radio? It may be that top 40 has not survived. What is left may be top 25 or 30, supplemented by solid gold selected by scientific showmanship.

Perhaps the music industry may have to re-think its "Hot 100" concept into a hot 75, from which may emerge a real cool 25. Many failing top 40 stations are simply struggling to match in airplay the indiscriminate overproduction of product in an age where only a few selections have sufficient qualities to appeal to several audience fragments at once.

As a general rule, it cur-rently appears that more of those selections that appeal to several segments of the fragmented audience at one time are indeed softer or slower than the old rock 'n' roll. Just scan the top of the charts for the past few months and see how many of the songs that really made it and had staying power at the top are soft or slow variations of the rock idiom. This has not been a cause for concern at WABC. By use of extreme care in selection of music that will appeal simultaneously to several audience fragments, we have achieved ratings and we have been delighted to note that our listening public has chosen for us, through measured research, music that also delights our advertisers and their clients in forming a youthful, yet very adult, entertainment context within which to place their advertising. Another station applying different show-manship standards and being just as diligent in research, however, can end up with almost no audience to speak of. It's all in making the judgments and how you use your math.

# **SOMEBODY CARES!**

### THEY MUST OR ...

R. J. 191 184

- Tommy James and The Shondells wouldn't have 9 hits in a row.
- Tommy James wouldn't have been voted most popular male vocalist last year.
- Tommy James and The Shondells wouldn't have such an impressive album catalog that just keeps selling and selling.













Incidentally, Tommy James and The Shondells new single from their hit album is called

# "Somebody Cares" R7016

and it's selling and selling too.



# Rhythm & Blues

BILLBOARD HOT 100 #76

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 8/3/68

**BEST SELLING** Rhythm & Blues Singles

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.

This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. C	ks on	This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pob. Chart
board vard	1	GRAZIN' IN THE GRASS. Hugh Masekela, Uni 55066 (Chisa, BMI)	8	26	16	YESTER LOVE
2	2	STONED SOUL PICNIC 5th Dimension, Soul City 766 (Tuna Fish, BM	<b>8</b>	2	-	I CAN'T STOP DANCING 1 Archie Bell & the Drells, Atlantic 2534
1	5	STAY IN MY CORNER Dells, Cadet 5612 (Conrad, BMI)	7			(Downstairs/Double Diamond, BMI)
4	4	HERE COMES THE JUDGE Pigmeat Markham, Chess 2049 (Ara, BMI)	6	28		YOU SEND ME
5	3	THE HORSE Cliff Nobles & Co., Phil-L.A. of Soul 313 (Dandelion/James Boy, BMI)	. 10	29		BE YOUNG, BE FOOLISH, BE HAPPY 7 Tams, ABC 11066 (Low-Twi/Low-Sal, BMI)
6	6	I'M A MIDNIGHT MOVER Wilson Pickett, Atlantic 2528 (Erva/Tracebob/Cotillion, BMI)	5	30		ELEANOR RIGBY 4 Ray Charles, ABC 11090 (Maclen, BMI)
1	1,4	LOVE MAKES A WOMAN	. 5	31	28	HITCH IT TO THE HORSE
•	20	Barbara Acklin, Brunswick 55379 (Jalynne/BRC, BMI) GOD BLESS OUR LOVE	6	32	-,	THE WOMAN   LOVE
9	12	Ballads, Venture 615 (Jalynne, BMI) IT SHOULD HAVE BEEN ME		33		I'M GONNA DO WHAT THEY DO TO ME. 1 B. B. King, Bluesway 61018 (Pemco/Lane, BMI)
10		Gladys Knight & the Pips, Soul 35045 (Jobete, BMI) NEVER GIVE YOU UP	12	34	36	WORKIN' ON A GROOVY THING
10		Jerry Butler, Mercury 72798 (Parabut/Double Diamond/Downstairs, BMI	)	35	45	1 GET THE SWEETEST FEELIN'
11		THINK Aretha Franklin, Atlantic 2518 (14th Hour, BMI)		36	39	COMPETITION AIN'T NOTHIN' 5 Little Carl Carlton, Back Beat 588 (Don, BM1)
12	7	LICKING STICK James Brown & His Famous Flames, King 61 (Toccoa/Lois, BMI)		37	38	LISTEN HERE 5 Eddie Harris, Atlantic 2487 (Hargrove, BMI)
13	13	UNDERSTANDING Ray Charles, ABC 11090 (Metric, BMI)	8	38	35	SAVE YOUR LOVE FOR ME
14	10	LOVER'S HOLHDAY Peggy Scott & Jo Jo Benson, SSS Internation 736 (Crazy Cajun, BMI)	<b>16</b>	39	32	RIVER OF TEARS 9 Gene Chandler, Checker 1199 (Jalynne, BMI)
15	27	AMEN Otis Redding, Atco 6592	4	40	40	YOU'RE TUFF ENOUGH 2 Junior Wells, Blue Rock 4052 (Jadan/MRC, BMI)
	19	SLIP AWAY	5	41	41	CRY BABY CRY 2 Van Titus, Elf 90016 (Sons of Ginza, BMI)
17		Clarence Carter, Atlantic 2508 (Fame, BMI) TOO MUCH PRIDE		42	42	Brenton Wood, Double Shot 130 (Big Shot, BMI)
18	18	Persians, ABC 11087 (Bay-Wes/Pamco, BMI SOUL LIMBO	4	43	44	F LOVED AND LOST 2 Impressions, ABC 11103 (Chi-Sound, BMI)
19	22	Booker T & The MG's, Stax 0001 (East, BM I'VE NEVER FOUND A GIRL (To Love Me Like You Do)		44	46	SOUL MEETING
20	21	SEND MY BABY BACK	_	45		GIRLS CAN'T DO WHAT THE GUYS DO 1 Betty Wright, Alston 4001 (Sheriyn, BMI)
21	15	Freddie Hughes, Wand 1182 (Novice/Hackney, BMI) HERE I AM BABY	7	46	_	HARD TO HANDLE 1 Otis Redding, Atco 6592 (East/Time/Redwal, BMI)
22	23	Marvelettes, Tamia 54166 (Jobete, BMI) (Love Is Like A) BASEBALL GAME.	-	1	_	NEED TO BELONG 1 Laura Lee, Chess 2052 (Conrad/Curtom, BMI)
23	8	Intruders, Gamble 217 (Razor Sharp, BMI) HERE COMES THE JUDGE	8	48	48	TELL ME THE TRUTH 2 Billy Stewart, Chess 2053 (Chevis, BMI)
24	_	Shorty Long, Soul 35044 (Jobete, BMI)		49	49	
		James Brown & His Famous Flames, King ( (Dynatene, BM1) YOU MET YOUR MATCH		50	-	YOU'RE ALL I NEED TO GET BY 1 Marvin Gaye & Tammi Terreft, Tamla 54169
25		Stevie Wonder, Tamia 54168 (Jobete, BN	(i) •			(Jobete, BMI)

## BILLBOARD R&B #36

**'COMPETITION AIN'T NOTHING'** BACKBEAT #588 CARL CARLTON BREAKING THIS WEEK IN HARTFORD, BOSTON AND PITTSBURGH E-PEACOCK RECC Houston, Texas 77026

### 2809 Erastus Street



# SOUL SAUCE

**BEST NEW RECORD** OF THE WEEK: "Just Ain't **Ready for Love**" ERMA FRANKLIN (Shout)

#### By ED OCHS

SOUL SLICES: A Soul Sauce prediction proved true last

SOUL SLICES: A Soul Sauce prediction proved true last Tuesday (23) when Roosevelt Grier quit football to pursue a music career and promote civil rights. One of the big reasons: Rosey's "People Make the World" on Amy is streaking toward the charts. ... The Tams will appear at the NATRA convention in Miami Aug. 15. High on the charts with "Be Young, Be Foolish, Be Happy," the Tams' next ABC single will be "Trouble Maker."... In town this week: Biddy Wood, Joe Tex' manager (and Damita Jo's husband), for the Randall's Island soul fest, Saturday (27) with Loe Tex. Moms Mabley. Percy Sledge. Jerry Butler. Pigmeat Mark-Joe Tex, Moms Mabley, Percy Sledge, Jerry Butler, Pigmeat Mark-ham, Peaches and Herb, Bobby Taylor, the Delphonics and Intruders. Also in town, the Dells, who will bring their smooth rock sound into Caesar's Palace in Las Vegas this September—and Puerto Rico Next year... Bob Ringe, Queen Booking promotion chief, is working up an international fan club for Aretha Franklin. Aretha will tour Europe again next year. . . Meanwhile, Bob Rooyens, producer of pop shows in Holland, says r&b is turning the windmills in his country. Rooyens who, via Red Bullet Productions, Handles Atlantic and Motown product in Holland, filmed Aretha Franklin's concert in Rotterdam, where the audience tossed bouquets of flowers on stage after the show. Rooyens will also film an r&b documen-tary here to be aired in Holland and Germany. . . Blues man **B. B. King** has two records next to each other on the charts—"The Woman I Love" on Kent and "I'm Gonna Do" on BluesWay, his current label. . . Thank you, Dave McAleer of Soul Survey magazine in London, for your Hall of Fame idea for soul music. magazine in London, for your Hall of Fame idea for soul music. Billboard has been planning to boost one for several weeks now and will probably break the story this week. McAleer says that in the last quarter (April-June) Otis Redding was Britain's best-selling male LP artist, beating out such local favorites as Tom Jones and Engle-bert Humperdink. ... Dionne Warwick took second place in female singles sales. ... Sorry, Irwin Zucker, but Soul Sauce will have to kin your Boyarty Hills birthday party for Double Shot's Brenton singles sales. . . . Sorry, irwin Zucker, but Soul Sauce with have to skip your Beverly Hills birthday party for Double Shot's Brenton Wood, Friday (26). I already used that as an excuse for being late for work last week. . . . Flash! Atlantic is flipping Wilson Pickett's "Midnight Mover" hit to "Deborah." . . . The Rascals saw all five of their LP's on the Billboard chart last week. The group heads for Hawaii next week for a series of concerts.

TID-GRITS: O. C. Smith, Columbia Records soul man, has been set for seven TV specials in eight days on his initial concert tour of Europe. Smith leaves for London this month and will do four one-hour shows for the BBC, "Top of the Pops" for ITV and share a special with Sammy Davis. He opens at London's Revolution Club, Friday (9). His latest on Columbia, "Main Street Mission," is the follow-up to "Hickory Hollar's Tramp," currently a Top 10 rec-ord in England. ... Soul Sauce crossed you up last week by relaying from Paris and Super-Soul editor Luc Tabare that Tony Fox. scoring from Paris and Super-Soul editor Luc Tabare that Tony Fox, scoring with "Lean on Me," is really Calvin White of the Sandpebbles. He isn't. Ron Proctor of Calla straightened me right out with a phone Records phoned in the news of Irene Reid's switch from Verve to his label, which also packages balladeer Arthur Prysock. Miss Reid will appear with Ray Charles Aug. 17 on Randall's Island and she's about due with her first Barry LP, "I've Been Here All the Time." ... Meanwhile, Arthur Prysock has recorded the title tune to "The

\* \* \*

fonte, will appear with the calypso king at the Las Vegas club, Circus Maximus, in Caesar's Palace... Deejay Bernie Williams called to fill us in on his move from WENZ in Richmond to WTHB in Atlanta, where he'll work the morning and afternoon slots. . . . The Philadelphia Music Fest will feature on Saturday (3): Four Tops, Martha and the Vandellas, Marvin Gaye, Bobby Taylor and the Vancouvers and King Curtis. . . . The Sheltons, one of New Mexico's top r&b groups, have recorded an instrumental of Lalo Schifrin's "The Cat," produced by Tommy Bee. . . . Atlantic/Atco set a mark last week with 30 albums on the Billboard LP chart. . . . Aki Aleong will assist Ed Wright, former NATRA president, as national promotion co-ordinator for the combined Veep/Minit r&b labels. . . . Gary Meyers of Southgate, Calif., writes: "Soul occurs in r&b, pop, rock, folk. jazz and any other type of music, including the record of "Old Rivers," by Walter Brennan, a really soulful performance!".... The (Continued on page 26)

AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD

24



MORE THAN JUST A COLOR



A DIVISION OF The Campbell, Silver, Cosby Corporation

### **Rhythm & Blues**

Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 8/3/68

STEVIE WONDER'S GREATEST HITS....14 Tamla (No Mono); 282 (S)

· . . . . . . . . . . 9

For Aretha

NEW YORK-Aretha Frank-

lin, Atlantic Records soul queen,

will celebrate August with a

concert in Montreal Aug. 16,

and a Singer TV special on ABC, "Sounds of '68" Aug. 20. Miss Franklin's Montreal

show at Centre Sportif Paul

Sauve will be followed this sum-

mer with a guest spot on the

CBS-TV documentary series "In

Black America." The Singer TV special will be the climax of a

national talent search which of-

fers a sports car and a record-

ing contract to the winners. Miss Franklin will join emcee Ed

Ames in a medley of the year's

top songs, including "Respect" and "Gentle on My Mind." Lady Soul is on the charts with her latest LP, "Aretha

Now."

Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66, A&M (No Mono); SP 4137 (S)

Delfonics, Philly Groove (No Mono); LP 1150 (S)



★ STAR Performer-LP's registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week

28

24

30

26

31

		* STAR Performer-LP's registering greate	st prepor
This Week	Last Week	Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub. Chart	This
ard	- 1	ARETHA NOW Aretha Franklin, Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8186 (S)	26
2	6	TEMPTATIONS WISH IT WOULD RAIN 11 Gordy (No Mono); 7072 (S)	27
3	9	ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS	28
4	2	THE PEOMISE OF A FUTURE. 9 Hugh Masekela, Uni (No Mono); 73028 (S)	29
5	3	LADY SOUL	30
6	12	HICKORY HOLLER REVISITED. 5 O. C. Smith, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9680 (S)	31
7	7	THERE IS	32
8	5	EASY	33
9	4	DOWN HERE ON THE GROUND 13 Wes Montgomery, A&M (No Mono); LP 3006 (S)	34
10	8	DOCK DF THE BAY	35
11	11	THE IMMORTAL OTIS REDDING	
12	14	A DAY IN THE LIFE	36
13	10	VALLEY OF THE DOLLS	38
1	21	FELICIANO! 3 Jose Feliciano, RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (S)	39
15	16	TO RUSSELL, MY BROTHER, WHOM I SLEPT WITH. 17 Bill Cosby, Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1734 (S)	40 41
16	17	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES GREATEST HITS, VOL 2	42
17	15	1 GOT THE FEELIN' 12 James Brown & His Famous Flames, King (No Mono); 1031 (S)	43
18	18	ARE YOU EXPERIENCED	14
19	22	FEELIN' BLUESY	45
20	20	THE MIDNIGHT MOVER 8 Wilson Pickett, Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8183 (S)	46
21	29	TIME PEACE/GREATEST HITS	47
22	13	PORTRAIT OF RAY	48
23	19	TIGHTEN UP 11 Archie Beti & the Dreils, Atlantic (No Mono); SC 8181 (S)	49
24		YOU'RE GOOD FOR ME 1 Lou Rawls, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2927 (S)	
25		MAIDEN VOYAGE 1 Ramsey Lewis, Cadet (No Mono); LPS 811 (S)	50

12 10 13 20	32 33	32 25	REFLECTIONS
13	33	25	
			THE GOOD, THE BAD & THE UGLY 18 Soundtrack, United Artists UAL 4172 (M);
20			Soundtrack, United Artists UAL 41/2 (M); UAS 4172 (S)
	34	27	HISTORY OF OTIS REDDING
4	35	34	DOIN' OUR THING
11	36	33	IN A MELLOW MOOD Temptations, Gordy 924 (M); 924 (S)
2	1	-	LIGHTHOUSE '68 1 Jazz Crusaders, Pacific Jazz (No Mono), ST 20131 (S)
	38	Ŧ	PLUG ME IN 1 Eddie Harris, Atlantic (No Mono); SD 1506 (S)
3	39	39	THE GRADUATE
7	40	42	REACH OUT
	41	48	DIONNE WARWICK'S GREATEST HITS, PART 1
.2	42	37	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES GREATEST HITS
	43	44	COWBOYS TO GIRLS
.1	44	-	ANOTHER EXPOSURE 1 Soulful Strings, Cadet (No Mono); LPS 805 (S)
1	45	45	HERE COMES THE JUDGE 2 Pigmeat Markham, Chess (No Mono); LPS 1523 (S)
8	46	49	MR. SHING-A-LING 2 Lou Donaldson, Blue Note (No Mono); BST 84271 (S)
4	47	47	LOVE IS BLUE 5 Johnny Mathis, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9637 (S)
6	48	46	ONCE UPON A DREAM
1	49	50	I NEVER LOVED A MAN THE WAY I LOVE YOU
1	-		SD 8139 (S)
1	50	23	RIDIN' HIGH 10 Martha Reeves & the Vandellas, Gordv (No Mono); S 926 (S)

This Last Week Week Title, Artist, Label, No. & Pub.

LOOK AROUND

35 UP POPS RAMSEY LEWIS. . Cadet LP 799 (M); LPS 799 (S)

LA-LA MEANS I LOVE YOU ...



PATTI DREW, second from left, visits the staff of Station WWRL, New York, to promote her single, "Workin' On a Groovy Thing" on Capitol. On hand to greet the Capitol artist were, left to right: Reggie LaVong, WWRL's music director; Miss Drew; Mike Abbott, Capitol's r&b promo tion man; assistant music director Norm Pinnella, and Joe Maimone, the label's district promotion manager.

# SOUL SAUCE

#### • Continued from page 24

Magnificent Men, blue-eyed soul group, are currently on a local tour of New Jersey and Pennsylvania. Their latest LP, "The World of Soul," will be released this month. . . . Sue Lukey of Sue Records Appreciation Society in London appreciates Soul Sauce. Do You?

\*

\* \*

MAKIN' SMOKE: Sandpebbles, "Soul Keeps Rolling Along" (Calla)... Johnny Nash, "Hold Me Tight" (Jad)... Ramsey Lewis, "Since You've Been Gone" (Cadet)... Sam and Dave, "Can't You Find Another Way" (Atlantic)... Freddie Scott, "You've Got What I Need" (Shout)... O'Kaysions, "Girl Watcher" (ABC)... Toys, "Sealed With a Kiss" (Musicor)... Dapps, "There Was a Time" (King)... Brenton Wood, "Some Got It, Some Don't" (Double Shot)... Billy Stewart, "Tell Me the Truth" (Chess)... Johnny Jones, "Tennessee Waltz" (Fury)... Junior Wells, "You're Tuff Enough" (Blue Rock).

MAKIN' FIRE: Temptations, "Please Return Your Love to Me" (Gordy). ... Patti Drew, "Workin' on a Groovy Thing" (Capi-tol). ... Bobby Taylor and Vancouvers, "I'm Your Man" (Gordy). ... Persians, "Too Much Pride" (ABC). ... Eddie Floyd, "I've Never Found a Girl" (Stax). ... Van Titus, "Cry Baby Cry" (Elf). ... Impressions, "I Loved and I Lost" (ABC). ... Jackie Wilson, "I Get the Sweetest Feeling" (Brunswick). ... Ballads, "God Bless Our Love" (Venture). ... James Brown, "Cry, Cry, Cry" (King). ... Percy Sledge, "Sudden Stop" (Atlantic). ... Marvin Gaye and Tammi Terrell, "You're All I Need to Get By" (Tamla).

\* \* \*

FIRE & SMOKE: Dells, "Stay in My Corner" (Cadet). ... Freddie Hughes, "Send My Baby Back" (Wand). ... Intruders, "Baseball Game" (Gamble). ... Booker T, & the M. G.'s, "Soul Limbo" (Stax). ... Ray Charles, "Understanding" b-w "Eleanor Rigby" (ABC). ... Otis Redding, "Amen" b-w "Hard to Handle" (Atco)... Barbara Acklin, "Love Makes a Woman" (Brunswick).... Stevie Wonder, "You Met Your Match" (Tamla). ... Archie Bel and the Drells, "I Can't Stop Dancing" (Atlantic). ... Fantastic Johnny C, "Hitch It to the Horse" (Phil-L.A. of Soul).

\* \*



#### • Continued from page 22

. David E. Lyman has been named station operations manager of CKXL in Calgary, Alta. He'd been program manager. All matters dealing strictly with pro-gramming at the station will now be handled by **Bob Robertson**, who was recently named assistant prowas recently named assistant program manager.

\* \* The Rev. Leroy B. Cloyd has joined the staff at WIGO, soul-formated station in Atlanta. In Pittsburgh, Joe Taylor has joined the "Monitor/Pittsburgh" format of WJAS and will be sitformat of WJAS and will be sit-ting in for regular deejays. He'd been a news reporter on WAVZ in New Haven, Conn., and before that a deejay for other New Eng-land stations. . . William Lee Dalton has been named vice-presi-dent and general manager of WASH-FM in Washington; previ-ously be was executive vice-presiweight was executive vice-presi-dent and general manager of WEEZ, Chester, Pa. . . . Varner Paulsen, vice-president and general manager of KNEW in the Oak-land-San Francisco area, will also take over the duties of general managership of KSAN-FM, the progressive rock operation of Metromedia in San Francisco. Reid Leath, who had been managing the FM station, has taken an ex-tended leave of absence.

#### \* \* \*

Fred Tatashore will join "The Mike Douglas Show," TV show syndicated to about 200 stations by WBC Productions, as an associate producer. He was asociated with ABC in producing "The Dream House" pilot. . . . Deejay **Ronnie Barrett** of WHK, Cleve-land, will do a 90-minute Mondaythrough-Friday "Chicago With Ronnie Barrett" variety show start-ing July 29. He'll follow "The Joey Bishop Show," which is aired midnight-1:30 a.m.

#### \* \*

New general manager of WPAT, Paterson, N. J., is Louis Faust. He'd been general sales manager of KPOL, Los Angeles. In other Capital Cities Broadcasting changes, Charles William Weaver has been named vice-president and general manager of KPOL from the same position at WKBW, Buffalo, and joining the Buffalo operation as general manager is Peter C. Newell, who'd been vicepresident and station manager of WPAT.

### \* \*

**Dan (Ronald) Armstrong,** pro-ducer and host of "Dancetime Show" on KFMB-TV in San Diego, Calif., has resigned to do a 9-noon show on KOY in Phoe-nix, Ariz. **Dale Elchor** reports that he's settled now at WXCL, Peoria, Ill. (He'd been at KBUC, San An-tonio) and is helping music directonio) and is helping music director Jack Reno in the music de-partment. Reno is becoming more and more active in his singing career as a JAB Records artist.

# Charge 4 DJ's With Payola

NEW YORK-Four deejays at two Latin music stations here have been charged with payola and in addition, have been indicted by a Federal grand jury on perjury charges when they denied receiving money and services for playing specific records.

Charged were three deejays at WHOM — Freddy Baez, Rafael Diaz Gutierrez and Hipolito Vega. At WBNX, Pablo Raul Alarcon was charged. The perjury indictment stated that the violations occurred between 1964 and 1966. The Communications Act violation could result in imprisonment of a year and a fine of \$10,000 on conviction. Five-year sentences and a \$2,000 fine are possible under the perjury counts.

# **\*BAREFOOT IN BALTIMORE" BY** UNI # 55076 **STRAWBERRY ALARM CLOCK** Headed for the top



UNIVERSAL CITY RECORDS . A DIVISION OF MCA INC.

# **Gospel Music**

# **Blackwood Bros.** Conclude A Tour of the Holy Land

MEMPHIS-The Blackwood Brothers have concluded their Holy Land tour which one of its members described as "enriching.'

The gospel group took 53 people through eight countries in three weeks, including five days and nights in Jerusalem. This was another in the long

list of firsts for the Blackwoods. They were the first gospel quar-tet to appear on a national tele-vision network (1954), first to appear on all three television networks, first to use a bus for concert travel, etc.

The tour was so successful that James Blackwood, manager of the group, said he will re-turn to the Holy Land with another tour in December.

Harvey Lester of St. Louis, one of those on the tour, said his life was "enriched spiritually, materially and educationally by having been invited to go.'

(Continued on page 29)

# THE SPEER FAMILY EXCITING SOUNDS BY THIS FAMOUS FAMILY OF GOSPEL MUSIC "BIG SINGING DAY" HWS/M 1980 "REJOICING WITH MOM" HWS/M 1920 STEREO TANY ..... The Speer Family Hymns Joy "HYMNS OF JOY Peace HWS/M 1937 THREE TOP ALBUMS FOR FALL SALES HEART WARMING/IMPACT

136 4th Ave. North

NASHVILLE, TENN. 37219

## Shaped Notes

After a long association, Jack Tony has left the Statesmen. Following in the steps of many others, he's to become a minister of music. The Spokesmen, a new, young Miami group, has signed a con-tract with Heartwarming. . . . Ronnie Page made his final appearance with the **Chuckwagon Gang** at the huge Alexandria, Tenn., sing, attended by 18,000. ... Enthusiasts from several States will gather in Waycross, Ga., Aug. 31, for the annual all night sing. Among those scheduled to appear will be the **Blackwoods**, Tamps, Statesmen, Lefevres and other professional and semi-professional

groups. The Florida Boys and Dixie Echoes have new custom buses. The 1968 session of the Stamps Quartet School of Music closed with a record-breaking con-cert in the Will Rogers Auditorium in Fort Worth. . . . The annual Ozark Singers Association will convene in the high school at Spring-dale, Ark., Aug. 24-25.... Kenny Parker is now pianist for the Singing Rambos.

# **Stations Carry Tenn. Singout**

ALEXANDRIA, Tenn. — Live broadcasts of the 11th an-nual Alexandria Sing were car-ried by stations in both Tennes-

ried by stations in both Tennes-see and Alabama July 21. The all-day session included music by the Singing LeFevres, the Stamps Quartet, the Chuck Wagon Gang, the Sego Broth-ers and Naomi, the Frost Brothers, the Marksmen Quartet, the Rudy Sisters, and Bobbi Jean White, backed by the Youth Choir of Cleveland, Tenn. The program began at 9:30

a.m. and continued through sundown.

### Joins the Speers **AsSinger-Pianist**

NASHVILLE - Linda Robinson, public relations director for the Speer Family and manager of Ben Speer Music, will begin working with the Singing Speer Family as a singer-pianist.

She will replace Ann Sanders, who will be married late in August. Miss Robinson, a former public school teacher, since 1962 has been an instructor of piano music in the Stamps Quartet Schools held each summer. A number of her students are active today as church accompa-nists and pianists for gospel quartets.

Singing with the Robinettes, she has appeared regularly on KNOE-TV, Monroe, La., and worked for a year with the Temple-Tones in Dallas. For the past year she has appeared on the syndicated TV series "Skylite Cavalcade" as pianist for the Bellaires.

### **Revival Formed**

ECORSE, Mich. - Revival Records, a gospel label, has been formed by Felton W. Williams Jr., who serves as of-ficer, engineer and producer. Revival, which will use the fa-cilities of Double U Sound Recording, Inc., plans a series fea-turing Shirley Ann Lee, a former member of the Jewell Gospel Trio.

# **GMA** Members to Receive **New Monthly Publication**

NASHVILLE — A monthly publication, Good News, will be circulated to all members of the Gospel Music Association by its new executive director, Mrs. Norma Boyd.

Monta Boyd. Mrs. Boyd was selected by a special committee to succeed Miss LuWayne Satterfield in the vacated post. Miss Satterfield had resigned to accept a posi-tion with Eddie Hill Enterprises. Although inexperienced in the field of gospel music, Mrs. Boyd long has been a devotee. She has outstanding credits in executive abilities.

The first issue of the publication, which is due Thursday (1), will "cover all areas of the gospel music industry," accord-ing to Mrs. Boyd. She said it will, among other things, list monthly releases and play dates. The editorial committee, which will work with the direc-

tor, is chaired by Brock Speer. Its members are Herb Wood, J. D. Sumner and Pierce Le-Fevre.

President Jim Myers has called the next meeting of the GMA board of directors and officers for Aug. 12 at the Third National Bank here. This will be the last meeting prior to the huge convention in Memphis the week of Oct. 12.



### AMSTERDAM

Liesbeth List (Philips) will rep-resent Holland in the Split Pop Festival, Yugoslavia (Aug. 9-11) and the Sopot Festival, Poland (Aug. 22-25). After a tour of the Soviet Union at the end of August, Miss List will participate in the Rio de Janeiro Pop Festival. group After Tea has been released in the UK on British Decca's Ace of Clubs label.... British singer Marty Wilde, whose "Aberga-venny" is getting good radio ex-posure, was booked for a Dutch TV show following his appearance with the British team in the 10th with the British team in the 10th Europe Song Cup at Knokke-le-Zoute, Belgium. . . Negram-Delta has issued a special mini-LP as part of its intensive Euro-disc campaign. The drive is getting an extra boost from a dealer coman extra boost from a dealer com-petition with trips to Vienna as prizes. The campaign will con-clude with a return tour of Bel-gium and the Netherlands by Eurodisc's **Robert Stolz**, **Rudolf** Schock and Margit Schramm. ... Elektra groups the Incredible String Band and the Doors are set String Band and the Doors are set for Dutch tours shortly and Neg-ram promotion man Evert Wilbrink will start a special "under-ground" promotion campaign in September to coincide with releases by the Fugs, the Eclection, Family, the Doors, Randy Newman and the West Coast Pop Art Experimental Band.

Pye's Harry Castle visited Negram director Robert Oeges to discuss plans for the release of newly recorded Pye albums by leading artists including the Ivy League, the Status Quo, Dave Davies, the Kinks and the Foundations. Kinks and the Foundations. .... Inelco released a single of two Elvis Presley songs from the film "Speedway"—"Let Yourself Go" and "Your Time Hasn't Come Yet, Baby."... Inelco publicity man-ager Pierre Dam is using an or-iginal painting by Shalom Bixem-berg on a streamer to promote the Biobard Harris "MacArthur Park" Richard Harris "MacArthur Park" record. . . . Bovema's French rep-ertoire specialist Theo Roos is mounting a special campaign for the "Canon" of German composer Pachelbel in an instrumental version by Raymond Lefevre and a vocal version by Los Pop Tops. French organist Marie-Claire Alain received her Edison award for the Erato recording of the for the Erato recording of the complete organ works of Bach from CCGC director **Piet Bei-shuizen** at a party in the Amster-dam Harbor Restaurant. **Mile. Alain** will be in South Africa at the time of the official Edison presentations in September. .... Impactial is promoting the Magic Imperial is promoting the Magic Organ of Stef Meeder. The organ. specially constructed for the late Cor Steyn, was demonstrated by its

creator, Jaap Keyzerwaard and Meeder at a press reception at Rotterdam Airport. BAS HAGEMAN

### DETROIT

The "Schlitz Salute to Jazz 68" is scheduled to be held at Cobo Arena on Sunday (4). Dionne Warwick will headline the show along with Cannonball Adderley, Dizzy Gillespie, Thelonious Monk, Herbie Mann, and the Gary Burton Quartet. The concert is Burton Quartet. The concert is presented by George Wein.... Just closing at the Phelps Lounge are King Curtis and his band, the Precisions, and Cliff Noble and Co.... Ray Henderson, the late morning air personality on WCHB, has been promoted to program director of that station.... The Look of Love Show was staged Look of Love Show was staged July 5 at Cobo Arena. The line-up included High Masekela, Rufus up included High Masekela, Rufus Harley, Marlena Shaw, and O'Dell Brown and the Organizers. . . . Kenny Burrell played the Baker's Keyboard Lounge for 10 nights. The Rascals played their first Detroit concert July 7 at Cobo Arena. . . Frank Sinatra will appear in concert on Friday (2) at Cobo Hall. With him will be Trini Lopez and Pat Henry. . . Cobo Arena will host the annual Emancipation Show Saturday (3). Cobo Arena will host the annual Emancipation Show Saturday (3). The show will feature Erma Franklin. Mary Wells, the Parlia-ments, Deon Jackson, Pat Lewis, J. J. Barnes, the Precisions and the Fantastic Four. . . Jerry Butler appeared at the Casino Royale for four days beginning July 18. . . Billy Eckstine ap-peared for two weeks across the border at Windsor's Elmwood Casino. ROGER BASS

### DUBLIN

CBS press officer Rodney Bur-beck and April Music general manager Deke Arlon were in for talks with Nevada Showband manager Tommy Hayden and Pye-CBS Irish chief John Woods in con-nection with the launching of Roly Daniels on CBS August 2 with "Loser in the Race." Roly and the Nevada taped a program in the Irish Television series "Twenty Minutes With ...." for transmission Minutes With . . ." for transmission Sept. 3. The Indian-born, Dublinbased singer will re-recorded in the future by **Deke Arlon and** Les Reed. . . After two years as EMI (Ireland) information officer, Anthea Joseph is leaving to join Joe Boyd's Witchseason Productions in London, where she will handle promotion for such artists as the Incredible String Band, Fairport Convention and Chris McGregor.

Cork's Mercier Press issued "A Tribute to James Connolly," an

album on which Proinsias Mac-Aonghusa reads extracts from the patriot's writings and discusses him as an individual. . . Irish Record Factors acquired distribution rights to the Spoken Arts label, which has not been available here for some time.... Dixie covered Leapy Lee's "Little Arrows" on Pye and MCA respectively. . . . Joe Dolan and the Drifters, who have been on the chart regularly since 1964, have broken up and will form two new units. The Mullingar band's first album, on Pye Golden Guinea,

will be marketed as planned. The Royal Showband is back on the ballroom circuit following its recent stint at the Stardust Holel in Las Vegas. Its live album comprising their program there will be out on King shortly. . . . The Royal's new 45, featuring Brendan Bowyer, couples two Union Gap A sides, "Lady Willpower"

and "Woman, Woman."... English folk- singer Alan Dyson, who has a new LP on Pye, is here for a 10-week tour... The Freshmen revive Jan and Dean's "Little Old Lady From Pasadena" on Tom Costello's indie Target... The Spalpeens, who cut "The Willow Garden" for Tribune, split up. Members Davy Callinan and Terry Power are now singing together as Power are now singing together as Peter Pan and will shortly settle in London, where they are seek-ing recording and publishing tie-ups. KEN STEWART

#### HELSINKI

The Westerlund group Soulset representing Finland at the Sofia Music Festival, Bulgaria, where it plays four concerts. The Vesala-Paakkunainen jazz combo will also appear in the Festival. Sweden will be represented by the Hep Stars

Exciting Gospel Sounds FROM THESE NEW RELEASES





#### THE REBELS-20TH ANNIVERSARY On the Other Side What A Friend

Skylite No. 6073

This Love Of Mine When I Lift Up My Head Pass Me Not Heaven Came Down Over the Moon For God So Loved A Prayer In My Heart The One I Love It Will Be Worth It Father's Table Grace

Sing No. 503 HOMELANO HARMONY QUARTET-MORE ABOUT JESUS

### Heaven

Skylite No. 5069

Just a Closer Walk

t'm Gonna Fly Lord, I Get Homesick and Blue You Must Make Up Your Mind The Wonderful Love of God t Must Tell Jesus His Name Is Wonderful Sinner Be Ready To Go Who Am 1? If I Could Tell The World Must I Go and Emptyhanded? Noah

OWAYNE FRIEND / Mr. Gospel Guitar

Mom's Teaching Angels How to Sing

Keep on the Firing Line

He Will Set the Fields on Fire

A Medley: Meeting In The Aair

When the Saints Go Marching In

Chapel In the Moonlight

Where Goes the Wind?

The Church Triumphant

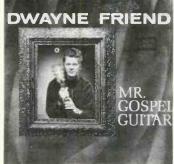
**How About Your Heart?** 

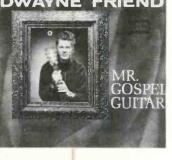
**Onward Christian Soldiers** 

Swing Low, Sweet Chariot

Walking to Jericho

Happy Tracks







Exclusive Distributors for SKYLITE, SING Sole International Distributors And Sales Representatives for CHRISTIAN FAITH, TEMPLE, AND WORSHIP

(Olga). Finnish RCA artist Eero, who recently dispensed with his backing group, the Boys, will take part in the special Swedish TV program built around Sweden's Eurovision entry, "Der Dorgar Varka Karlek Banne Mej." The program will feature a number of singers who have covered this Mats Olsson song. . . . Gugi Kol-jushin (EMI) has resigned as lead singer with the Topmost to embark on a solo career. . . . Scandia artist Carola has recorded a Finnish version of the West German ARD-TV song "Zigeunerjunge" which was featured in the Czech Golden Clef song contest. Musik Fazer has signed Markku Suominen who represented Fin-land in the Rostock Song Festival in East Germany July 9-13. His first single couples a Finnish ver-sion of "Honey" (Han) and his Rostock entry "Onnenkauppa."... Olli Alho has succeeded Seppo Nummi as program director of the Jyvaskyla Summer Festival.... Some major Finnish dance halls are introducing advertising spots for record releases during breaks between dances. The advertisewhich includes excerpts from two current hits. . . . Miss Tamiko Takemata and Masso Nakao, program director of Fuji Telecasting Co. Ltd., Japan, are in Finland to book Finnish entertainers for their

World Surprise Show. KARI HELOPALTIO

#### HONOLULU

Capitol sensation Glen Campbell checks in here for a three-day working stint. He'll perform Aug. 4 at the Hickam Officers Club, then give four shows Aug. 5 and 6 at the Ilikai Hotel's Pacific Ballroom. . . Hawaii held its first "Soul Festival" July 27 at the University of Hawaii, featuring the Soul Checks, Johnny Shaw, the Mod Debonaires and the Big Spenders, groups arrearing in the local nightclub circuit. . . . The country music festival featuring Chet Atkins, Floyd Cramer, Boots Randolph and Jerry Reed on tap July 27 at the Honolulu Inter-national Center Arena has been postponed indefinitely, due to a

competitive slate of events that same night—including Peter, Paul and Mary at the Waikiki Shell. Singer Tommy Sands, at the Outrigger Hotel Ballroom, has filmed a guest appearance on CBS-TV's "Hawaii Five-O" weekly series being shot exclusion in in series, being shot exclusively in the Islands. . . . Teddy Tanaka and the Tokyo Playmates, a Honolulu-based vocal-instrument trio, now are at the Ilikai's Hong Kong Junk. Several years ago, Tanaka hit the top of the charts here with a Japanese song, "Here is Happi-ness (Koko Ni Sachi Ari)."... Pasides his accounce at the mili Besides his appearance at the mili-

### **Hess Takes Over** Page's TV Shows

NASHVILLE — Jake Hess, now working as a single, has taken over the Ronnie Page TV shows at least for the duration of the political campaigns. Page (Billboard, July 6) is a candidate for Congress.

Hess, who gave up working on the road more than a year ago when he gave up the Im-perials, is now on TV for 30 minutes, five days a week, and for one-and-a-half hours on Sunday. The Sunday "Heaven Jubilee" is one of the oldest gospel programs on the air.

Hess also appears as a regular guest on the "Eddie Hill Show," and performs concerts each weekend.

### **Blackwood Brothers**

• Continued from page 28

In August the Blackwood Brothers launch a U. S. tour which takes them through 12 States, from North Carolina to Calitornia, in a steady string of dates.

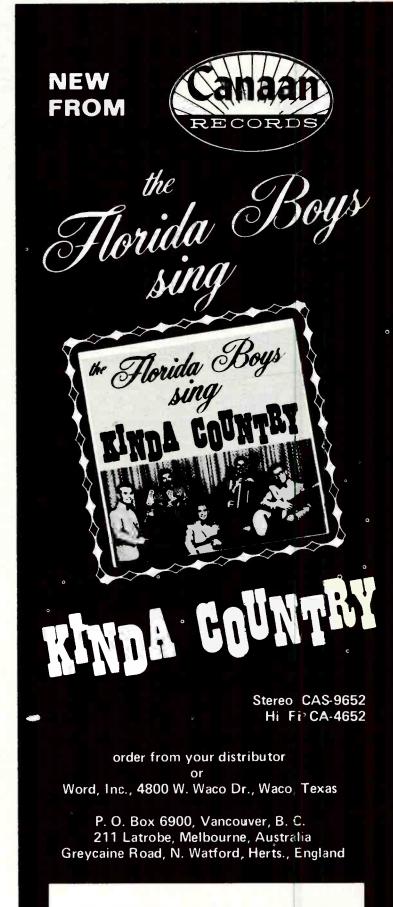
tary clubs and the Ilikai Hotel, Frankie Laine, ABC star, jetted to Maui for a one-nighter July 21 at the Kaanapali Beach Hotel. . . The Four Amigos, Capitol four some, now are at the Maui resort -after winding up a two-month stint at the Hong Kong Junk. . . . John Myerson lost money on the Righteous Brothers show at the H.I.C. Arena July 11, but he's not giving up promotion. He still plans to bring **Dionne Warwick** here Dec. 20 at the H.I.C. and he's trying to lure Aretha Franklin for her Honolulu concert debut.

Teresa Brewer will join the llikai cabaret series Aug. 29. . . . Tickets are going, going, going for the Simon and Garfunkel show Aug. 24 at the H.I.C. Arena. It'll be the duo's Island debut. . . . The Doors had some time to open up-vacation-after their H.I.C. date July 20. . . Don Ho had to keep the planes humming when

he performed at the Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Records convention July 19 at the Kauai Surf. He continued his appearances at Duke Kahanamoku's, on Oahu. . . . Emma Veary, who previously has starred with Decca artist Ed Kenney at the Royal Hawaiian Hotel, will headline "Luau '68," a Hawai-ian show opening in mid-August at the Radio City Music Hall at the Rockefeller Center, New York. WAYNE HARADA

### LONDON

Sales of records in the UK for April totaled \$4,653,600, an in-crease of 11 per cent over the same month last year. Biggest gain was in the export market. Valued at \$864,000, exports for April were a massive 38 per cent higher than for April last year, and accounted for 19 per cent of the total sales. (Continued on page 34)



The CANAAN, WORD and SALLED labels are products of WORD, Inc., the world's largest company specializing in religious recordings.

# **Classical Music**

# Col. Sets Major Pitch on Horowitz Disk

# Rechanneling At Odyssey

SAN JUAN — Odyssey has begun rechanneling its product for stereo with the August release. Of the 10 albums in the release, nine are rechanneled including three disks previously available on Odyssey in monaural. Plans call for the rechanneling program to continue where feasible, although some monaural recordings may be issued where conversion is not practical, such as Odyssey's album of music from Edison cylinders.

The new releases contain three multiple sets, including the three-LP "Porgy and Bess" with Lawrence Winters, Camilla Williams, Inez Matthews, Warren Coleman, and Avon Long, Lehman Engel conducting. Another three-LP package has cellist Pablo Casals and pianist Rudolf Serkin in Beethoven's complete music for cello and piano.

### Mahler Symphonies

Bruno Walter conducts a two-record Mahler set of the "Symphony No. 5" with the New York Philharmonic, and "Der Kindertotenlieder" with contralto Kathleen Ferrier and the Vienna Philharmonic. Soprano Desi Halban is the soloist with Walter and the New York Philharmonic in Mahler's "Sym-phony No. 4," one of the three albums previously available in an Odyssey monaural album. The other two are pianist Dinu Lipatti in Chopin waltzes and soprano Ljuba Welitsch in operatic scenes. Fritz Reiner and Max Rudolf are the conductors on the Welitsch pressing, which also includes tenors Richard Tucker and Alessio de Paolis.

The only true stereo album (Continued on page 31)



HARRY LEW, left, head of Stanley-Lewis Record Distributors, Inc., Astoria, N. Y., and Morrie Price, second from right, MGM's new co-ordinator for rack jobber relations, receive plaques from Sid Love, Deutsche Grammophon's national sales manager. The awards were made to DGG distributors across the U. S. for their assistance in making DGG's recording of Mozart's "Piano Concerto No. 21" the top abumon the eleverone bent The second mourometh for a second album on the classical chart. The second movement from the concerto is used in the Swedish film, "Elvira Madigan."

# London's New Drive **On Treasury Series**

NEW YORK—London Rec-ords is making a concerted ef-fort to strengthen the position of its low-price Stereo Treasury Series with a 25-album fall release, including performances by some of the top artists in the company's instrumental and orchestral roster.

A prepak with one copy of each of the titles is part of the promotion. A dealer incentive plan is part of the prepak arrangement. Each prepack also will contain 100 new consumer catalogs listing all albums available in the series, which was inaugurated in January 1967. Bulk quantities of the catalog and a new browser card also are being supplied. New Guitarist

The release includes three albums not available here before, one of which has the U.S. disk debut of William Gomez, fea-tured in a guitar recital. The Vienna Octet performs Spohr in an album that includes a first listing for the "Double Con-certo." The third new set has Raymond Leppard and the English Chamber Orchestra in music for four harpsichords by J. S. Bach and C. P. E. Bach.

Seven of the albums feature Ernest Ansermet and L'Orchestre de la Suisse Romande, including a Stravinsky set with pianist Nikita Magaloff. Ansermet also conducts the Swiss orchestra in two Beethoven albums. Weber overtures, De-bussy, Bizet, and an album featuring Liadov and an only list-ing of "Thomsar" by Balakirev. **Recital Disks** 

In recital disks, pianist Wil-helm Kempf performs Chopin, pianist Wilhelm Backhaus plays Haydn, and violinist Ruggiero Ricci performs virtuoso selections. Backhaus also joins with Karl Boehm and the Vienna Philharmonic in Mozart. Karl Muenchinger conducts the Stuttgart Chamber Orchestra in Bach, and the Vienna Philharmonic in albums of Schubert and Mozart. Willi Boskovsky (Continued on page 31)

CONCERT REVIEW

Louis Lane will conduct. Kurt Herbert Adler, general manager of the San Francisco Opera, has been appointed to the music panel of the National En-dowment for the Arts. . . Con-ductors for the 1968 San Fran-cisco Opera season will be Aldo Faldi, Leopold Ludwig, Giuseppe Patane, Jean Perisson, Horst Stein, Gunther Schuller and Mario Bernardi. . . Cliburn visited "Misterogers' Neighborhood," Na-tional Educational Television's daily half-hour program for pre-school children on Monday (22). . . . Pianist James Butt was the soloist at the Temple University Music Festival and Institute on Monday (22). . . . George Hardesty and the Cohember Sewich Monday (22). ... George Hardesty and the Columbus Symphony performed at the Columbus Festival of the Arts from Tuesday (23) to Sunday (28).

assical

otes

Pianist Gina Bachauer will be

the soloist with Henry Lewis and

the New Jersey Symphony at the

Waterloo Village Music Festival

in Stanhope, N. J., on Saturday

(3). . . . Roger Sessions' opera

American premiere next May by the Opera Company of Boston. The work received its world premiere in Berlin in May, 1964. Pianist Nicole Henriot-Schweitzer will be the soloist on Eriday (2) and nianist Philling

Friday (2), and pianist Phillippe Entremont Sunday (4) with Stan-islaw Skrowaczewski and the Cleve-

land Orchestra at the Blossom Music Center. On Saturday (3), pianist Van Cliburn will be the soloist,

Louis Lane will conduct.

'Montezuma" will receive its

# Album on TV Concert; LP's **Out for August**

SAN JUAN motion is planned for the September release of an album of Vladimir Horowitz's Sept. 22 TV concert by Columbia Records, which also has seven Masterworks albums listed for August. In addition, a specially priced two-LP Berlioz set by Pierre Boulez and the London Symphony is slated for August on the CBS label. Several other major promotional activities were outlined in the Master-works presentation at last week's Columbia convention here.

The August release also includes a specially priced three-LP package of Ives' four symphonics as Eugene Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orchestra perform "Symphony No. 1," Leonard Bernstein and the New York Philharmonic play "Symphonies Nos. 2 and 3," and Leopold Stokowski and the American Symphony in "Symphony No. 4" with associate conductors David Katz and Jose Serebrier, and the Schola Cantorum. The three-record set will retail for the price of two disks.

'Holidays Symphony' Bernstein and the Philhar-monic also perform the first regular-price release of lves' "Holidays Symphony" and an Ormandy conducts the London (Continued on page 31)

# **First Record of Weill** Symphonies on Angel

LOS ANGELES — The first recording of Kurt Weill symphonies is slated for release by Angel next month. Listed is a coupling of "Symphonies Nos. I and 2," with Gary Bertini and the BBC Symphony. The allmonaural Seraphim release includes Wagner's "Die Meister-singer."

In addition to the Weill sym-

## 4 Contemporary Works Get **Boston, Leinsdorf Sparkle**

NEW YORK - The Boston Symphony gave stunning per-formances of four contemporary works under Erich Leinsdorf's expert leadership in Philharmonic Hall July 17. All of the compositions in the Lincoln Center Festival '68 program had been commissioned by the Koussevitzky Music Foundation. The evening's highlights were Bartok's "Concerto for Orchestra" and Ginastera's "Concerto for Piano and Orchestra," both of which are on RCA recordings. The former was the first work recorded by Leinsdorf as the Boston's music director, a position he is leaving. RCA released the album in 1963.

The latter featured soloist Joao Carlos Martins, whose performance of the work with Leinsdorf and the Boston currently is on the classical chart. The flashy, dynamic piece was brilliantly played by soloist and orchestra. Ginastera shared in the applause.

In the Bartok piece, however, the orchestra had opportunity to display its mettle. The piece, the most-recorded of the Koussevitzky commissions, shone throughout.

Joseph Silverstein, the Boston's concert master, was the soloist in a sensitive performance of Dallapiccola's "Tartiniana, Divertimento for Violin and Orchestra," a chamber piece. Stravinsky's "Ode" also was well-played. The two works have been recorded by Columbia, but deleted from the catalog. FRED KIRBY

phonies, Angel will issue two albums with Sir John Barbirolli and the New Philharmonia Orchestra, a Bach organ recital, and a Spanish guitar recital by Oscar Ghiglia. Maurice and Marie-Madeline Durufle team for the Bach pressing. Contralto Janet Baker is the

soloist in a Barbirolli-New Philharmonia album of Berlioz and Ravel. Barbirolli and the New Philharmonia also Schoenberg album. have

Yevgeny Svetlanov completes his Tchaikovsky symphonic cycle with the USSR Symphony on Melodiya/Angel with the "Symphony No. 6." Gennady Rozhdestvensky continues his Prokofiev series on that label with a pairing of the "Classical Symphony" and the "Symphony No. 7" with the Moscow Radio Symphony. Completing the Melo-diya/Angel titles is a Shostakovich disk with the Bolshoi Theater Orchestra and the Zhukovsky Military Air Academy Band conducted by Maksin Shostakovich. The pressing includes a first recording of "The Bolt." first recording of

The five-record 1951 Bayreuth Festival "Meistersinger" features Elisabeth Schwarzkopf, Otto Eddelmann, Hans Hopf and Erich Kunz with Herbert von Karajan conducting. Also being released on Seraphim are monaural recitals by Alexander Kipnis and Hans Hotter, and Guido Cantelli conducting the Philharmonia Orchestra in Debussy.

BARTOK COMPLETE EDITION on HUNGAROTON Records String Quartets Nos. 1-6 The Tatrai Quartet LPX 1294-96 SLPX 1294-96 Trois Chansons Populaires /1907/ Fourteen Bagatelles /1908/ Ten Easy Pieces /1908/ Kornel Zempleni, piano **SLPX 1299** LPX 1299 Four Pieces for Piano /1903/

Rhapsody op. 1 Gabor Gabos, piano LPX 1300 **SLPX 1300** Two Portraits for Orchestra op. 5. /1905/ Two Images for Orchestra op. 10 /1910/ Four Pieces for Orchestra op. 12 /1912/ Mihaly Szucs, violin **Budapest Philharmonic Orchestra** SLPX 1302 LPX 1302 Miklos Erdelyi, cond.

LISZT, KODALY and Contemporary Hungarian Music First Recorded on

### QUALITON RECORDS

Distributor: QUALITON RECORDS Ltd. 39-38 58th Street, WOODSIDE, N.Y. 11377.

# Rechanneling At Odyssey

• Continued from page 30

has Frank Brieff and the New Haven Symphony in the first re-cording of Mahler's "Symphony No. 1" that includes the recently discovered "Blumine" movement.

### **Only** Listings

Restored to the catalog is a coupling of only Samuel Barber listings as soprano Leontyne Price sings "Hermit Songs" with Barber at the piano, and soprano Eleanor Steber sings "Knoxville: Summer of 1915" with William Strickland and the Dumbarton Oaks Chamber Orchestra.

Also being restored to the catalog is an only listing of Berlioz's "Te Deum" with Sir Thomas Beecham conducting tenor Alexander Young, the London Philharmonic Choir, the Dulwich Boys Choir, organist Denis Vaughn, and the Royal Philharmonic.

### **Cleveland** at Summer Home

NORTH HAM PTON TOWN-SHIP, Ohio — The \$6,605,000 Blossom Music Center, summer home of the Cleveland Orches-tra, opened on a 520-acre tract here on July 19 judged artistic and acoustical successes.

George Szell conducted the orchestra in Beethoven's "Con-secration of the House" overture and "Symphony No. 9." The veteran conductor did a majestic job with the latter, the majestic job with the latter, the program's major work. the "Ninth" had drama and clarity of detail. There was a thrilling blend and balance among the orchestra, the Cleveland Or-chestra Chorus, and soloists Thomas Paul, bass; Ernst Hae-fliger, tenor; Phyllis Curtin, so-prano. prano.

The 5,963 attending found no The 5,963 attending found no interior posts blocking their view. The pavilion, supported by a great 560-foot steel arch and 10 steel braces, is shaped like a 90-degree clamshell. The shell took about a year to erect. The Blossom Music Center is about 22 miles from Cleveland. The Cleveland records for Co-lumbia. JANE SCOTT

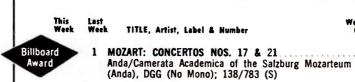
## London's New Package Out

• Continued from page 30

conducts the Vienna in Johann Strauss.

Another Mozart set is performed by Josef Krips and the Israel Philharmonic, while Hans Knappertsbusch leads the Vi-enna in a collection of Tchai-kovsky, Weber, Schubert and Nicolai. Jean Martinon and the Israel perform Massenet and Meyerbeer. The Paris Conservatoire Orchestra plays Tchaikov-sky under Georg Solti, and a program of Ravel, Falla and Weber under Abert Wolff.

Completing the 25 are Olvin Fjelstadt and the London Sym-phony in Grieg, and the Vienna Octet in a pairing of Beethoven and Mozart.



2

3

4

5

6

7

10

(Anda), DGG (No Mono); 138/783 (S) 2 BERG: LULU (3 LP's) Lear/Fischer-Dieskau/Various Artists/Deutsche Oper Berlin (Boehm), DGG (No Mono); 139 273/75 (S)

- LISZT: ARRANGED BEETHOVEN SYMPHONY NO. 5 12 Glenn Gould, Columbia (No Mono); MS 7095 (S)
- MY FAVORITE CHOPIN 8 Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2576 (M); LSC 2576 (S)
- WEST MEETS EAST 7 Yehudi Menuhin & Ravi Shankar, Angel 36148 (M); S 36148 (S)
- 4 ROSSINI RARETIES Montserrat Caballe/RCA Italiano Opera Orch. & Chorus (Cillario), RCA Victor LM 3015 (M); LSC 3015 (S) 9
- 14 MOZART: CONCERTOS NOS. 21 & 24 Robert Casadesus/Cleveland Orch. (Szell), Columbia (No Mono); MS 6695 (S)
- 9 GLORY OF GABRIELLI 8 21 E. Power Biggs/Various Artists/Columbia (No Mono); MS 7071 (S)
- 6 MAHLER: SYMPHONIES NOS. 6 & 9 (3 LP's) New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia (No Mono); 9 . 11 M3S 776 (S)
  - 10 BERG: LULU (3 LP's) Rothenberger/Meyer/Various Artists/ Hamburg State Opera Orch. (Ludwig), Angel (No Mono); SC 3726 (S)
- 11 5 SATIE: PIANO MUSIC, VOL. 3 Aldo Ciccolini, Angel (No Mono); S 36485 (S)
- WEST MEETS EAST, VOL. 2 2 Yehudi Menuhin & Ravi Shankar, Angel (No Mono); S 36026 (S) 12 27
- 15 TCHAIKOVSKY: CONCERTO NO. 1 Van Cliburn, RCA Victor LM 2252 (M); LSC 2252 (S) 13
- 16 BACH: ORGAN FAVORITES, VOL. 3 E. Power Biggs, Columbia (No Mono); MS 7108 (S) 14
- 11 MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 1 21 New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia (No Mono); 15 MS 7069 (S)
- 16 12 SATIE: PIANO MUSIC, VOL. 1 . Aldo Ciccolini, Angel (No Mono), S 36482 (S)
- STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA 17 40 Chicago Symphony (Reiner), RCA Victor LM 2609 (M); LSC 2609 (S)
- 13 SATIE: PIANO MUSIC, VOL. 2 Aldo Ciccolini, Angel (No Mono); S 36459 (S) 18 19
  - 19 HOLST: THE PLANETS . . . 48 New Philharmonia Orch. (Boult), Angel (No Mono); S 36420 (S) 21 VERDI: ERNANI (3 LP's)
- 20 . . . . . . . . . . . 20 Price/Bergonzi/Various Artists/RCA Italiano Orch. (Schippers), RCA Victor LM 6183 (M); LSC 6183 (S)

-		Billboard Special Survey	
a		Billboard Special Survey For Week Ending 8/3/68	
This Week	Last Web		
21	29	BERNSTEIN'S GREATEST HITS New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 6388 (M); MS 6988 (S)	59
22	18	PROKOFIEV: PETER & THE WOLF/TCHAIKOVSKY: NUTCRACKER SUITE New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia ML 5593 (M); MS 6193 (S)	42
23	17	LEONTYNE PRICE—PRIMA DONNA, VOL. 2 RCA Victor LM 2968 (M); LSC 2968 (S)	44
24	30	CHOPIN NOCTURNES (2 LP's) Artur Rubinstein, RCA Victor LM 7050 (M); LSC 7050 (S)	33
25	25	BRAHMS: PIANO CONCERTO NO. 2 Watts/New York Philharmonic (Bernstein), Columbia (No Mono); MS 7134 (S)	7
26	24	BELLINI: NORMA (2 LP's) Suliotis/Cossotto/Del Monaco/Various Artists/Orch. L'Academia di Santa Ceceila (Varviso), London (No Mono) OSA 1272 (S)	9
27	22	GINASTERA: CONCERTO FOR PIANO AND ORCHESTRA. Joao Carlos Martins/Boston Symphony (Leinsderf); RCA Victor LM 3029 (M); LSC 3029 (S)	7
28	23	GINASTERA: BOMARZO (3 LP's) Novoa/Various Artists/Washington Opera Society (Rude!), CBS (No Mono); 32-31-0006 (S)	17
29	35	STRAUSS: BLUE DANUBE Berlin Philharmonic (Von Karajan), DGG (No Meno); 139 014 (S)	8
30		BACH: ORGAN FAVORITES, VOL. 1 E. Power Biggs, Columbia ML 5661 (M); MS 6261 (S)	7
31	-	ORFF: CARMINA BURANA New Philharmonia Orch. (Burgos), Angel 36333 (M); S 36333 (S)	31
32	31	GOLDEN AGE OF OPERETTA (2 LP's) Joan Sutherland/New Philharmonia Orch. (Bonynge), London (No Mono); OSA 1268 (S)	19
33	20	HISTORIC ORGANS OF SPAIN E. Power Biggs, Columbia (No Mono); MS 7109 (S)	8
34	34	MAHLER: SYMPHONY NO. 8 (2 LP's) Various Artists/London Symphony (Bernstein), Columbia M2L 351 (M); M2S 751 (S)	78
35	36	BRITTEN: THE BURNING FIERY FURNACE Pears/Various Artists/English Opera Group (Britten), London (No Mono); OSA 1163 (S)	2
36	_	RICHARD STRAUSS: ALSO SPRACH ZARATHUSTRA Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia ML 5947 (M); MS 6547 (S)	1
37	37	ORMANDY'S GREATEST HITS, VOL. 3 Philadelphia Orch. (Ormandy), Columbia (No Nono); MS 7072 (S)	23
38	39	ARIAS FROM FRENCH OPERAS	2

39 ARIAS FROM FRENCH OPERAS Marilyn Horn/Vienna Opera Orch. (Lewis), London (No Mono); OSA 26064 (S) - 6 + 7 **- - - - - - - - - - - -**NONESUCH GUIDE TO ELECTRONIC MUSIC 1. . . . . . . . . **1**.

Paul Beaver/Bernard Krause, Nonesuch (No Mono); HC 73018 (S) 38 MUSSORGSKY: PICTURES AT AN EXHIBITION 10

Ashkenazy/Los Angeles Philharmonic (Mehta), London (No Mono); OSA 6559 (S)

#### Keilberth Collapses, Dies **Horowitz Concert Record**

• Continued from page 30

Symphony in Dvorak, and his Philadelphia Orchestra in a pro-gram of traditional and light classical pieces. Columbia continues its series

on Gabrieli recorded in Basilica San Marco of Venice with canzonas for brass, winds, strings and organ. The pressing fea-tures organist E. Power Biggs, the Edward Tarr Brass Ensemble and the Gabrieli Consort La Fenice, Vittorio Negri conducting.

### Serkin in Brahms

Pianist Rudolf Serkin per-forms Brahms with George Szell and the Cleveland Orchestra completing the Columbia titles. Boulez's Berlioz album also features narrator Jean-Louis Barrault, tenor John Mitchinson, baritone John Shirley-Quirk, and the London Symphony Chorus under John Alldis. This two-LP set will list for \$7.79. R. Peter Munves, director of

classical albums merchandising, and Pierre Bourdain, associate manager of classical albums merchandising, have lined up several important fall merchandising programs, including a series of specially priced two-record sets on such artists as Ormandy, Szell and Serkin. Dealers will make a full markup in these packages.

30-Album Program

The "World's Favorite Music" promotion also will receive a concerted push. This 30-album program, which has already realized more than \$15 million at retail price, consists of a giant 30-album prepak or three 10album minipaks. The minipaks contain performances of popular classics by Bernstein, Ormandy and the Mormon Tabernacle Choir.

During August and Sep-tember, dealers will receive a special incentive for this catalog. For every two albums in the series purchased, dealers can

MUNICH-Joseph Keilberth, noted German opera conductor, died on July 20 after collapsing at a performance of Wagner's "Tristan und Isolde" at the Na-tional Theater here. He was 60.

39

40

Keilberth was conductor of the Karlsruhe State Opera from 1935-1940. He became conductor of the Prague Philharmonic in 1940 and director of the Dresden State Opera in 1945. In

buy three of Ormandy's new "Greensleeves" album, one of the August releases, at a 95-cent reduction in wholesale cost. This program will be supported by ad mats, in-store streamers, and illustrated divider cards.

Special emphasis also will be placed on 101 other Master-works best sellers with artists ranging from pianist Andre Watts, 20, to cellist Pablo Casals, 91.

(Continued on page 40)

1950, he became a regular guest conductor of the Berlin State Opera and the next year was named conductor of the Hamburg Philharmonic and the Bamberg Symphony.

Keilberth, who was music director of the Bavarian State Opera here at the time of his death, came to the company in 1959. He also conducted at the Bayreuth Festival and the Hamburg Opera. His recordings with the Bavarian State Opera include Richard Strauss' "Ara-bella" and "Die Frau ohne Schatten" on Deutsche Gram-mophon and Wagner's "Die Meistersinger" for RCA.

He also conducted the Bayreuth Festival on London recordings of Wagner's "Lohengrin" and "Der fliegende Hollaender." The latter is not in the current catalog. Keilberth also is the conductor on a Urania recording of Dvorak's "Rusalka" with the Saxon State Orchestra and the Dresden State Opera Chorus.

# **Classical Music**

. . . . . 26

15

BEST SELLING

# International News Reports

# Distrib, Sales Failures in U.K. **Cited by MGM in Switch to Pye**

By MIKE HENNESSEY

LONDON - Disappointment with the company's share of the U. K. market and dissatisfaction with the distribution of product were the deciding factors in MGM's switch from EMI to Pye announced last week.

This was revealed here by Mort Nasatir, pres-ident of MGM Records, and Rex Oldfield, MGM's U. K. managing director.

For some time MGM had been unhappy about its failure to make any impressive impact in the British charts and, said Nasatir, the company was forced to conclude that its records were not getting into the stores in sufficient quantities.

Rex has developed some good British product and our records have been getting sufficient air-play and good promotion. But in 12 months we've had only three records in the British Top 30," said Nasatir.

And Oldfield added, "If you just take the fact that there have been six MGM records in the American charts—all proven sellers—then it is reasonable to expect that at least some of them should have been a hit in Britain, allowing for the fact that some types of American records just don't seem to happen here.

Cowsills' Disk

Oldfield quoted the case of the Cowsills' cur-rent U. S. hit "Indian Lake," which he said had been a hit in Germany and Japan and which he felt was ideally suited to the British market. He also mentioned the debut single of U. K. disk jockey Tony Blackburn. "This," said Oldfield, "was launched at exactly the right time, and had great promotion. But it entered the charts at 29 one week and just dropped out the following week. The only way we can account for this is to assume that the record just wasn't in stock in the record stores."

### Wrong Selling

Said Nasatir: "There was something wrong with the way we were selling in product and servicing product. We met with Ken East and John Frewin of EMI and asked for supplementary distribution on hit product. They were unable to meet us on this so the answer was to leave

quickly. "We considered several alternatives before deciding on Pye and we think we have made a

Nasatir said that MGM was still convinced that it had been right to start its own operation in London and he had not become disenchanted with the idea of distribution agreements as opposed to licensing agreements.

**Orfeon Will Press Barclay**,

**Decca Lines in Mexico City** 

By KEVIN KELLEGHAN

"I can say quite frankly that our income has been higher under the distribution agreement with EMI than it was under the original licensing deal. And having our own operation here we can keep on top of our product; and when our artists come through on tour, we have a family to look after them.

MGM will retain a link with EMI through Pye's participation in the new rack jobbing or-ganization, Record Merchandisers, and Nasatir was enthusiastic about this development in the British record market.

"Rack jobbing is a fascinating indication that the record market will broaden in the U. K. Racks certainly broadened the business in the U.S., with more outlets and more exposure for product. They changed marketing methods and opened up the business. Racks have got to mean more record sales if they are operated with intelligence and enthusiasm.

On MGM's British operation in general, Nasatir said he was thrilled with the sales success of the Metro budget line through Music for Pleasure, a company "which is doing a first-rate job in moving our product." He added: "MFP certainly believes in the salability of our line."

For the future Nasatir said MGM had plans to develop and break new British talent. "The palmy days are over and the public has become more selective, but I believe there are some new acts with great possibilities coming up. We hope to sign new talent which will happen here and perhaps spin off into other markets.

'Rex will also be looking out for material for U.S. distribution which is already tied up in the U. K. and, in this way, generate product for the American market. We also have plans in the budget field."

Pye managing director Louis Benjamin, commenting on the deal with MGM, said, "Hitherto it has always been our policy not to take on distribution deals. But we are very happy to have a deal with a company of the stature and repute of MGM. We think MGM is a very important label with a great working arrangement which will benefit both companies.

Pye has previously represented other labels on a licensing basis, releasing selected product and paying a royalty on sales. The deal with MGM, which Nasatir described as "similar but not identical to the EMI deal," means that Pye will press and distribute all MGM product and sell it on a discount basis. Promotion and advertising will be handled by MGM.



MGM PRESIDENT MORT NASATIR, center, with Pye managing director Louis Benjamin, right, and MGM's British head Rex Oldfield after signing the deal for Pye to manufacture and distribute MGM and its associated labels in the U.K.

## **Dutch Producer Rooyens in** N. Y. on Research Projects

NEW YORK-Bob Rooyens, producer of pop films in Holland, arrived here last week to research three documentaries, including a rhythm and blues special to be shown in Holland and Germany.

"I want to see what TV looks like in America and make the big companies over here aware of us, too," said Rooyens. While in New York, Rooyens will scout the pop, r&b and country markets for material that his film company can work into documentaries on American music.

His firm, Red Bullet Productions, has already filmed TV specials on Nina Simone, Sammy Davis and Aretha Franklin, who recently made her first European tour with a stop in Rotterdam.

Rooyens filmed the soul queen's local visit and concert, where the audience rewarded her with bouquets of flowers. Rooyens' productions are aired on AVRO-TV in Holland, and WDR in Cologne, as well as in Belgium. Holland's interest in rhythm

and blues, said Rooyens, has been groomed by Radio been groomed by Veronica, Europe's ranking pirate station, which programs American soul music and beams it as far as England. "Rhythm and blues is very popular in Holland," he added, "and the demand to see artists perform 'live' is terrific." Rooyens also hopes to make a documentary on the progressive rock and underground movements in the U. S.

Red Bullet Productions will attempt to bring American pop music into Holland through films, TV shows and, hopefully, in-person tours similar to the Supremes' and Aretha Frank-lin's. Red Bullet also distributes Atlantic and Motown product in Holland. Following his U. S. to do a TV special, which has already been sold to Germany and Holland.

## P.O. Strike in Canada Snarling Trade; Record Clubs Hardest Hit By KIT MORGAN

TORONTO-A nation-wide strike of 24,000 postal workers in Canada, which started July 17, has disrupted the normal communications and operations

MEXICO CITY — Orfeon

Records will press Decca (and Brunswick, Vacation, Coral), Barclay and Gema trademarks

here, the first time the Mexican-

owned factory has dealt in

facture of Mexican hits in Los

Angeles, aiming for a \$160,000

market expected to be attained

with U. S. pressing. Orfeon president Rogelio Azcarraga said the sales in 1968

history from 1958 with sales of

\$280,000 to its current status

among the big three in Mexico

today during a special presenta-

will pass \$4.5 million. The company traced

Orfeon is also studying manu-

of the record industry. With no mail moving, companies have turned to telephone and telex for communication, and to rail and air express, transport and

ings on July 4. A two-hour show

with Mexican groups included

two Mexico City suburbs, has

its own studios, 24 presses, tape

cartridge plant, reproduction slaves, photography setup, print-

ing press for album covers and

one of Mexico's largest studios

with 135,000 square feet of

The company also handles

Recent aggressive promotion

the former Reader's Digest Rec-

ord Club, with 250,000 names.

has taken teen-age appeal art-

ists to high schools and public

markets for personal ap-

Orfeon, with installations in

Jackie Wilson.

space.

pearances.

its

delivery service for shipments usually sent parcel post. All the emergency measures are costlier and frequently slower than the postal services normally used, but larger sums are at stake if the strike lasts long enough that the impact of new hits, and resulting sales, are dissipated.

On the brighter side, several record company executives commented that if there was to be a strike at all, it had hit at the least-damaging time, during the seasonal summer slump. "Now it's a damn nuisance, but in October it would be a disaster," summed up one executive.

Hardest hit are the record clubs, which rely solely on postal service for their orders, shipments to members, and payments. With no alternative measures readily available, the clubs are holding tight, busying employees with housecleaning or lending them to other departments within the parent companies. Club spokesmen say it will be impossible to measure their losses due to the strike: (Continued on page 38)

# **Festival Puts Polish Artists Into Spotlight**

By ROMAN WASCHKO

POLAND-The sixth annual Polish Song Festival in Opole -June 27-30-was aimed to attract foreign managers and rec-

### RCA MEXICO'S 'SOMOS' PUSH

MEXICO CITY-RCA Victor Mexicana has launched what may be the biggest promotion of any single artist in its history with the new Armando Man-zanero album. "Somos Novios."

All RCA affiliates will promote the album throughout the hemisphere. Rubin Fuentes, manager of a&r, went to Brazil for the taping and production of the record, which includes samba and bossa nova.

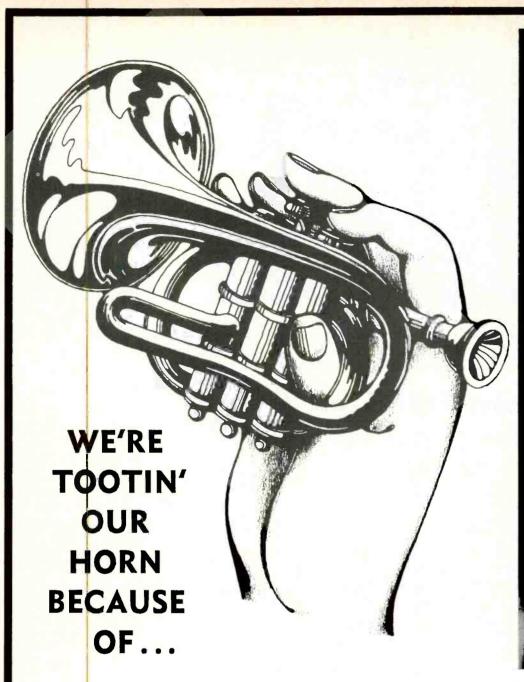
Editorial RCA will release the composer's music simultaneously. A movie based on the music is under consideration.  ord producers, who during several days could hear and see all top Polish artists, folk and teen-age groups.

This year foreign observers came mainly from West Ger-many and the U. S. Many art-ists have since been booked through the Pagart Agency for TV shows and foreign tours.

The Festival, which was hailed as the best yet, was a real triumph for young teen-age groups who represented original Polish repertoire. The Czerwone Gitary (Red Guitars) beat group won with "What Nice Eyes," M. Dagnan and S. Krajewski. No. To Co (So What) beat group won with "For This Red Flower," by B. Brok and J. Wasowski. Kazmierz Grzeskoniak, a young composer, lyricist and singer, won with his own song, "A Different One."

Journalists gave the prize to the song, "This Is the Earth," by J. Kofta and J. Loranc, sung by a young singer Stan Borys (Continued on page 40)

foreign labels.



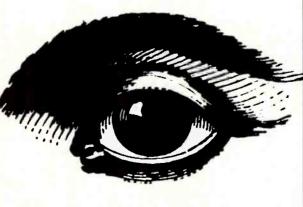


# JOE BARRY'S **"TODAY I STARTED** LOVING YOU AGAIN"

THE FOLLOWING IS A LIST OF STATIONS KNOWN TO **BE PROGRAMMING JOE BARRY'S DYNAMIC NEW NEW** HIT. BREAKING BIG ACROSS THE COUNTRY.

KLIF — DAL	LAS	KLMS — LINCOLN, NEBR.
WLS — CHIC	AGO	KUXL — MINNEAPOLIS
WCOL — CO	UMBUS	KQRS — MINNEAPOLIS
WOKY — MI	LWAUKEE	WIZE — SPRINGFIELD, OHIO
wnoe — Ne	W ORLEANS	WRIT — MILWAUKEE
WLAC — NA	SHVILLE	KEEL — SHREVEPORT
KNOE — MO	NROE	KWKH-FM — SHREVEPORT
KCKN — KA	ISAS CITY	WAYS — CHARLOTTE
KDWB — ST	PAUL	WOLP PANAMA CITY
WIRL — PEC	RIA	WSM — NASHVILLE
KOIL — OMA	HA	WMAK — NASHVILLE
BREAKOU	T IN NEW	ORLEANS & SHREVEPORT

**KEEP AN EYE ON IT!** 



BOOKINGS: RAINBOW TALENT AGENCY DIRECTION: BOB SECHREST BOX 400, GOODLETTSVILLE, TENN. 37072

NUGGET RECORD CO. BOX 400, GOODLETTSVILLE, TENN. (615) 859-5268

NUGGET RECORDS #1023

ARIZONA RECORD COMPANY Phoenix PEP RECORD SALES Los Angeles C & C STONE DISTRIBUTORS San Francisco DAVIS SALES Deavor Denver TRINITY DISTRIBUTORS East Hartford MUSIC SALES OF FLORIDA Miami SOUTHLAND DISTRIBUTORS MUSIC CRAFT OF HAWAII lonoluli ALL STATE DISTRIBUTORS Chicago MARS RECORDS Des Moines DELTA DISTRIBUTORS New Orleans New Orleans STAN'S RECORD Shreveport SCHWARTZ BROTHERS, INC. Washington DISC DISTRIBUTORS Bosto JATHER DISTRIBUTING COMPANY Minneapolis ROBERT'S DISTRIBUTORS St. Louis CHOICE RECORDS Kansas City MUSIC SERVICE Great Falls Seattle

CONTACT THE DISTRIBUTOR IN YOUR AREA TODAY! LIEBERMAN'S LIEBERMAN'S Omaha WENDY BISTRIBUTORS Newark BEST RECORDS BUffalo BERTOS SALES Charlotte Charlotte BIB DISTRIBUTORS Charlotte PHIL'S RECORDS Oklahoma City SUPREME DISTRIBUTORS Cincinnati SEAWAY DISTRIEUTORS Cleveland CHIP'S DISTRIBUTORS Philadelphia SEAWAY DISTRIBUTORS Pittsburgh MUSIC CITY RECORD DIST. Nashville MEMPHIS-DELTA MEMPHIS J. K. DIST. Dallas M. B. KRUPP DISTRIBUTORS M. B. KRUPP DI El Paso J. K. DIST. Houston DEAN'S RECORD Richmond MUSIC CITY DISTRIBUTORS New Haver, Micn. OWAKA DISTRIBUTING CO. TRINITY New York Eity

### International News Reports

# **Belgians Win Contest in** Belgium After Nine Tries By PHILIP PALMER

LONDON — This year's Knokke Le Zoute song contest was won by the Belgium team on its home ground for the first time since the festival began 10

### Monument Logo Going to Turkey

LOS ANGELES-The Monument logo debuts in Turkey in September through newly named licensee, Gramofon Ltd. of Istanbul, an EMI company. Product from all of Monument's associated labels will be re-leased on the parent label in Turkey. The new licensee is Monument's 40th.

years ago. Britain lost the race to the finals early on in the contest during its heat against Germany, who came in second in the contest. Britain got third place.

The contest was screened in all of the European countries except Britain, and all the teams were backed by the Francis Bay orchestra and the Jump College under Roland Thyssen and compered by Jan Theys.

Initial reaction during the early heats suggested that Britain would be able to pull off a hat trick in winning the contest, and no one was more surprised (Continued on page 40)



HOLDING GOLD DISKS awarded for 100,00 sales of the Swedish Eurovision entry, "Det borjar verka karlek banne mej," which achieved the target in only four weeks, are, left to right, Peter Himmelstrand, the journalist who wrote the song, singer Claes Goran Hederstrom, and Grammofon AB Electra's a&r man and arranger-conductor, Mats Olsson.

# Warsaw Fest Sept. 21-29-**Contemporary Contest Set**

WARSAW-The 12th International Festival of Contempo rary Music, called "Warsaw Autumn," will take place here Sept. 21-29. This year Poland, will also host another interna-tional event, the 42 SIMC/International Association of Contemporary Music Festival.

Both events will open with a gala concert by the National Philharmonic Orchestra and Choir conducted by Andrzej Markowski and the Polish Radio Wroclaw Choir conducted by Edmund Kajdasz.

Others participating in the festival include the Het Residentie Orkest from Holland who will be conducted by Poland's

Jan Krenz, the National Symphonic Orchestra conducted by E. Swietlanow and the Wro-claw Philharmonic Orchestra conducted by Andrzej Markowski.

Chamber music will be rep-resented by the Chamber Orchestra from Sofia, a percussion ensemble from Strasburg, the Timpano group from Denmark and the Vesuvius Ensemble from London.

Soloists will include Josephine Nendinck, England; Cathy Berberian, Italy; and L. Devos, Belgium. Polish soloists taking part include Stefania Woyto-wicz, Halina Lumomska, Wanda Wilkomirska, Andrzej Hiolski and Krystyna Szostek-Radkowa.



FRIDAY BROWN, winner of the Knokke Le Zoute press prize, seen with, from left to right: Rick Dixon, of the Danny Betesh office; Britain's team manager Rex Berry, and Jacques Nellens, director of the Knokke Casino.



Allum Davies, Brenda Marsh, Friday Brown, Wayne Fontana and Marty Wilde. BRITAIN'S TEAM at this year's Knokke contest are, from left to right:



JACQUES NELLENS, director of the Knokke Casino seated with, from left to right, Marty Wilde, Wayne Fontana and David Wynne-Morgan; standing, chairman of the British Partner-Plan publicity company, organizers of the British team.



#### Continued from page 29

The number of records pressed during the month was 7,280,000, an increase of 13 per cent on last April's 6,462,000 pressings. How-ever, sales for April were \$1,128,000 down on the March figures. This is \$194,000 more than the corresponding seasonal drop in sales in April last year which in-dicates, apart from the normal seasonal fluctuation, that the harsh

March tax increases on disks are beginning to hit the trade. President artist Felice Taylor, who had a singles best-seller here with "I fead Low Comit" on " with "I Feel Love Comin' On," arrives in England Aug. 19 for a two-month tour of ballrooms and clubs. She will record a new single, which will be released to coincide with the start of her tour on Sept. 1. . . . U. S. girl vocal group, the Flirtations, together since 1965, are hoping for a disk breakthrough in Britain similar to that achieved by the Walker Bros., P. J. Proby, and P. P. Arnold. They came to Britain earlier this year and have been signed by Barry Class, manager of hit group the Foundations. Their first single has now been issued on Deram, called "Someone Out There."... CBS has awarded five cash prizes, from \$240 down, to dealers who took part in a spe-cial Andy Williams promotion during the singer's recent UK visit. Entrants had to buy a pack of 25 Williams' albums and suggest 14 tracks for an Williams best-sellers album. The contest proved such a success that similar offers are being lined up for other acts on the label. . . . Songwriting-re-cording duo Jackle Trent and Tony Hatch have written the debut rec-ord for new Mercury artist Susan Shirley called "The Sun Shines Out of Your Shoes." The flipside "Tomorrow Today" was written by another famous duo Greenamway and Cook, better known as singers

David and Jonathan. CBS managing director Ken Glancy and Derek Everitt are attending the Columbia Convention. More than 30 overseas representatives from companies handling Philips' product are expected ding Philips product are expected to attend the company's autumn convention at London's Lancaster Hotel on Sept. 9. . . Following successful sales of his budget al-bum "Dave Travis Sings Hank Williams," Saga is planning to re-cord two more LP's of Williams' songs sung by Dave Travis songs sung by Dave Travis. . . . Beacon has issued the Showstoppers follow-up to their first hit "Ain't Nothing But a Houseparty called "Shake Your Mini."... Say-disc is launching a new label this month called Matchbox with an album "Blues Like Showers of Rain" featuring Mike Cooper, Ian Henderson and Dave Kelly.... Anita Harris has covered Mama Cass' "Dream a Little Dream of Me" for CBS. MIKE CLARE

#### LOS ANGELES

The Bee Gees will be at the International Sports Arena in San Diego Aug. 4. . . . Composer Maurice Jarre scores "The Fixer." . . Jaye P. Morgan and the Harper's Bizarre play Disneyland Monday (29)-Aug. 2. . . The Rascals will be at the Honolulu International Center Friday (2) and Saturday (3). . Frank Si-natra Jr. hosts the "Mike Douglas Show" Sept. 23. . . Iron Butter-fly date in Pasadena grossed \$5,004 (attendance: 2,502). . . . Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass broke the attendance record (Continued on page 36) The Bee Gees will be at the

## **Free Albums To Athletes Of Olympics**

MEXICO CITY — Special "Olympics Albums" will be presented free to all 10,000 athletes competing in the Olympic summer games here in October, the Mexican Organizing Committee announced.

Grabaciones Folkloricas de Mexico, S. A. is producing the special two-disk albums. Each contains two records: one with a selection of regional and folk-lore music and another with samples of Mexican classical music by such Mexican composers as Silvestre Revueltas, Carlos Chavez, Ponce and others.

The cover includes several pages of photographs as well as details on the music and the composers.

Album covers are being produced in English, French and Spanish. Price of the special "Olympics Album" was not announced.

### Vilard's Tour Into November

PARIS-French singer Herve Vilard's extended tour of Central and South America which began in Brazil, July 25, will take the Philips singer through to the first week in November when he rounds off the trip with a week of dates in Port au Prince, Haiti.

After appearances in Rio de Janeiro and Sao Paulo, Vilard appears in Montevideo, Uruguay (Aug. 5), Santiago, Chile (Aug. 6-9) and Bogota, Colombia (Aug. 10-25).

There follow dates in Lima, Peru (Aug. 26-27), Panama (Aug. 29-Sept. 1), Caracas, Venezuela (Sept. 3-7), Fort de France, Martinique and Pointe a Pitre, Guadelope (Sept. 9-15), Mexico and Acapulco (Sept. 16-Oct. 30), and Port au Prince, Haiti (Nov. 1-8).

Before Vilard left Paris, Philips issued his new Mercury single containing two of his own compositions, with "Fais tes Valises" as the main title.

### Tetragrammaton, **Polydor Is Named**

MONTREAL — Polydor Rec-ords Canada Ltd. has been appointed the exclusive Canadian distributor of the Tetragrammaton label. The first releases in Canada of the single, "Hush," and the album, "Shades of Deep Purple," by the Deep Purple, are being rush-released. The acquisition of additional labels by Polydor will be announced in coming weeks.

### BORG CAPTURES ROSTOCK FEST

HELSINKI-Sweden's Benny Borg won first prize at the Rostock International Song Festi-val held in Rostock, East Ger-many, on July 12. Borg's win-ning song was "Minns du den voren" (Do You Mean The Spring?). East Germany's Monica Hauff was second and Finland's Iris Rautio (Polydor) was third.

AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD

# Sergio Mendes and Brasil '66 FOOL ON THE HILL B/W SO MANY STARS - A&M 961



International News Reports

# Record Source International

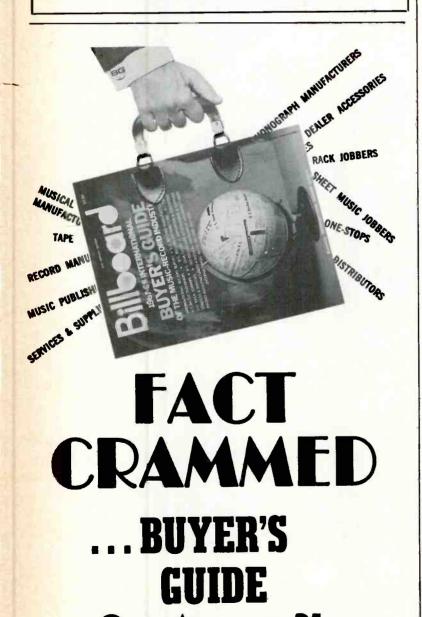
### **RECORD SOURCE INTERNATIONAL?**

"A vital service for my operation," writes successful BILL CANNON, the first music operator subscriber to RSI.

"It is essential to me to have sample copies of the hottest new releases each week to evaluate their application for particular locations. **RSI** not only allows me to individually and properly program my locations with the best singles while they're new and at the peak of their popularity, but keeps me from overordering or under-ordering a particular record on the strength of the artist's name alone."

# Record Source International

NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10036 Don Ovens, Executive Director, RSI 165 W. 46th Street Phone: (212) PLaza 7-2800



Out August 31 (Reserved your space?)

### From The Music Capitals of the World

• Continued from page 34

at Madison Square Garden June 15. Gross was more than \$100,000, with 20,068 viewing. . . Lyn Murray scored "Angel in My Pocket.". . Mel Carter makes his TV dramatic debut in "Jamal's My Name" segment of "The Outcasts." Following the taping, Carter opens at New York's Americana Aug. 13. . . Jimmie Haskell scored "The 1000 Plane Raid." . . Jack Jones plays the Sands in Las Vegas for four weeks beginning Sept. 4.

Erroll Garner stars on three TV specials overseas this fall, including programs on the BBC, Canada's CBC and on the network in Denmark. . . Henry Mancini plays the Hollywood Bowl Aug. 17. . Duke Ellington will be at the Bowl Saturday (3). . . John Gary will be at Harvey's in Lake Tahoe Aug. 21-Sept. 3. . . Jack Jones plays the Greek Theatre Aug. 12-18. . . Eddie Fisher will be at the Cocoanut Grove Aug. 13-26.

... Vic Damone plays the Frontier in Las Vegas Aug. 7-Sept. 3.... Rouvaun will be at the Valley Music Hall in Salt Lake City Aug 5-10... Jay Livingston and Ray Evans have written five songs for Rowan and Martin's "Laugh-In."

... The Buckinghams will appear in the road show production of "Sweet Charity" Aug. 4-11 in Kansas City. ... Ray Charles plays the Memorial Auditorium in Sacramento Wednesday (31). Al Martino will be at the Shore-

### MANILA

The Yupangco-Yamaha Music Corp. presented Japanese elec-tronic organist Y. Kirino in a series of organ concerts here July 16-23. Kirino replaced Shigeo Sekitou, another Japanese, who earlier hurt his hand in an accident. Purpose of the concert series was to promote the Yamaha electronic Impresario Alfredo Lozano presented Viennese klarinette Franz Patak at a lone concert at the Philamlife Auditorium July 25. . . The local record industry is facing a sharp drop July 25. : in sales now that the rainy season has set in. The real factor in this lull is the school opening which customarily coincides with the season. Budget for records inevitably goes to tuition fees and school supplies needed by students. Filipinos are education-conscious. Sales pick up in September and reach peak in December.

Mareco, Inc., which operates stations DZMB (740 KH) and DZLM (1430 KH), has come up with an entertainment magazine titled Spotlight, with Ferdinand S. Villar as editor in chief. The pocket-size biweekly carries features on music-records, movies, radio-TV, stage and fashion. It is primarily oriented to promoting the following labels Mareco carries: CBS, Capitol, MGM, Monument, ABC, Paramount, Atlantic, Command, Dunhill, Reprise, Warner Bros., Kapp, Valiant, Hickory, Musicor, Hispavox, Kama Sutra, Atco, Epic, Tower, Verve and Laurie, and also the following label of Filipinas Record Corp., a sister company: RCA Victor, Villar and Mabuhay. . . On its GNP Crescendo label, a new acquisition, Mareco, Inc. is releasing these albums: "Pearly Shells," by Arthur Lyman, "The Heart of Trinidad," by the Calimbo Steel Band, "Billy and the Challengers," by the group of the same name, and "Mr. Cha Cha Cha," by Rene Touzet. . . Follow-up release to Hugo Montenegro's "The Good, the Bad and the Ugly," which has been ranking in Philippine charts, is "Hang 'Em High," on RCA Victor. OSKAR SALAZAR

#### MILAN

Rifi Records has started direct cassette distribution. The line was previously available only through Philips' Italian affiliate, Phonogram. . . I Camaleonti (CBS-Italiana) has recorded two sides in French, "Applausi" and "Diario Di Anna Frank," for release through CBS of France. . . CGD has rush-released Herb Alpert's "This Guy's in Love With You" on A&M. An Italian version to be recorded by Alpert will follow soon. . . An agreement has been reached between Barclay Espanola's head, Alain Milhaud, and Sif's (Barclay Italiana) chief, Giampiero Simontacchi, for an exchange of catalogs. Due to previous agreements, the international group Los Bravos, produced by Milhaud, is not part of the deal. GERMANO RUSCITTO

#### NEW YORK

Vanguard's Joan Baez will appear at Fillmore East on Friday (9) and Saturday (10). The bill for Friday (2) and Saturday (3) includes Columbia's Big Brother & The Holding Company, Epic's Staple Singers, and Deram's Ten Years After. . . Pete Seeger appears at Kennebunk (Me.) High School on Saturday (3), Montreal's Maisonneuve Place des Arts on Friday (9), Saturday (10) and Sunday (11), and the Saratoga Performing Arts Center on Aug. 20. . . Juggy Sound Studio is seeking an engineer, according to Juggy Murray, head of SyeSue Records. . . MGM's Julie Budd signed with the William Morris Office.

The Beach Boys, Capitol artists, play Atlantic City's Steel Pier on Friday (9), Saturday (10) and Sunday (11). . . . The Doors of Elektra Records and All That The Name Implies of ESP Disk, play Philadelphia on Friday (2). . . . The Cowsills, MGM artists will play the HIC in Honolulu on Feb. 8. . . Notes From The Underground, Vanguard artists, play the New Monk in Berkeley, Calif., from Wednesday (31) to Saturday (3), and Wednesday (7) to Saturday (10), and San Francisco's Avalon Ballroom from Aug. 16-18, "Down in the Basement" and "I Wish I Was a Punk" is their first Vanguard single.

Elektra's Judy Collins plays Columbia, Md. on Saturday (10; North Tonawanda, N. Y., Sunday (11); the Broadmoor in Colorado Springs, Aug. 17; the South Shore Music Circus in Cohasset, Mass., Aug. 18; Central Park, N. Y., Aug. 23; Broadway in the Streets, New York, Aug. 24; and the University of Michigan, Aug. 31..., Capitol's Magnificent Men perform at the Ta Ta Club in Wildwood on Monday (29) through Saturday (3), at the Carlisle (Pa.) Fair Grounds Aug. 19; and the Continental Safari in Concordville, Pa., Aug. 20-25. . . . Columbia's John Davidson will host the annual "Model of the Year Pageant" on CBS-TV on Sept. 14. RCA's Al Hirt will conduct the first of a script of free concerts

first of a series of free concerts for children from poor areas on Tuesday (30) at Al Hirt's Club in New Orleans under the auspices of the President's Commission on Youth Opportunity. He will con-duct other free concerts for children in other cities throughout the year. Tower's Eternity's Children will perform for the "Sweet 16" party of Darah Foun-tain, daughter of Decca's Pete Fountain, at Storyville in New Orleans on Aug. 25. . . . Tommy Bee, Albuquerque independent rec-Tommy ord producer, has cut sessions with the Hooterville Trolley, the Creation, Jan & Ernie, and the Trademarques. The Trademarques currently are touring with Warner Bros.-7 Arts Records' Bonniwell Music Machine. All of the material used was published by Stinger and Renolds, BMI firms. Recording ses-sions are planned for the U. S. Malebag, Sir Philip & Thomas, the Aspirin Groove Branch, and the Lincoln St. Exit.

United Artists' Bobby Goldsboro will tour Australia. Japan and Germany and the U. S. Army bases in Europe this fall. Lionel Hampton and His Jazz Inner Circle began a two-week stint at the Paradise Island Casino in Nassau, B. W. I., on Tuesday (23). They will perform at the Republican National Convention in Miami Beach on Wednesday (7). They leave for Italy on Thursday (8). ... Roger Rubenstein of Rub-Ott Management Agency is producing recording sessions of the Fun Band. Singer Lee Middleton has signed with Sound Images for public relations. ... Paul Leka is producing the Left Banke for Smash Records. MIKE GROSS

#### PRAGUE

Considerable interest was aroused among the Czech pop industry by a song festival held at Decin on July 6. The organizers succeeded in obtaining some of the country's best known singers for the festival. which was held for the first time as a national event. First place went to "Az Jednou" by Milan **Drobny.** The industry was also impressed by four songs from the recent Bratislava Lyre contest, all of which entered the Czech hit parade within a month of the event. . . Britain's Swinging Blue Jeans are expected in Czecho-slovakia in July. This will be the first visit, apart from festival entrants, of a U. K. group since Man-fred Mann's tour. Panton intends to release under license records by Procol Harum, the Move and other British and American groups. The first issue will take the form of a sampler LP. The Gustav Brom Orchestra has been booked to ac-company Maynard Ferguson at the West Berlin Jazz Days, while the Prague International Jazz Festi-val will feature the University of Illinois Jazz Band, which will be in Europe on a good-will tour. LUBOMIR DORUZKA

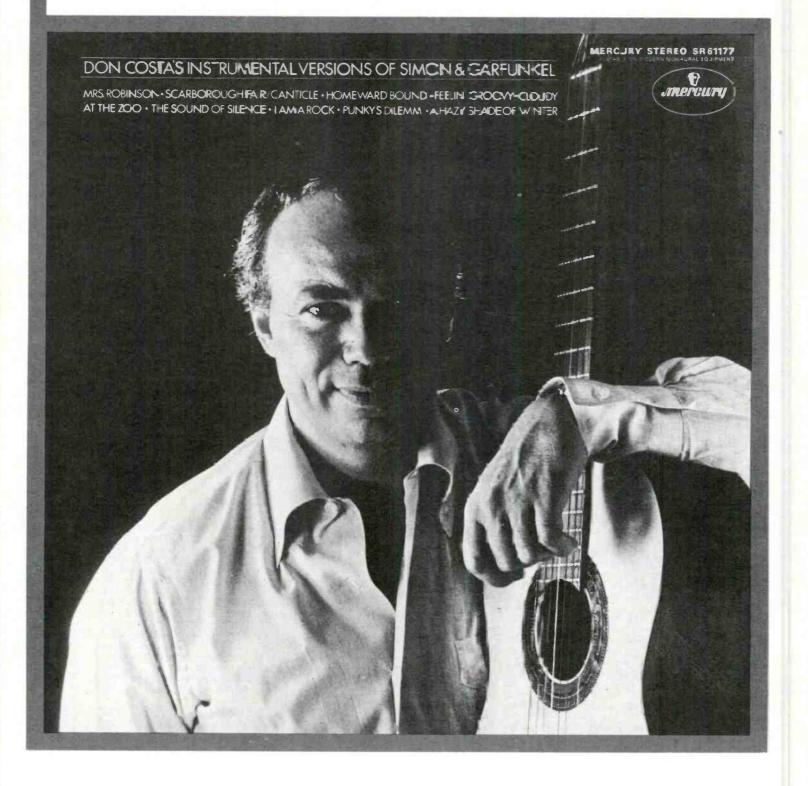
### SAN JUAN

EME-Americana becomes the Caribbean area representative of EME-De Espana of Madrid. Both Dircie and Tarrab have been traveling to Spain, Argentina, Venezuela, Dominican Repbulic and New York recently in order to complete their new set-up.

Paul Anka (RCA) opened for a limited engagement at El San Juan Hotel. Anka is one of the few artists to appear at this hotel twice a year. . . Damita Jo (Epic) will be at the Caribe Hilton Hotel until Thursday (18). . . Neil Sedaka (RCA) will be at El Flamboyan Hotel until Tuesday (16). . . Nydia Caro (Tico Records), Puerto Rican vocalist, is at La Concha Hotel for her second engagment this year. . . Joe Cuba (Continued on page 38)

YOURS FOR THE BOR CASE DON COSTA HAS A CHART DIRECTED INSTRUMENTAL ALBUM OF SIMON & GARFUNKEL SONGS ON MERCURY

SR 61177



ARRANGED BY DON COSTA/PRODUCED BY DON COSTA PRODUCTIONS INC.

### mersury

mercuru

A Product of Metcury Record Productions Inc. 35 East Wacker Drive Chicago, Ill nois 50601 A CONE\_CO Corporation

### International News Reports

# P.O. Strike in Canada Snarling Trade; Record Clubs Hardest Hit

Continued from page 32

they hope most club members will fill out their orders as usual and simply wait to mail them till postal service is resumed, but fear that their "mail this coupon today" advertising aimed at new enrollments will lose some of its drawing power. Small Distribs

Smaller, independent distributors will be the first to feel the financial strain if the strike is prolonged, holding up incoming cheques and the mailing of accounts that would bring further revenue in 30 days. On the other hand, no bills are arriving in the morning mail because there is no morning mail.

Dealers are also bearing additional expenses, as they pay shipping costs. Small orders, normally mailed parcel post, must now be sent rail express, for which the minimum is \$3.65 under 100 pounds. For this reason, many dealers are reluctant to place small orders and "if you lose several small orders, that's the equivalent of a large order lost" worried one distributor. Other dealers are saving shipping costs as record company sales and promotion men are pressed into service to make deliveries by car as they make their calls. Orders normally placed by mail are now being placed by phone or telex; some companies are accepting collect phone calls from their accounts.

Promotional mailings to radio stations are now being shipped in bulk to distributors for delivery by staff or messenger service to key stations within a reasonable radius; smaller, less accessible stations will be new release-less until the strike is settled. Other companies are holding new releases until their number justifies deejay service by express. Radio station charts and reports on reaction to new records, normally an important item in promotion men's morning mail, are also victims of the strike.

To expedite mail and shipments to and from affiliates in the U. S. and abroad, many companies are relying on services provided by their brokers, who make daily trips to the nearest border points, where they have, or have now established, mailing addresses. Other companies have a staff member performing this service. Although U. S. post offices put an embargo on mail to Canada as the strike deadline drew near, and Canadian post offices similarly tried not to accept mail that would not clear the country before the walkout, one company reports that samples of a Canadian single being submitted to U.S. companies are now in limbo. and the master tapes of Tetra-grammaton's "Deep Purple" single and album, bound for Polydor here, are also reported strikebound.



ROCK 'N' ROLL VETERAN BILL HALEY, center, gets a multiple handshake to seal an exclusive long-term contract signed with Sonet Grammofon AB in Stockholm during his tour of Sweden. The contract covers Scandinavia and Sonet's international manager, Dag Haeggqvist is also negotiating with Jean-Jacques Finsterwald of Deutsche Vogue regarding release of Bill Haley records in Germany. Sonet has already recorded three albums by Haley, and the first of these, plus a series of three singles with double-sided million-sellers, is being rush-released. With Haley are, left to right, Gunnar Bergstrom, Sonet; Gert Lengstrand, Haley's Swedish manager; Paddy Magleen, Haley's European agent, and Dag Haeggqvist.

## From The Music Capitals of the World

#### Continued from page 36

and his combo (Tico) are booked for a 10-week engagement at the Cocolobo Room of El Flamboyan Hotel..., Dario Gonzalez, president of Borinquen Records, says that all his future artists' contracts will assure simultaneous release of their records in Puerto Rico, New York, Caracas and the Dominican Republic. The Puerto Rico and New York markets will be supplied from their own factory in nearby Rio Piedras and from Miami. Venezuela customers will be supplied by Antor Brothers of Caracas who also press all RCA albums there. In Santo Domingo distribution will be by Distribuidora Dominicana de Discos. Borinquen Records recently moved their New York offices to '446 West 50th Street.

Borinquen Records recently moved their New York offices to '446 West 50th Street. Franki Biblioni, distributor for RAR Records of Rio Piedras, is promoting the first album by the Latin Boys, a local group, for that label. This album was recorded here. Some of the albums getting heavy play in local radio stations are "En La Obscuridad" (UA), Tito Rodriguez; "Mess Around" (Fania), Orquesta Harlow; "Parece que esta Dormida" (Parnaso), Yaco Monti; "Soul Drummer" (Fania), Ray Barretto; "El Grande" (RCA), Armando Manzanero; "Adoro" (Gema), Roberto Ledesma; "Amor en el Aire" (Borinquen), Rocio and Durcal, "Beat of Brass" (A&M), Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass. . . Chucho Avellanet (UA) is leaving soon for Caracas for TV and hotel shows.

#### STOCKHOLM

EMI is promoting a "Twelve on One" Regal LP which includes recent hits like "Congratulations," "Love Is Blue" and "Rosie."... Mick Rickfors from the Bamboo (Columbia) has replaced Tommy Blom with the Tages (Parlophone).

... Shanes (Columbia) have covered the John Rowles English version of Michel Fugain's "Je n'aurai pas le temps" (If I Only Had Time)... EMI has released the Equals' "Baby Come Back" on Stateside. The Equals' album "Unequalled Equals" is released on President... Paul Revere and the Raiders (Philips) and the Mascots (EMI) have competing versions of "Moreen."... EMI held a press reception for Columbia artist Paul Jones who is making an 11day Swedish tour with the Lasse Samuelsson Orchestra. EMI is giving strong promotion to the new Jones single "When I Was Six Years Old." . . . Flamingo-Kvintetten has revived "Happy Birthday Sweet Sixteen" on Platina. . . . King George Discovery is recording a new album for Haparanda in the M.A.B. studios, Stockholm. . . . Paul Jones (Columbia) and the Hollies (Parlophone) will appear during British Week in Stockholm, starting Sept. 27. . . Povel Ramel has recorded "De sista entusiasterna" as a duet with Wencke Myhre on Polydor. . . Local duo Pillow recorded "Greensleeves" for Philips' Mercury label. . . CBS released "Lady Willpower" by Gary Puckett and the Union Gap. . . . EMI is giving strong promotion to Anni-Frid Lyngstad's new single, "Simsalabim," on Columbia. KJELL GENBERG

#### τοκγο

The Thad Jones-Mel Lewis Orchestra had its problems in Japan. Arriving without much ballyhoo and a mix-up in bookings, they managed to salvage something with a capacity crowd at Toschi Hall, arranged by jazz lovers in a hurry when it was discovered all the main halls were plugged, but the best sessions were held at a jazz joint in Shinjuku—the Pit Inn. . . . Philps Records announced that the Herd, from England, will make a public appearance here this autumn. . . The Walker Brothers again had large crowds here, the second visit this year. The sale of their Philips album is soaring here. The album was recorded last January and is still high on the chart. . . . Nippon Columbia plans to release songs recorded in the jungles of South Vietnam by the Viet Cong. . . Vicky Palathanassiou, the Greek singer, is coming

siou, the Greek singer, is coming to Japan. Philips Records is releasing its second Vicky album "All About Vicky" this month. Her single of "Love Is Blue" is constantly played on radio here.

stantly played on radio here. A memorial to **Billy Banks**, an old song and dance man who cut his teeth with the old Noble Sissle orchestra and who later recorded with **Cab Calloway** on the now defunct Brunswick label, is scheduled here Aug. 25. His young Japanese partner, **Chizuru Hama**, is sponsoring the show and giving all the proceeds to charity—for mixed-blood orphans. Banks died of a heart attack here Oct. 9, 1967, and is the subject of a "special cult." Miss Hama, now 24, joined Banks' act more than five years ago and traveled with him on the show circuit which stretched from Tokyo, to Okinawa, to Hong Kong to Malaysia. She plans to surprise her audience on the night of the memorial show by singing some of Billy's favorite songs. Other headliners on the show include Billy's old pal Jerry Cosby, who has entertained a decade or so here, and Yoshiko Goto, a popular Japanese singer. Billy Banks worked with such names in the U. S. as Buster Bailer, Sidney Bechet, Lena Horne and others. . . The "Brenda Lee Musical Autobiography" released by Teichiku Records is not selling as well as expected here in Tokyo, but then neither is Bobby Goldsboro's "Honey," a King Records July release.

Helen Merrill is due back from the U. S. soon to help promote the sale of her fourth album for Victor's World Group Dept. The session was held in the U. S. This album will be exploited on the weeks a rumor runs around Tokyo about the possibilities of the Monkees making a personal appearance tour of Japan. . . . Nippon Victor believes the Martin Luther King "I Have a Dream" and other speeches will sell to a wide but select audience. It is an August release.

ELSON E. IRWIN

### TORONTO

London Records national sales promotion manager for the Philips-Mercury lines, Gary Kouri, is mak-ing a special tour of company branches to introduce Fontana's new Living Presence series, with an initial six-LP release, to sales and promotion representatives. He makes his presentation in Toronto Wednesday (7), Montreal Thurs-day (8) then in Vancouver, Cal-gary and Winnipeg. . . . A large contingent from Columbia in Can-ada attended the recent convention in Puerto Rico: new vice-president and managing director Fred Wilmot; executive vice-president Terry Lynd; sales and marketing executive Jack Robertson; director of sales and merchandising Bill Eaton; record product manager Bill Kearns; Toronto branch manager Eddie Colero; Montreal branch manager Jacques Gagne; Toronto promotion representative Charlie Camilleri; Montreal promotion representative Joey Frechette. Robert R. Pampe, recently retired as vicepresident and managing director, and Mrs. Pampe, were special guests at the convention. . . . Bobby Gimby, whose "Canada," was the official Centennial song, hits the 1968 scene with an LP, "Let's Get Together," billed as the Pied Piper and the Kids. In a de luxe double-fold package, it includes "Canada," now released on Quality's Golden Treasures series, plus a mixture of familiar and original songs. The title tune will also be released as a single, on Quality.

on Quality. Gordon Lightfoot was on the cover, and the subject of the lead article in the July 20 issue of Weekend, a magazine supplement in 40 newspapers across Canada. ... Deejay Paul Revere of CKPR, Port Arthur, Ont., claims the Canadian Broadcasting Wake-A-Thon Championship, with a non-stop broadcast from 7 p.m. June 28 to midnight July 2, a total of 101 hours. CKPR reports the previous Canadian record was 78 hours, five minutes. ... Aretha Franklin precedes her Aug. 18 Toronto date with a concert at the Paul Sauve Arena in Montreal Aug. 16. ... Polydor artist George Walker opened at the La-Salle Hotel, Kingston, July 22, with dates in Toronto upcoming and plans for engagements in the west, all of which will promote his "James Last Presents George Walker" LP. KIT MORGAN

### WARSAW

The Polish Jazz Federation plans to have its own offices at the International Sopot Song Festival to promote recordings of the jazz and beat groups taking part in the festival and to introduce the groups to foreign impresarios. The Polish Record Center in America has organized a competition to select a representative to attend the festival. The Japanese delegation for the festival includes singer **Miki Nakasone**, jury member **Namoru Suzuki** and an observer **Yaeko Kobudo**. Japanese composer **Hirooki Ogawa** also plans to visit the festival.

Czechoslovakian r&b group Flamengo this week completes its second tour of Poland. . . . The first Festival of Youth Groups is being held in Sopot this month. Several Polish groups are taking part and winners will be selected by audience votes. . . Polish folkbeat combo No To Co appeared July 28 on a special TV spectacular "Warsaw for Moscow" which was broadcast from Warsaw and Moscow through Intervision TV link-up and directed by Wowo Bielicki. . . Teen-age beat group Breakout currently in Holland on a two-month tour have been booked for an additional two months. . . . Polish jazz vocal group, Novi, currently on a Scandinavian tour, appeared at the International Jazz Festival in Peri, Finland, and are set for dates in Oslo, Stockholm and Copenhagen. Joachim Ernest Berendt is writing a song for the group which will be recorded by Saba. . . A group of Polish singers plus an orchestra led by vibraphonist Jerzy Jillan and a girl vocal group, the Amazones, have left for a two-month Soviet tour. ROMAN WASCHKO

### WELLINGTON, N. Z.

Reorganization of the top ad-ministrative body of the industry here has put Fred W. Smith at the helm as secretary of the New Zealand Record Industry. This body deals with all negotiations in the public performance of records, broadcasting rights and gen-eral industry affairs, including those on the international front. He was formerly copyright execu-tive with HMV here. . . . First released in Canada where it hit the No. 1 spot, "Sunny Goodge Street," hit of the Clevedonaires, here here released here The group Street," hit of the Clevedonaires, has been released here. The group, Auckland-based, has featured here on TV's pop "C'mon Show" and has recorded for Impact. . . . A first-timer for the country will be the breakfast spot on local com-mercial radio for Philips. A half-hour test program will be used through Auckland stations and is to feature pop and album promoto feature pop and album promotion. . . As golden disk fever gathers force HMV has selected a group of local artists as entrants. They include the Avengers, Lee Grant, Simple Image, Paul Walden, Yolande Gibson, Alison Durbin, Quincy Conserve, Fourmyual, Ahmed Dhaman Group, the Castaways. Selection of the Top 10, from which the winner is selected by public poll, is to be made by a panel of DJ's this year. . . Local light classical pianist **Peter** er has recorded for PYE an LP featuring works by Common-wealth composers and included a work of New Zealander Douglas Lilburn.

Folkster Val Murphy will travel to the U. K. at the behest of **Dubliner's Billy Livingston.**... Current shift in legislation here may allow Pirate Radio Hauraki to obtain a license to broadcast. This would bring the Pirates ashore. In the last three months the station has gone off the air several times under the urgings of the elements. A severe winter has made life beyond the Three Mile limit in the Hauraki Gulf a (Continued on page 52)

# HITS OF THE WORLD

		P		
ARGENTINA	26 14 LOVIN' THINGS— *Marmalade (CBS)—(Gallico)	GERMANY	JAPAN (Courtesy Original Confidence Co., Ltd.)	2 1 SOMEWHERE IN THE COUNTRY—Gene Pitney (Stateside)
(Courtesy Escalera a la Fama) *Denotes local origin This Last	Mike Smith 27 21 D. W. WASHBURN	(Courtesy Der Musikmarkt) This Last	*Denotes local origin This Last	2 3 TE OPOLSKIE DZIOUCHY •No To Co (Muza)
Week Week 1 1 CORAZON CONTENTO/ ESTOY CELOSO-*Palito	27 21 D. w. wASHBUKN- Monkees (RCA)-Screen Gems (Monkees) 28 31 HERE COMES THE JUDGE -Pigmeat Markham (Chess)	Week Week 1 1 DELILAHTom Jones (Decca)-Francis, Day &	Week Week 1 1 EMERALD NO DENSETSU *Tempters (Philips)—	4 7 LAZY SUNDAY-Small Faces (Immediate) 5 8 IF I ONLY HAD TIME-
Ortega (RCA)—Clanort	29 48 SUNSHINE GIRL—Herman's Hermits (Columbia)—	Hunter 2 3 DU SOLLST NICHT	2 2 HOSHIKAGE NO WALTZ- *Sen Masao (Minoruphones)	6 4 CAPTAIN OF YOUR SHIP —Reparata and the Delrons
GUITARRA—Sandro (CBS)—Ansa 3 5 DELILAH—Jimmie Fontana (RCA), Tom Jones (Odeon),	Monique (Mickie Most) 30 30 I'LL LOVE YOU FOREVER TODAY—*Cliff Richard	WEINEN—Heintje (Ariola) —Maxim 3 2 LAZY SUNDAY—Small Faces	3 4 TENSHI NO YUWAKU— *Mayuzumi Jun (Capitol)— Ishihara	(Bell) 7 — 26 MARZENIE—*Skaldowie 8 5 WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLD—Louis Armstrong
Paul Matriat (Philips).	(Columbia)—Joannaline (Norris Paramor) 31 36 AMERICA—Nice (Immediate)	(Immediate)—Immediate Music	4 3 OTARU NO HITO YO- *Tokyo Romantica (Teichiku)	9 6 TALKIE LADNE OCZY-
Raymond Lefevre (Disc- Jockey)—Fermata 4 YOUNG GIRL/WOMAN WOMAN—Union Gap	Chappells/Immediate (Emerlist/Davjack) 32 38 HERE COMES THE JUDGE	4 4 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH— Rolling Stones (Decca)— Gerig	5 6 CHIISANA SNACK—*Purple Shadows (Philips)—Shinko 6 11 SOUND OF SILENCE—Simon & Garfunkel (CBS)—Shinko	*Czerwene Gitary (Permit) 10 9 DELILAH—Tom Jones (Decca)
5 8 APAGA LA LUZ-Charles Aznavout (Disc Jockey)	-Shorty Long (Tamla- Motown)-Jobete (Shorty Long)	5 5 DELILAH—Peter Alexander (Ariola)—Francis, Day & Hunter	Watanabe	SINGAPORE
6 6 MONY MONY—Tommy James & the Shondells (Music Hall), *Barbra &	33 34 WONDERFUL WORLD-	6 8 MAN WITHOUT LOVE— Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)—Solami/Chappell	8 5 HOSHI O MINAIDE—*Ito Yukari (King)—Watanabe 9 7 SHINJUKU SODACHI—	(Courtesy Radio Singapore) This Last Week Week
(Music Hall), *Barbra & Dick (Vik), Slim Pekins (Groove)-Fermata 7 3 VIENTO DILE A LA LLUVIA-*Los Gatos (RCA)-Fermata 8 7 HONEY-Bobby Goldsboro (United Artist) Barbra &	Valando (Bob Thiele) 34 42 DAYS-Kinks (Pye)-Darray- Carlin (Ray Davies) 35 32 IMPORTANCE OF YOUR	7 — COTTON FIELDS—Udo Jurgens (Ariola)—Montana	*Tsuyama Yoko/Ohki Hideo (Minoruphone) 10 8 TASOGARE NO GINZA-	1 2 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH- Rolling Stones (Decca) 2 1 YOUNG GIRL-Union Gap
LLUVIA—*Los Gatos (RCA)—Fermata 8 7 HONEY—Bobby Goldsboro	LOVE—*Vince Hall (Columbia)—Metric (Bob	8 7 YOUNG GIRL—Union Gap (CBS)—Francis, Day & Hunter	*Kurosawa Akira and Los Primos (Crown)—Crown 11 12 THE LEGEND OF XANADU	3 5 YUMMY, YUMMY, YUMMY Ohio Express (Pye)
Dick (Vik), *Vincent Morocco (Polydor)	Barrett) 36 35 SOME THINGS YOU NEVER GET USED TO- Diana Ross and the	9 9 WUNDERBAR IST DIE WELT-Roy Black (Polydor) Valando/Chappell	-Dave Dee Group (Philips)	4 4 MRS. ROBINSON—Simon and Garfunkel (Columbia) 5 3 DO YOU KNOW THE WAY
9 LA BAMBOLA-Patti Pravo (RCA)-Relay 10 9 QUERIENDO LLORAR-	Supremes (Tamla-Motown)— Jobete/Carlin (Ashford-	10 — WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLD—Louis Armstrong (Philips)—Valando/Chappell	12 10 AI NO SONO-*Fuse Akira (King)-Watanabe 13 13 ISEZAKI-CHO BLUES- *Ace Mina (Victor)-Ai Pro	TO SAN JOSE-Dionne Warwick (Pye) 6 7 SLEEPY JOE-Herman's
*Hernan Figueroa Reyes (CBS), *Chacha Santa Cruz (Microfon)—Clanort	Simpson) 37 41 AIN'T NOTHING LIKE THE REAL THING—Marvin		<ul> <li>13 ISEZAKI-CHO BLUES-         <ul> <li>*Aoo Mina (Victor)-Ai Pro</li> </ul> </li> <li>14 - HANA TO CHO-*Mori Shin-ichi (Victor)-Ai Pro</li> <li>15 9 HANA BO KUBIKAZARI-         <ul> <li>*Tigers (Polydor)-Watanabe</li> <li>*UB ASUB HILLES</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Hermits (Columbia) 7 9 BOYS—Lulu (Columbia) 8 6 THE GOOD, THE BAD AND
BELGIUM	Gaye & Tammi Terrell (Tamla-Motown) 38 25 HONEY-Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists)-MCPS	(Courtesy Radio Veronica and	*Tigers (Polydor)—Watanabe 16 15 SHIANBASHI BLUES— *Takahashi Masaru and	THE UGLY-Hugo Montenegro (RCA) 9 — SOME THINGS YOU'LL
(Walloon chart by courtesy of Moustique magazine) This Last	(United Artists)MCFS (Bob Monteos) 39 26 THIS WHEEL'S ON FIRE- *Julie Driscoll (Marmalade)	Platennieuws) This Last Week Week	*Coro Latino (Columbia)— Columbia 17 16 KOI NO TOKIMEKI—	9 — SOME THINGS TO LE NEVER GET USED TO— Diana Ross and Supremes (Motown)
Week Week 1 1 A MAN WITHOUT LOVE— Engelbert Humperdinck	-Feldman (Giorgio Comelsky)	1 1 ICH BAU' DIR EIN SCHLOSS—Heintje (CNR)— Vivace/Basart	*Ogawa Tomoko (Toshiba)- Berb 18 14 NAGAI KAMI NO SHOJO-	10 8 MAN WITHOUT LOVE— Engelbert Humperdinck (Columbia)
(Decca) 2 7 UNA CANZONE—Mirielle Mathieu (Barclay)	-P. P. Arnold (Immediate) -April (A. Oldham/J.	2 3 CAMP—Sir Henry and His Butlers (Metronome/	*Golden Cups (Capitol)—	SOUTH AFRICA
<ul> <li>3 - RAIN &amp; TEARS Aphrodite's Child (Mercury)</li> <li>4 2 SIFFLER SUR LA COLLINE</li> </ul>	41 47 SMOKY BLUES AWAY— •New Generation (Spark)	Columbia)—Anagon 3 2 YOUNG GIRL—Union Gap (CBS)—Bospel Music 4 8 TIMES WERE WHEN—Cats	<ol> <li>19 — RHYTHM OF THE RAIN— Cascades (Warner Bros.)</li> <li>20 — SOGEN NO KAGAYAKI— •J. Yoshikawa and Blue</li> </ol>	(Courtesy Springbok Radio-EMI) This Last
Joe Dassin (CBS) 5 — MONY MONY—Tommy James & Shondells (Vogue)	42 43 IF YOU DON'T WANT MY LOVE-Robert John (CBS)	4 8 IIMES WERE WHEN-Cais (Imperial)-Connelly/Basart 5 7 YOU DON'T KNOW WHAT YOU MEAN TO ME-Sam & Dome (Atlastic) Arena (	Comets (CBS)—Watanabe	Week Week
6 5 REQUITA Georgette Plana (Vogue) 7 - PETITE FILLE DE	43 33	Holland	MALAYSIA (Courtesy Radio Malaysla) *Denotes local origin	(Renown)—Art Heatlie, Acuff-Rose (SA) (Gallo) 2 6 YOUNG GIRL—Union Gap
FRANOAIS MOYEN— Shelia (Carrere) 8 10 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH—	(Decca)—Valley (Peter Sullivan) 44 — ON THE ROAD AGAIN—	(Deram)—Sparta/Portengen 7 6 HONEY—Bobby Goldsboro	This Last Week Week 1 2 MASTER JACK—Four Jacks	(CBS)—J. Fuller, Viva Music (GRC) 3 5 YUMNY, YUMMY, YUMMY
Rolling Stones (Decca) 9 — UN PETIT SLOW—Marc Aryan	Canned Heat (Liberty)— Southern (Dallas Smith) 45 45 YOUR TIME HASN'T COME	(UA)—Basart 8 5 SUMMERTIME BLUES— Blue Cheer (Philips)—	2 4 MRS. ROBINSON—Simon and Garfunkel (Columbia)	Ohio Express (Kama Sutra) Belinda (Teal) 4 3 A MAN WITHOUT LOVE-
10 — CHOO CHOO TRAIN—Box Tops (Stateside)	YET BABY—Elvis Presley (RCA)—Carlin 46 — DO IT AGAIN—Beach Boys	9 4 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH- Rolling Stones (Decca)-	3 7 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH Rolling Stones (Decca) 4 3 THE GOOD, THE BAD,	Engelbert Humperdinck (Decra)—Peter Sullivan
BRITAIN	(Capitol)—Immediate (Brian Wilson) 47 50 SUNSHINE OF LOVE—	10 – HURDY GURDY MAN– Donovan (Epic)–Holland	AND THE UGLY—Hugo Montenergo (RCA)	Valley Music/Biem (Gallo) 5 2 LAZY LIFE—Quentin E. Klopjaeger (TRS)—Dick James (Troubadour)
(Courtesy Record Retailer) *Denotes local origin This Last	Louis Armstrong (Stateside) —Lorna (Bob Thiele) 48 — WALK ON—Roy Orbison	Music	5 1 YOUNG GIRL—Union Gap (CBS) 6 5 A MAN WITHOUT LOVE— Engelbert Humperdinck	6 4 LITTLE RED DONKEY- Troggs (Fontana)-Dick
Week Week 1 3 I PRETEND—*Des O'Connor (Columbia)—Maurice	(London)—Acuff-Rose (Wendy Rose/Jim Dienneau) 49 — BEGGIN'—*Timebox (Deram)	ITALY (Courtesy Musica e Dischi, Milan)	(Decca) 7 — HELULE HELULE— Tremeloes (CBS)	James (Gallo) 7 8 JENNIFER ECCLES—Hollies (Parlophone)—Ron Richards, Grateo Music (EMI)
Patricia (Norman Newell) 2 6 MONY, MONY-Tommy Characteristics	-Ardmore Beechwood (Michael Aldred) 50 44 I NEED YOUR LOVE SO	*Denotes local origin This Last Week Week	8 6 VALLERI-Monkees (RCA) 9 - 1 BELIEVE-*Tid Bits (RCA) 10 8 LAZY SUNDAY-Small Faces	Gralto Music (EMI) 8 10 SIMON SAYS—1910 Fruitgum Co. (Buddah Rec.) Belinda (Teal)
Minor)—Planetary-Nom (Bo Gentry & Ritchie Cordell) 3 1 BABY COMES BACK— Equals (President)—Kassner Music (Edward Kassner) 4 7 MacARTHUR PARK— Biohard Marcie (BCA)—	BAD—Fleetwood Mac (Blue Horizon)—Peter Maurice (Mike Vernon)	1 1 HO SCRITTO T'AMO SULLA SABBIA—*Franco IV e	(Columbia)	9 7 WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLD-Louis Armstrong (ABC Paramount)-Valando
Equals (President)—Kassner Music (Edward Kassner) 4 7 MacARTHUR PARK—	<b>CZECHOSLOVAKIA</b>	Franco I (Style)—Dior 2 LUGLIO—*Riccardo Del Turco (CGD)—Tiber 3 4 LA NOSTRA FAVOLA—	NEW ZEALAND (Courtesy New Zealand Broadcasting) This Last	Music (Teal) 10 9 BAAS JACK—A1 Debbo (Columbia)—Acuff-Rose
Richard Harris (RCA)— Carlin (Jim Webb) 5 5 YUMMY, YUMMY, YUMMY	(Courtesy of Melodie) *Denotes local origin		Week Week 1 3 SPINNING, SPINNING, SPINNING—Simple Image	(EMI)
Ohio Express (Pye)-T.M.	This Last Week Week 1 2 MASSACHUSETTS—*V.	4 6 ANGELI NEGRI-*Fausto Leali (Ri Fi)-Southern 5 5 NON ILLUDERTI MAI-	(HMV) 2 1 LAZY SUNDAY-Small Faces (Immediate)	SPAIN (Courtesy of El Gran Musical)
6 SONS OF HICKORY HOLLER'S TRAMP-O. C. Smith (CBS) 7 4 YESTERDAY HAS GONE-	Neckar (Supraphon) Abigail-Supraphon 2 7 DELILAH*K. Gott	6 3 LA BAMBOLA—*Patty Pravo	3 5 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH- Rolling Stones (Decca) 4 10 I DON'T WANT OUR	*Denotes local origin This Last Week Week
*Cupid's Inspiration (Nems) —Franklin Boyd (Jimmy	(Supraphon)—Donna- Supraphon 3 5 CONGRATULATIONS—	(Arc)—Mimo 7 7 AZZURRO—*Adriano Celentano (Clan)—Clan	LOVIN' TO DIE—Herd (Fontana) 5 7 THE RIVERS RUN DRY—	1 1 DELILAH—Tom Jones (Columbia Espanola)— Canciones Francis Day
8 FIRE-*Crazy World of Arthur Brown (Track)— Essex (Lambert) 9 16 THIS GUY'S IN LOVE WITH YOU—Herb Alpert (ABM) Pluer Song (Jac	*V. Neckar (Supraphon)- KPM-Supraphon	8 9 DELILAH-Tom Jones (Decca)-Francis Day 9 15 CINQUE MINUTI E POI-	*Mr. Lee Grant (HMV)	2 2 BRING A LITTLE LOVIN'- *Los Bravos (Columbia Espanola)-
9 16 THIS GUY'S IN LOVE WITH YOU—Herb Alpert	<ul> <li>* 4 ONA SE BRANI–</li> <li>*K. Cernoch, Juventus (Supraphon)–Supraphon</li> <li>5 – TO SE NIKDO NEDOVI–</li> <li>*H. Vondrackova, W.</li> </ul>	*Maurizio (Joker)—MAS 10 8 LOVE IS LOVE—Paul Mauriat (Philips)—Alfiere	Hermits (Columbia) 7 2 HONEY—Bobby Goldsboro (UA) 8 — TIMOTHY—Four Jacks and	Canciones Francis Day 3 3 A MAN WITHOUT LOVE— Engelbert Humperdinck
(A&M)—Blues Seas/Jac (Alpert/Moss) 10 17 MRS. ROBINSON—Simon and Garfunkel (CBS)—		11 10 IL VOLTO DELLA VITA- *Caterina Caselli (CGD)- R. R. Ricordi	a Jill (RCA) 9 4 YOUNG GIRL—Union Gap	(Columbia Espanola)— Canciones del Mundo 4 5 HONEY—Bobby Goldsboro (Hispavox)—Canciones del
Patern (Simon and Garfunkel/Helle)	Supraphon 6 2 I'M COMING HOME— K. Gott (Supraphon)— Donna-Supraphon	*Caterina Caselli (CGD)- R. R. Ricordi 12 11 CHIMERA-*Gianni Morandi (RCA)-RCA 13 12 IO PER LEI-*Camaleonti (CBS)-Suvini Zerboni 14 - AVEVO UN CUORE-*Mino Reitano (Ariston)-Colosseo 15 12 12 OCI OGIO-*Caterina	(Columbia) 10 8 IF I ONLY HAD TIME— John Rowles (CBS)	5 4 CONGRATULATIONS
COUNT TO TEN—Dusty Springfield (Philips)—Carlin	Donna-Supraphon 7 – JAK TEN CAS LETI– •V. Neckar (Supraphon)– Supraphon	14 – AVEVO UN CUORE–*Mino Reitano (Ariston)–Colosseo 15 13 L'OROLOGIO–*Caterina	PHILIPPINES	Cliff Richard (Odeon)— Canciones del Mundo
(John Franz) 12 24 LAST NICHT IN SOHO— *Dave Dee group (Fontana) —Lvnn (Steve Rowland)	8 – CESTA—*M. Kukisova (Supraphon)—Supraphon 9 3 DOCELA OBYCEJNA PISEN	Caselli (CGD)-Suvini Zerboni	Week Week 1 3 SIMON SAYS—1910 Fruitgum Co. (Buddah)—Mareco, Inc. 2 6 I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR	6 6 AVE MARIA—*Raphael (Odeon)—Musica de Espana 7 10 GET ON YOUR KNES— *Los Canarios (Barclay-
13 10 MY NAME IS JACK— Manfred Mann (Fontana) 14 12 HUSH NOT A WORD TO	*K Cernoch, Juventus (Supraphon)—Supraphon 10 — BLOWING IN THE WIND—	ISRAEL	2 6 I ONLY HAVE EYES FOR YOU-Lettermen (Capitol)- Mareco, Inc. 3 10 AFTER YOU-Lulu (London)	8 7 SOL EN JULIO-*Los Brincos (Novola)-Ediciones
MARY—#John Rowles (CBS)—Intune (Mike Leander)	*W. Matuska (Supraphon)— Sitmark & Sons, Supraphon	(Courtesy Israel Defense Forces Broadcasting Service)	4 2 HONEY-Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists)-Home	9 - NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN -Moedy Blues (Columbia
15 13 ONE MORE DANCE— *Esther and Abi Ofarim (Philips)—Sparta (John	(Courtesy New Spotlight, Dublin)	*Denotes local origin	Industries Development	Espanola)—Ediciones Essex Espanola 10 9 ANDURINA—*Juan & Junior (Nouvela)
16 11 BLUE EYES—Don Partridge (Columbia)	This Last Week Week	Week Week 1 2 YOUNG GIRL—Union Gap (CBS)—Viva	(London)—Super Record Co. 6 8 THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE LIGI X—Hugo	(Novola) SWITZERLAND
17 19 WHERE WILL YOU BE— Sue Nicholls (Pye)—Welbeck (Tony Hatch)	1 3 BLUE EYES—Don Partridge (Columbia)—Essex 2 2 YOUNG GIRL—Union Gap	2 — MALCHUT HACHERMON (The Hermon Kingdom)— *Northern Command Variety	Corp. 5 1 DELLAH—Tom Jones (London)—Super Record Co. 6 8 THE GOOD, THE BAD AND THE UGLY—Hugo Montenegro (RCA Victor)— Filipinas Record Corp. 7 4 SPOOKY—Lettermen (Capitol) — Mareco	(Courtesy Blick Magazine) This Last
18 23 UNIVERSAL—Small Faces (Immediate)—Immediate (Marriott/Lane)	(CBS)—Dick James 3 4 JUMPING JACK FLASH— Rolling Stones (Decca)—	Ens. (Hed Arzi) 3 1 SIMON SAYS—1910 Fruitgum Co. (Buddah)—Kaskat	Mareco, Inc. 8 5 HERE'S A HEART-Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and	Week Week
19 9 JUMPING JACK FLASH— Rolling Stones (Decca) 20 18 GOTTA SEE JANE—R. Dean	4 1 HONE Y—Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists)—Peter	4 3 DELILAH—Tom Jones (Pax) —Donna 5 9 HELULE, HELULE—	Tich (Fontana)—Home Industries Development Corp.	2 2 MRS. ROBINSON—Simon & Garfunkel (CBS) 3 1 A MAN WITHOUT LOVE—
Taylor (Tamla-Motown)— Jobete Carlin (R. Dean Taylor)	5 – Maurice YUMMY, YUMMY, YUMMY Ohio Express (Pye)-	Tremeloes (CBS)—Peter Walsh 6 8 THE GOOD, THE BAD AND	9 7 LIGHT MY FIRE—Doors (Motown)—Mico Industries, Inc.	(Decca)
21 29 KEEP ON Bruce Channel (Bell)—Shapiro-Bernstein & Co. (Date Hawkins)	6 9 SON OF HICKORY HOLLER'S TRAMPO. C.	THE UGLY—Hugo Montenegro, Orch. and Chorus (RCA)—Unart	10 — I CAN'T CONTROL MYSELF—Troggs (Fontana) —Home Industries	Aphrodite's Child (Mercury) 5 4 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH—
22 28 HELP YOURSELF—Tom Jones (Decca)—Valley (Peter Sullivan)	Smith (CBS)—Burlington	7 4 CONGRATULATIONS— Cliff Richard (EMI- Columbia)—KPM	Development Corp.	6 — THE Rolling Stones (Decca) 6 — THE HURDY GURDY MAN —Donovan (Epic) 7 6 VOLUNG CIPIT The Union
23 27 DANCE TO THE MUSIC Slv and the Family Stone (Direction)Carlin (Sly	Bonovan (Pye)—Donovan 8 — HUSH NOT A WORD TO MARY-John Rowles (MCA)—Intune	(Libratone)—Southern Music 9 5 A MAN WITHOUT LOVE—	(Courtesy Polish Pathfinders Station) *Denotes local origin	7 6 YOUNG GIRL—The Union Gap (CBS) 8 9 THIS SIDE OF HEAVEN— Duid MeWilliams (Arial)
24 20 HURDY GURDY MAN- Donovan (Pve)	(MCA)—Intune 9 6 A MAN WITHOUT LOVE— Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)—Valley 10 — LOVIN' THINGS—Marmalade	Engelbert Humperdinck (Pax)—Vallev 10 — JUMPIN' JACK FLASH—	This Last Week Week 1 2 A MAN WITHOUT LOVE-	David McWilliams (Ariola) 9 7 LAZY SUNDAY-Small Faces (Immediate)
25 15 YOUNG CIRL—Union Gap (CBS)—MCPS (Jerry Fuller)	(CBS)—Gallico	Rolling Stones (Pax)— Gideon	Engelbert Humperdinck (Decca)	10 10 LA BAMBOLA-Paty Pravo (Arc)
AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOAI	PD			39
AUGUST 0, 1700, DILLOOM				



### 'Grotto' Offered for Syndication By ELIOT TIEGEL

LOS ANGELES—"Jazzbo in the Purple Grotto"—a twohour taped venture into free form radio, will be offered soon for syndication by Metromedia. The program, the brain child of veteran musicologist Al Collins, will first be heard on KMET-FM, Metromedia's outlet here which has just expanded its progressive rock programming from an initial four-hour nightly investment to 10 consecutive hours, from 8 p.m. until 6 a.m., and is slated to go full-time.

Collins debuted as an air personality on KMET-FM last Tuesday (23) at midnight with a six-hour program, following the broadcast of tapes cut in San Francisco by B. Mitchel Reed and Tom Donahue. Metromedia's WHK-FM in Cleveland incidentally will use shows of WNEW-FM's Rosko and KSAN-FM's Reed and Donahue.

The "Purple Grotto" program will be slotted from 6 to 8 p.m. here once stereo recording equipment is installed. The "Grotto," conceived and hosted by Collins, was probably the first underground-style radio program in the United States. Collins created the fantasy-situation show in 1950 on WNEW, New York, where it ran for six years. WNEW-FM is presently airing progressive rock programming while the

AM operation remains an easy listening station. This "Grotto" concept will be revived, with Collins using his "Jazzbo" nickname again and broadcasting out of a purple underground grotto, where there are purple mushrooms, secret tunnels leading to mysterious places and Harrison, a "Tasmanian owl" as Collins' constant companion. Within this framework, Collins will play rock, jazz, blues, country sounds. "It won't be top 40," he says. "The show will be confined to music and fantasy."

To some broadcasters Collins' grotto was ahead of its time because of its heavy emphasis on mind expansion for listeners. But with today's pop

Horowitz Concert Record

Continued from page 31

A major trade and consumer advertising campaign is planned for the Horowitz album. "See/ Hear" posters featuring the album cover will be supplied to stores, offices of General Telephone and Electronics (sponsors of the TV concert), and Steinway dealers. Mounted album covers and ad mats also are included in the promotion. Key windows are being lined up by distributors, who are also sending out engraved invitations.

CBS and General Telephone and Electronics will distribute a de luxe four-page brochure called "Curtain Time" to all TV and good-music columnists. The sponsor will feature special salutes to Horowitz on its "Symphony Hall" program for the full week prior to the telecast, and also will include a flyer on the program in August bills to about nine million telephone subscribers. Its Sylvania subsidiary will place posters at windows and counters of 5,000 dealers. The latest quarterly report, which goes to 500,000 shareholders of the firm, also will include word of the TV concert.

### **Open House**

CBS also will run 800-line ads in newspaper TV pages in the six markets covered by CBSowned stations. More than 300 Steinway dealers will display posters in their showrooms and, on the night of the telecast, will hold open house in their homes for all local VIP's.

### **Musicians of Future**

Continued from page 12

chestra's premiere of his specially "transistorized" score for Beethoven's "1st Symphony in C Major." Sherman also conducted traditional jazz selections and a transistorized concerto called "Concerto for Petite Concertos."

Personnel in the orchestra included Milt J. Hinton, bass; Gary Chester, drums; Joe Cinderella, guitar; Bernie Berger, flute; Charles De Angelis, clarinet; Don Mikiten, tenor sax; Eddie Bert, trombone; Don Butterfield, tuba; Harold Kohon, violin; Al Rogers, violin; Eugene Dengel, viola, and conductor Garry Sherman at the piano. In the TV concert, taped last February, Horowitz plays three selections by Chopin, two by Scarlatti, Schumann's "Arabesque," and Scriabin's "Etude in D-Sharp Minor." More than 35 radio stations will aid in promoting the telecast by featuring Horowitz. The Columbia pressing will be released on Sept. 23, the day after the showing.

### Belgians Win After 9 Tries

Continued from page 34

then Belgium when it won at Knokke.

The British team, headed by Marty Wilde, scored heavily with the audience and Wilde registered a personal success with his "Abergavenny" number which promises to become a big hit on the Continent. The two representatives taken from the television series, "Opportunity Knocks," Brenda Marsh and Welsh tenor Allun Davies, proved to be able entertainers, though Davies was the first to admit at Knokke that his style was a little out of place at the contest.

The Knokke press prize, given by journalists at the contest to any individual member of any team, was won by Britain's Friday Brown, followed by Marty Wilde.

The Belgium team — Nicole Josy, Ann Christy, Lily Castel, Jacques Raymond and Hugo Dellas—were popular with an audience comprised mainly of local people but as entertainers they were not in the same class as the strong British team.

### **Polish Artists**

• Continued from page 32

who is rapidly gaining popularity. During the Festival several special concerts were organized including "Cabaret Marathon," a concert of singing duets, Polish jazz, contemporary Polish songs and pre-war material.

Last year's Opole winner, Czeslaw Niemen, who is also a Billboard and Midem trophy winner, did not participate. The winning songs have been already released here on the Muza label. music reaching into exotic, mystical sounds and situations, the grotto thing seems appropriate, Collins feels.

For his six-hour stint, Collins played tracks by Booker T. and the M.G.'s, Bob Dylan, Chambers Brothers, Doors, Beatles, Iron Butterfly, Tony Scott, Charles Lloyd, Howlin' Wolf, Soul Flutes, Richie Havens, Jefferson Airplane, Herbie Mann, Cream, Lightnin' Hopkins and Charlie Byrd, among others.

He used a soft piano blues as his lead-in following Donahue's closing remarks bathed in reverb and echo. Two uptempo tunes were played back to back before Collins aired his first voice vignette—50 seconds of comment from someone in the music business—followed by a Tijuana Brass selection.

During the past three weeks, Collins has been taping thoughts on the music business from artists and a&r men for inclusion in the program. These droppedin comments are never attributed to any spokesman. "They're free from thoughts," Collins explains. "Kids are not interested in people saying, "Hi, this is..... They want to hear what they got to say." For his six-hour shift, Collins sees his role as "mood setter and overseer." In the "Grotto" he and the music will be more closely associated

### Aliza Kashi a Winner 3 Ways

• Continued from page 12

her "Hello People!" album on Jubilee Records as is "If I Were a Rich Man" from "Fiddler on the Roof," which was a delight as she sang it in English and Hebrew. "I Didn't Know What Time It Was" and "Mala Femina" also were in her show and on the album.

Among the other highlights were dramatic renditions of "The Fool" and "God Is Alive," a tender "By the Time I Get to Phoenix, and a good medley of "Come Back to Me" and "What Did I Have I Don't Have Now" from "On a Clear Day You Can See Forever." "Cuando Caliente El Sol" and "Born Free" also were sung well.

But, Miss Kashi has more than a good voice that can belt where required, more than superior arrangements and interpretations. The Israeli singer has a manner familiar to TV viewers that's a winner from her "Hello People!" greeting. She draws responses from the audience, and chats informally with them. Her buoyancy is infectuous. A clean-cut example was the "Whiffenpoof Song," which she sang well, even getting the audience to join in the chorus. **FRED KIRBY** 

### Epic's Wynette at WRMG's Opening

RED BAY, Ala. — WRMG has just bowed on the air here and Tammy Wynette, Epic Records artist, was on hand for two days to celebrate the opening event. Station manager Benny Kaye proclaimed the two days "Tammy Wynette Days." Staff of the country-formated station includes Tumy Bolton, female deejay; Mike Charles and John Guy.

when answering ads . . . Say You Saw It in Billboard



### 4 STAR \*\*\*\* \*\*\*\*

### POPULAR \*\*\*

CALL IT SAMANTHA-Samantha Jones, As-cot AM 13027 (M); AS 16027 (S) LOUIS JORDAN'S GREATEST HITS - Decca DL 75035 (S) A LOVELY WAY TO LIVE-Marge Dodson. Decca DL 75034 (S) SWEET SAD AND SALTY-Bur! Ives. Decca OL 75028 (S) DL 75025 (3) THE NEW SOUNDS OF THE LOUIS PRIMA SHOW-DeLife DE 2001 (5) MEET ANNA BLACK-Epic BN 26384 (5)

### GOSPEL \*\*\*

RANDY PAIGE SINGING RAGE-Word W 3433 LP (M); WST 8433 LP (S)

### POLKA \*\*\*\*

TWIRL YOUR PARTNER-Dick Rodges, Decca DL 75015 (S)

### INTERNATIONAL \*\*\*\*

THE SOUND OF PUERTO RICO-Payo Alicea's La Playa Sextet. Musicor MM 4042 (M); MS 6042 (S)

HEART & SOUL-Tato Diaz, Musicor MM 4045 (M); MS 6045 (S)

LOVE BURST-Bobby Marin and the Latin Chorus. Musicor MM 4044 (M); MS 6044 (S)

### **SPECIAL MERIT PICKS**

### JÁZZ

THE MEMOIRS OF WILLIE THE LION SMITH -RCA Victor LPM 6016 (M); LSP 6016 (S)

Willie the Lion Smith, plays, sings and talks on this album recalling more than 50 years of jazz music, especially stride plano, Smith's specialty. This two-record set con-tains 37 tunes, plus the fascinating narra-tive. Included are Smith's memories of Euble Blake, James P. Johnson, "Fats" Waller, Duke Ellington and Louis Arm-strong; of the Ziegfeld Foilles, the Harlem Nightclub Scene of the '20s, and vaude-ville.

THE BELIEVERS-Original Cast. RCA Victor LOC 1151 (M); LSO 1151 (S) The powerful, moving off-Broadway pro-

**ORIGINAL CAST** 

duction of "The Believers" comes alive again in this fine original cast recording. Subtitled "The Black Experience in Song," this album also is a document for today. It offers superb performances by members of Voices Inc., the writers and performers, as "The Believers" develops from African music, through spirituals to today.

# **Action Records**

### Albums

### \* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

THERE ARE NO NATIONAL BREAK-OUTS THIS WEEK.

### \* NEW ACTION LP's

LEMON PIPERS—Jungle Marmalade . . . Buddah (No Mono) BDS 5016 (S)

THE COLLECTORS Warner Bros.-Seven Arts (No Mono); WS 1746 (S)

STRAWBERRY ALARM CLOCK-Wake Up . . . It's Tomorrow . . , Uni (No Mono); 73025 (S)

IKE & TINA TURNER-So Fine . . . Pompeii (No Mono); SD 6000 (S) American Breed-Pompkin, Powder,

Scarlet & Green . Acta (No Mono); A 38006 (S)

LAURA NYRO-Eli and the Thirteenth Confession . . .

Columbia (No Mone); CS 9626 (S)





STAR PER ORMER SPOTLIGHT Cream of the week's new releases in their respective categories. Albums which are expected to reach the upper hall of the Top LP's chart, any position on Bill-board's special survey charts, or have larg term sales.

or have long term sales. CHART SPOTLIGHTS Albums which are expected to have sufficient sales to reach the Top LP's chart or have long term sales. 4-STARS Moderate sales potential albums which may not reach Billboard's LP chart but which abould have enough sales activity to warrant their being stocked by most dealers, fack jobbers and one-stops handling that category. SPECIAL MERIT \*\*\*\*

SPECIAL MERIT New releases of outstanding merit which deserve ex-posure and which could have commercial success within their respective categories of music.

LIZ ANDERSON—Big Girls Don't Cry . . . Chart CHM 1008 (M) CHS 1008 (S) SOUNDTRACK-War & Peace . Capitol Melodiya (No Mono); SWAO 2918 (S)

LEE MORGAN-Gigilo . . Blue Note (No Mono); BST 84212 (S) DOORS—Waiting for the Sun . . . Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74024 (S)

GARY LEWIS & THE PLAYBOYS-Now! Liberty (No Mono); LST 7568 (S)

ED AMES—Sings Apologize . . . RCA Victor LPM 4028 (M); LSP 4028 (S)

SOUNDTRACK—Hang 'Em High . . . United Artists (No Mono); UAS 5179 (S) HUGO MONTENEGRO, HIS ORCH. & CHORUS—Hang 'Em High . . . RCA Victor LPM 4022 (M); LSP 4022 (S) JERRY VALE-This Guy's in Love With

Columbia (No Mano); CS 9694 (S) SLY & FAMILY STONE-Life .... Epic (No Mono); BN 26397 (S)

JOHNNY MANN SINGERS-This Guy's in Love With You .

Liberty (No Mono); LST 7587 (S) CHERRY PEOPLE ...

Heritage (No Mono); HTS 35,000 (S) WIND IN THE WILLOWS .

Capitol (No Mono); SKAO 2956 (S)

FRANKIE VALLI-TIMELESS Philips (No Mono); PHS 600-274 (S)

FLEETWOOD MAC . ... Epic (No Mone); BN 26402 (S)

ANDY KIM-How'd We Ever Get This Way . Steed (No Mono); ST 37001 (S)

### Singles

### **\* NATIONAL BREAKOUTS**

NO NATIONAL BREAKOUTS

### **\* REGIONAL BREAKOUTS**

BREAKIN' DOWN THE WALLS OF HEARTACHE Bandwagon, Epic 10352 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (Detroit) McKay, Bland Open Disk, Pub **Firms in Dallas** 

NEW YORK - Scottie Mc-Kay and Roger Bland have opened a record production and music publishing operation in Dallas. The firms will be known as Attack Productions and Attack Music (BMI).

Attack already has sold two masters to Pompeii Records, label distributed by Atlantic, and McKay and Bland were in New York last week negotiating other production deals. The disks sold to Pompeii were "Love Not War" by the Michigan Stone Foxx, and "Now That the Heartaches are Gone' by the Fress Green Light.

Both McKay and Bland will write the material and produce the records for the Attack operation.

### **A&M** Productions **Buys Second Film**

LOS ANGELES-A&M Productions has purchased its second film property for its new motion picture arm. The story is the Jerome Ross and Dorothy Davies novel, "God Speed the Night." Neither the cast nor the music scorer has been announced.

### YCK Formed

LOS ANGELES — Stephen Young, star of ABC-TV's "Judd for the Defense," has formed YCK Productions, a music publishing-production company.

Artists on the roster are Spike Jones Jr. and the Toonerville Trolley, Eugene, a rock band, and Young, who will release the company's initial single, "The Only Home I've Known."

Young and Jerry Kosloff, his partner, will form a music publishing firm. Young will produce and a&r YCK's sessions.

### **Clark Oldie Show**

HOLLYWOOD-Dick Clark's "American Bandstand" will pre-sent a show of golden oldiestaped segments of some of the shows aired since the show started on network in 1957to celebrate the show's 11th an-niversary on ABC-TV Saturday (10) and Aug. 17.

THIS WHEEL'S ON FIRE . . . Julie Driscoll, Brian Auger & The Trinity, Atco 6593 (Dwarf, ASCAP) (San Francisco)

HEY JOE . . .

Johnny Rivers, Imperial

4-5-6 (Now I'm Alene) . . . Len Barry, Amy 11026 (Double Dia-mond, BMI) (Milwaukee)

SUNDAY MORNING 6 O'CLOCK . Camel Drivers, Buddah 61 (Rocking Chair, BMI) (Detroit)

ON THE ROAD AGAIN . Canned Heat, Liberty 56038 (Lawn, BMI) (Atlanta)

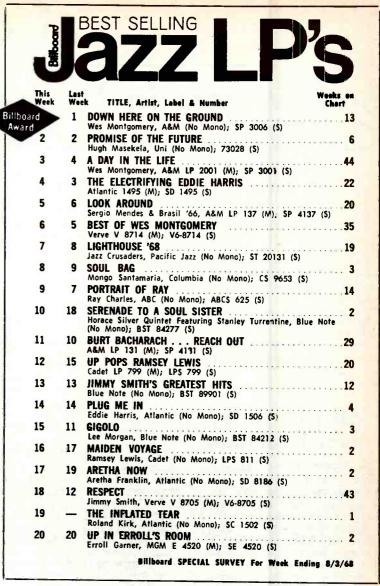
GOOD OLE MUSIC Parliaments, Revilot 223 (LeBaron, BMI) (Detroit)

SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME .... Max Frost & The Troopers, Tower 419 (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) (New Orleans)

### **More Album**

**Reviews** on

Page 77



### **Do-It-Yourself Recording** No Peril to Disks: Wight **By EARL PAIGE**

WAUKEGAN, Ill .- The "doit-yourself" recording of cas-settes and tape CARtridge is not a threat to the sale of prerecorded tape or phonograph records. This is the view of Bruce Wight, general manager, Pfanstiehl Chemical Corp. here, veteran manufacturer of phonograph needles, now involved in marketing tape cartridge play-back and recording equipment.

Pfanstiehl, producer of pho-nograph needles, has steadily diversified its product line to include record accessories, phonograph cartridges, 45 spindles, tape accessories and blank tape. In addition, it is marketing an 8-track cartridge recorder for Kinematix, and an imported cassette unit.

"This do-it-yourself thing only goes so far," Wight said. "If it wasn't a limited market more people would be involved people would be involved. There are only a certain number of people with car units who might want to record cartridges. The vast majority will buy prerecorded product either on tape or records. Our thinking in of-fering the Recorda-Matix was to give customers a freedom of choice. Some people will want this kind of item, but it is not an inexpensive unit and we realize it has a limited appeal. The firm's other tape acces-

### Arvin Showroom Is **Opened at L. A. Mart**

LOS ANGELES-Arvin Consumer Products, manufacturer of tape recorders and tape cartridge units, has opened a 3,000-foot showroom in the Los Angeles Home Furnishings Mart.

Robert Howard. Arvin's Southern California district manager, said the showroom in the Mart will serve as the company's Western regional headquarters.

sories include blank cassettes in 30, 60, 90 and 120-minute lengths; a cassette head cleaner kit; 4 and 8-track blank car-tridges in three sizes, and cartridge head cleaner kits.

A new accessory is Pfanstiehl's combination packing and carrying case. This item, made out of a leather-like material, is used for packing and ship-ping cassette and cartridge pieces. The dealer simply folds it and it becomes a carrying case for either 12 cassettes or 10 cartridges.

Describing it as a "bulk pack-er," Wight said, "This isn't a \$3 carrying case, but it looks nice and it's free."

### **U.S. Teac New Distrib** Center

LOS ANGELES-Teac Corp. of America, subsidiary of Teac Corp. of Tokyo, will open a distribution center in Santa Monica, Calif., to service the 11 western States.

The new facility, about 45,000 square feet, will serve as a warehouse-service department for Teac's line of stereo tape recorders, cassette recorders, speakers, amplifiers, turntables and other audio equipment.

Teac has expanded its West Coast operation in 14 months from a 15,000-square-foot facility to a full-blown distribution center, reports Mikio Matsubayashi, sales manager.

Jonas-Goodglick, Inc., negotiated the \$100,000 long-term lease for Teac.



AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD

# **Country Music**

### Songwriters in Nashville Seek Credit Line on Labels of Disks

NASHVILLE—The first demand of the Nashville Songwriter's Association will be the use of full names of writers on the labels of records, according to the vice-president of the organization.

Eddie Miller, songwriter, publisher and Fender Guitar artistrelations representative, said the songwriter needs as much identity as anyone else, and that this long has been a point of grievance.

The Association, with its charter now complete, is headed by Buddy Mize of Central Songs.

### Nashville to Get Merc. Pitchman

NASHVILLE — Mercury plans to bring a full-time country music promotion man here in the near future, after a training period in Chicago.

ing period in Chicago. Evans McReynolds was taken from the Texas office to Chicago, and is expected to arrive here in about a week.

Mercury recently has begun increasing its strength in country product. Miller said the primary objection to being affiliated with the American Guild of Authors and Composers (AGAC) is its "New York orientation" and its "lack of real interest in Nashville." AGAC in recent months has made some strong inroads into this city.

### No Hard Demands

"We're not going after more money or making difficult demands on publishers," Miller said. "What we really want is to inform the young writer the truth about the business. Too many have been taken by unscrupulous people, and among other things we'll provide the writer a list of what we consider legitimate publishing companies."

Miller said that instead of blacklisting firms by printing those which have developed bad reputations, the positive approach would be followed. "There are plenty of good publishers, and we can steer good songwriters to them," he added. Miller also feels songwriters

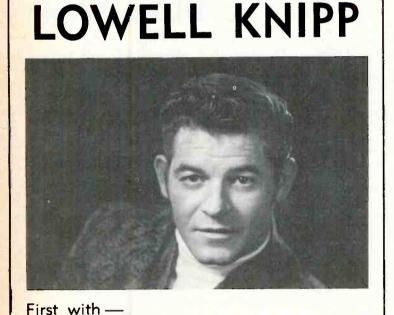
should all be paid every 90 days instead of twice a year, and that all statements should be itemized. This, he said, would be among the stipulations made by the NSA.

"The thing songwriters have to understand is that they're only half of the scene," Miller said. "The writer has to work and co-operate with the publisher, not make demands on him which make it difficult to function."

Miller's credits include "Release Me," recorded by more than 200 artists. Also, while in California, he was the founder of the Academy of Country and Western Music.



DOTTIE O'BRIEN goes over sheet music with Doug Kershaw, whose all Cajun band, the Louisiana Men, will be booked by Dottie O'Brien Enterprises.





Brite Star's Pick Hits . . . Brite Star's Pick Hits . .

# KBOX Still The Leader

DALLAS — Success through country programming is not a short-lived experience, according to Jack Gardiner, program director of KBOX here.

A Pulse report of a year ago showed that KBOX had moved to the top of the Dallas market through its country format. Now, 18 months after moving in that direction, the station still enjoys the leadership.

A six-county metro Pulse just issued shows that KBOX leads in total shares from 6 a.m. until 3 p.m., after which the youngsters swing the odds in favor of a top 40 outlet. Nonetheless, KBOX leads throughout in total adults.

KBOX is now owned by Group One Broadcasting. Vicepresident and general manager is Robert Bostian.



A&R CHIEF DARRELL GLENN, of the newly formed Pompeii Records, greets Juanita Jones, of ASCAP, and newly signed writer Ron Price (right).



COUNTRY MUSIC BUFF LYNDON B. JOHNSON welcomes promoter Billy Deaton to the LBJ ranch in Texas after Deaton had worked in arranging entertainment for visiting governors and ambassadors.

# Producer Glenn to Head Pompeii Pubs

DALLAS — Darrell Glenn, long-time independent producer, will take over the two publishing companies of Pompeii Records in addition to his a&r work with that firm.

The announcement was made by Pat Morgan, chairman of the board of Pompeii Music. Glenn most recently produced "He Ain't Country" by James Bell for Bell Records, and "Jimmy Jacob" by Carl Vaughn for Monument.

Pompeii will release its first country entry, a single by Dale McBride to be produced by Glenn. Glenn also will be developed as an artist. During the past week, Atlantic - Atco's Jerry Wexler met with Pompeii president Joe Perry regarding promotion and distribution of the Pompeii product. Juanita Jones of ASCAP, Nashville, also visited Pompeii. The new Don Jacoby pop album on the label has several original instrumentals placed with Pompeii's ASCAP company.

company. Glenn will maintain his home in Nashville, but will spend most of his time in the Dallas-Fort Worth area. He predicted that the region would become a "place of power" in the music business.

### Country Not Tuned In to FM's Power, Dodd Asserts

GREENSBORO, N. C.—FM is now a growing power in radio, but still is being generally ignored by the country music industry. This is the claim of F. D. Skeeter Dodd, general manager of WMDE Radio here.

"I am finding it hard to communicate with people in country music," Dodd said. "We are programming country and western music, the modern sound, 20 hours a day. Yet the major labels, with the exception of RCA Victor and Capitol, have paid little attention to our written request for service."

Dodd said many of the companies ignore the FM operations, considering them of limited audience. Yet, he contends, WMDE has "listeners from mid-Virginia south to mid-South Carolina. We have commercial sponsors in the area 70 miles around Greensboro. On a recent promotion we drew mail from a wide three-State area."

Dodd said he could not understand the lack of response from some of the record people. He said he must get his records through a trade-out with a local record shop.

"It's just not fair that I use my salable air time to get records so we can sell country music on the air," he said. "WMDE will remain country until hell freezes over, even if I have to lay out cash for the disks, but it would be so much easier if we could get service," he said. WMDE is a 100 000-watt station.



B/W 'JUST A TEAR AWAY FROM A REAL GOOD CRY' #380 on Band Box Records

Personal Management: Vicky Morosan, 5136 W. 41st Avenue Denver, Colo. 80212

# ...after a WILD WEEKEND<br/>Tim in aOBARDADA SARADA<br/>OBARDADA SARADA<br/>OBARDADA SARADA<br/>OBARDADA SARADA<br/>OBARDADA SARADA<br/>OBARDADA SARADA<br/>COMPANY

BOOKINGS: HUBERT LONG TALENT AGENCY 806 16th AVE. S., NASHVILLE, TENN.



# TAKE A REAL CLOSE LOOK AT THESE TWO ONCOMING HITS!!!

Billt



MAXINE BROWN

**"TAKE TIME** TO KNOW HIM" CHART 59-1046

### **"SO MUCH FOR** ME, SO MUCH FOR YOU"

CHART 59-1047

### **CLYDE OWENS**



RECORDS MANUFACTURED & DISTRIBUTED

806	16th	Ave. S.
Nast	nville,	Tenn.
		0.04

		Hot		Bi	liboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Week Ending 8/3/68
	1		. (	2	ingles
		Courtury			ingles
		★ STAR Performer-Sides registering greates			
This Week	Last Week	Number & Publisher Chart	This Week	Last Weel	k Number & Publisher Chart
oard ard		FOLSOM PRISON BLUES 10 Johnny Cash, Columbia 44513 (Hilo, BMI)	38		I AIN'T GOT NOBODY 8 Dick Curless, Tower 415 (Combine, BMI)
2	2	WHAT'S MADE MILWAUKEE FAMOUS (Has Made a Loser Out of Me)	39	39	Claude Gray, Decca 32312 (Pamper, BMI)
3		HEAVEN SAYS HELLO 10 Sonny James, Capitot 2155 (4 Star, BMI)	40	38	I'M COMING BACK HOME TO STAY 9 Buck Owens' Buckaroos, Capitol 2173 (Blue Book, BMI)
4	6	YOU'VE JUST STEPPED IN (From Stepping Out on Me)	1	48	JODY & THE KID 3 Roy Drusky, Mercury 72823 (Buckhorn, BMI)
5	5	D-I-Y-O R-C-E Tammy Wynette, Epic 10315 (Tree, BMI)	42	41	PHONE CALL TO MAMA 7 Joyce Paul, United Artists 50315 (Gallico, BMI)
Ø	8	ALREADY IT'S HEAVEN 8 David Houston, Epic 10388 (Gallico, BMI)	43	57	LET THE WORLD KEEP ON A TURNIN' 2 Buck Owens & Buddy Alan & the Buckaroos,
7		I'M GONNA MOVE ON 12 Warner Mack, Decca 32308 (Page Boy, SESAC)	14	50	Cepitol 2237 (Blue Rock, BMI) IF YOU DON'T LIKE THE WAY I LOVE YOU 7
T	18	AS LONG AS   LIVE	45	46	Mary Taylor, Dot 17104 (Central Songs, BMI) HERE'S TO YOU & ME. 6
9	9	THE EASY PART'S OVER 12 Charley Pride, RCA Victor 47-9514 (Hall-Clement, BMI)	46	68	Tex Williams, Boone 1072 (Wilderness, BMI) WE'LL GET AHEAD SOMEDAY 2 Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor
10	10	RUN AWAY LITTLE TEARS 12 Connie Smith, RCA Victor 47-9513	1	56	47-9577 (Carreta, BMI) FLOWER OF LOVE 2
11	12	(Blue Crest, BM1) I BELIEVE IN LOVE 9 Bonnie Guitar, Dot 17097	48	49	Leon Ashley, Ashley 4000 (Gallico, BMI) YOU'VE CHANGED EVERYTHING ABOUT
12	15	(Ring-A-Ding/Vigilance, BMI) DREAMS OF THE EVERYDAY HOUSEWIFE 5	49	53	ME BUT MY NAME 3 Norma Jean, RCA Victor 47-9558 (Pamper, BMI) A LITTLE BIT LATER ON DOWN THE LINE 2
1	26	Glen Campbell, Capitol 2224 (Combine, BMI) RAMONA 4 Billy Walker, Monument 1079	50		Bobby Bare, RCA Victor 47-9568 (Sea-Lark, BMI) YOUR TIME HASN'T COME YET BABY
14	14	(Feist, ASCAP) LOVE IS IN THE AIR	51	47	Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 47-9547 (Presley, BMI) EVERYBODY WANTS TO BE SOMEBODY
16		Marty Robbins, Columbia 44509 (Wildweed, BMI)	51	47	ELSE 6 Harden Trio, Columbia 44552 (Combine, BMI)
15	4	IT'S OVER 17 Eddy Arnold, RCA Victor 47-9525 (Honeycomb, ASCAP)	52	43	1 BELIEVE IN LOVE 9 Stonewall Jackson, Columbia 44501 (Turp, Ltd., BMI)
16	20	ONLY DADDY THAT'LL WALK THE LINE 4 Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor 47-9561 (Central Songs, BMI)	53	54	Ed Bruce, RCA Victor 47-9553 (Return, BMI)
山	31	LOVE TAKES CARE OF ME 3 Jack Greene, Decca 32352 (Husky, BMI)	54	44	GOOD TIME 8 Willie Nelson, RCA Victor 47-9536 (Pemper, BMI)
18	13	THE ENEMY 11 Jim Ed Brown, RCA Victor 47-9518 (Window, BMI)	55	67	FROM HEAVEN TO HEARTACHE 2 Bobby Lewis, United Artists 50327
1	23	BE PROUD OF YOUR MAN 9 Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor 47-9530	56	66	(Singleton, BMI) I'M IN LOVE WITH MY WIFE
20	21	(Forest Hills, BMI) THE LATE AND GREAT LOVE (Of My Heart)	57	62	(Moss-Rose, BMI) TEXAS TEA
21		Hank Snow, RCA Victor 47-9523 (Combine, BMI) AUTUMN OF MY LIFE	58		(Singleton, BMI)
22	16	Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50318 (Unart, BM1) THERE'S A FOOL BORN EVERY MINUTE 7	59		CHRISTOPHER ROBIN 3 Stonemans, MGM 13945 (Jack, BMI) TOP OF THE WORLD 4
		Skeeter Davis, RCA Victor 47-9543 (Natson/Port, ASCAP)	60	60	Stu Phillips, RCA Victor 47-9557 (Jack, BMI)
23		HOW IS HE. 7 Jeannie Seely, Monument 1075 (Buckhorn, BMI)	61	-	JACKSONVILLE     7       Cat Smith, Kapp 913 (Forrest Hills, BMI)     7       BUFFALO NICKEL     1       Rusty Draper, Monument 1074 (Glaser, BMI)
24	25	JUST BECAUSE I'M A WOMAN 6 Dolly Parton, RCA Victor 47-9548 (Combine, BMI)	62		ONE OF THESE DAYS 2 Tompall & the Glaser Brothers, MGM 13954
25	28	MAMA TRIED Merle Haggard, Capitol 2219 (Blue Book, BMI)	63	73	(Jack, BMI) THE STRAIGHT LIFE 3 Sonny Curtis, Viva 630 (Viva, BMI)
26	30	I KEEP COMING BACK FOR MORE 4 Dave Dudley, Mercury 72818 (Newkeys, BMI)	64	75	GYPSY KING 2 Kitty Wells, Decca 32343 (Bevis/Wells, BMI)
27		TIE A TIGER DOWN 6 Sheb Wooley, MGM 13938 (Channel, ASCAP)	65	65	
28 29		SOMETHING SPECIAL 13 Mel Tillis, Kapp 905 (Blue Echo, BMI)	66	-	SAN DIEGO 1 Charlie Watker, Epic 10349 (Blue Crest/ Hill & Range, BMI)
29		BORN A FOOL 9 Freddie Hart, Kapp 910 (Jack O' Diamond, BM1)	61	-	GONNA MISS ME 1 Homesteaders, Little Darlin' 0045 (Jack, BMI)
30		WITH PEN IN HAND 15 Johnny Darrell, United Artists 50292 (Unart, BMJ)	68	74	THE LOVERS 3 Bill Willbourne and Kathy Morrison.
31		ON TAP, IN THE CAN OR IN THE BOTTLE 4 Hank Thompson, Dot 17108 (Brazos Valley, BM1)	69		HOW TO CATCH AN AFRICAN SKEETER
32		STRANGER IN A STRANGE STRANGE CITY 5 Webb Pierce, Decca 32339 (Tuesday, BMI)			Jimmy Dickens, Decca 32326 (Blue Crest/Husky, BMI)
33	22	I'VE BEEN THERE BEFORE 14 Ray Price, Columbia 44505 (Gramitto, BMI)			BIG GIRLS DON'T CRY         1           Lynn Anderson, Chart 59-1042 (Yonah, BMI)           DO YOU BELIEVE THIS TOWN           1
34	51	IT'S A LONG WAY TO GEORGIA 4 Don Gibson, RCA Victor 47-9563 (Acuff-Rose, BMI)	127	_	Roy Clarke, Dot 17117 (Attache, BM1) I JUST CAME TO GET MY BABY 1
35		AIN'T GOT TIME TO BE UNHAPPY13 Bob Luman, Epic 10312 (Gallico, BMI)	1		Faron Young, Mercury 72827 (Tree, BMI) UNDO THE RIGHT 1
36		A REAL GOOD WOMAN 8 Jean Shepard, Capitol 2180 (Central Songa, BMI)	1	_	Johnny Bush, Stop 193 (Pamper, BMI) IN ANOTHER WORLD 1 Webb Pierce, Decca 32339 (Jack O'Diamonds,
37		TELL IT LIKE IT IS 6 Lorene Mann & Archie Campbell,	15	_	BMI) TWO LITTLE HEARTS
		RCA Victor 47-9549 (Olrap, 8M!)			ompton Brothers, Dot 17110 (Tibro, BMI)
					AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD

# BUCK & BUDDY KEEP LOVE A TURNIN' 🖒

First time on record together! Top country vocalist Buck Owens, top country band The Buckaroos team up with fresh, talented young Buddy Alan in a new hit single: Let The World Keep On A Turnin'. #2237 b/w I'll Love You Forever And Ever. Produced by Ken Nelson.

**DEPENDER WORLD KEEP ON A TURNI** 

Management: Jack McFadden, OMAC Artist Corp., 405 Chester Avenue, Bakersfield, California (805) 327-7201 (805) 327-1000 Publicity Director: Joe McFadden, 405 Chester Avenue, Bakersfield, California, (805) 323-8311 Buck Owens and His Buckarou Sweet Rosie Jones Buck Owens & ]

and th Buckaroos



### **Country Music**

# Billboard SPECIAL SURVEY For Wook Ending 8/3/68

\* STAR Performer-LP's registering proportionate upward progress this week.

This Neek	Last Weel		iks on hart
rd	1	JOHNNY CASH AT FOLSOM PRISON	
2	8	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9639 (S) A NEW PLACE IN THE SUN. Glen Campbell, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2907 (S)	. 12
3	4		. 13
4	3	HEY LITTLE ONE Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2878 (M); ST 2878 (S)	
5	5	FIST CITY Loretta Lynn, Decca DL 4997 (M); DL 74997 (S)	11
6	2	THE ROMANTIC WORLD OF EDDY ARNOLD	9
7	7		
8	9	BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX. Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (S)	
9	12	ANOTHER TIME, ANOTHER PLACE Jerry Lee Lewis, Smash (No Mono); SRS 67104 (S)	8
10	6	LORETTA LYNN'S GREATEST HITS Decca (No Mono); DL 75000 (S)	5
	16	BY THE TIME I GET TO PHOENIX Marty Robbins, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9617 (S)	9
12	20	IF MY HEART HAD WINDOWS George Jones, Musicor (No Mono); MS 3158 (S)	6
13	13	GENTLE ON MY MIND Glen Campbell, Capitol T 2809 (M); ST 2809 (S)	44
14	15	TOUCH OF SADNESS Jim Reeves, RCA Victor LPM 3987 (M); LSP 3987 (S)	
15	n	THE COUNTRY WAY Charley Pride, RCA Victor LPM 3895 (M); LSP 3895 (S)	33
16	14		9
17	10	WILD WEEKEND Bill Anderson, Decca DL 4998 (M); DL 74998 (S)	10
18	24	HEAVEN SAYS HELLO Sonny James, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2937 (S)	2
19	18	BEST OF BUCK OWENS, VOL 2 Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2897	.15 (S)
20	19		7
21	29	A THING CALLED LOVE Jimmy Dean, RCA Victor LPM 3999 (M); LSP 3999 (S)	a. 4
22	23	SWEET ROSIE JONES Buck Owens & His Buckaroos, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2962 (	s) 2
23	25	YOU ARE MY TREASURE Jack Greene, Decca DL 4979 (M); DL 74979 (S)	
24	26	PROMISES, PROMISES Lynn Anderson, Chart CHM 1004 (M); CHS 1004 (S)	. 28
25	27	THE LEGEND OF BONNIE & CLYDE Merle Haggard, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2912 (S)	
26	22	EVERLOVIN' WORLD OF EDDY ARNOLD RCA Victor LPM 3931 (M); LSP 3931 (S)	27
27	21	KING OF COUNTRY SOUL. Don Gibson, RCA Victor LPM 3974 (M); LSP 3974 (S)	9
28	33	COUNTRY'S BEST ON RECORD Jim Ed Brown, RCA Victor LPM 4100 (M); LSP 4100 (S)	5
29	17	TAKE ME JUST AS I AM Ray Price, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9606 (S)	
30	-	D-I-V-O-R-C-E Tammy Wynette, Epic (No Mono); BN 26392 (S) JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME Destry Viscous PCA Viscous LBM 2926 (Mis	1
31	36	JUST BETWEEN YOU AND ME Porter Wagoner & Dolly Parton, RCA Victor LPM 3926 (M); LSP 3926 (S)	
32	32	THE STORY OF BONNIE & CLYDE Flatt & Scruggs, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9649 (S)	11
33	· <u> </u>	HERE'S CONWAY TWITTY & HIS LONELY BLUE BOYS Decca (No Mono); DL 74990 (S)	10
34	-	ORIGINAL THEME FROM BONNIE & CLYDE Mercury MG 21162 (M); SR 61162 (S)	<b>8</b>
35	28	SOMETHING PRETTY Wynn Stewart, Capitol (No Mono); ST 2921 (S)	5
36	44	ONLY THE GREATEST Waylon Jennings, RCA Victor LPM 4023 (M); LSP 4023 (S)	
1	42	KITTY WELLS SHOWCASE Decca (No Mono); DL 74961 (S)	2
38	-	A TENDER LOOK AT LOVE Roger Miller, Smash (No Mono); SRS 67103 (S)	<u>a</u> 1
39	43	Columbia CL 2678 (M); CS 9478 (S)	
40	40	1 BELIEVE IN LOVE Bonnie Guitar, Dot (No Mono); DLP 25865 (S) MEET JACK RENO	
42	34	Atco (No Mono); SD 33-251 (S)	

### Stonewall Jackson, Columbia (No Mono); CS 9669 (S) URBAN SUBURBAN 43 45 oy Clark, Dot (No Mono); DLP 25863 (S) BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD RCA Victor LPM 3565 (M); LSP 3565 (S) 44 41

BODY AND MIND 45 37 Norma Jean, RCA Victor LPM 3977 (M); LSP 3977 (S)

# ashville Scene

ABC's Paul Cohen is hospitalized again, this time in a clinic in St. Louis, where the check-up will be thorough. Dottie O'Brien is now handling Larry Butler. Marti Brown is doing her first session at Monument. Newcomer Barbara Mandrell already has recording offers. . . . Wayne Galbreath, writer of "What Kind of Deal Is This," is now traveling with Harold Morrison. They wrote Morrison's new Epic single, "The Dog."... Carol Lee has worked five weeks at the Al-laddin in Las Vegas... Henry Romersa, director of the Vander-bilt and Peabody College bands and ensembles, is considering a move into the commercial music industry in an administrative ca-pacity. He has one of the best track records in the business. Pam Miller has turned 14, five years after her first recording session. . . . Margie Bowes, staying almost steadily on the road, finally cutting a much delayed Decca al-bum. . . Jody Miller, Capitol artist, is working with Glen Keener, Ron Mason and Milk Wil-

son at the Mint in Las Vegas. Dottie West, RCA Victor, has started her own publishing firm, Third Generation Publishers. The first signed writer is Jimmy Johnson. . . . Tom Farrell is no longer with Elvis Carden in Atlanta. Bill Martin handles it all. . . . WWVA Jamboree director Gus Thomas announced the addition of Marty Martel as a regular on the show He is on the Stop label. . . . Paula's Cheryl Poole may become a regular on the "Buck Owens TV Show." She has filmed eight shows, with eight more to go. . . Red Sovine, Starday, recently underwent eye surgery again, and it was a complete success. . of successes in the record business . Despite a string going back 15 years, the new recording by Webb Pierce, "Stranger in a Strange, Strange City" is the first of his singles to be pulled from an album. The other side of this single, "In Another World," also came from the same LP. Columbia's Sonny Wright is on a string of personal appearances in the Colorado and Kansas areas. Washington State's Johnny



MONUMENT'S FRED FOSTER departs for a combined business-pleasure trip to Hawaii with two f his youngsters, Mickey and Vance.

O'Keefe has a song with regional strength in his Sims recording of "Wo Why."... Nashwood Records has its second release, "A Truck-load of Watermelons" by Sam Smith. The first release was by Irone Ryan Ircne Ryan.

Country singer Bruce Mullen of Dot is doing a series of shows and promotions in Wyoming, Okla-homa and Colorado. . . . Barbara homa and Colorado. . . . Barbara Fairchild is the newest addition to the Kapp roster. Only 17, new release is "Remember the Ala-mo-ny." She co-wrote the material. The session was produced by Jerry Crutchfield of MCA Music. Ten thousand country fans were on hand for the fourth annual KUZZ Fun in the Sun Day at Bakersfield. Capitol's Chapparal Brothers, the Sandlin Brothers, Johnny Russell, Leon Copeland and Judy King. (Continued on page 52)

### **Capitol Signs Bond** To a Five-Year Pact

NASHVILLE - Veteran recording artist Johnny Bond, here to cut some independent masters for distribution to various recording companies, instead was signed to a five-year contract by Capitol.

Bond was reached by Ken Nelson when his pact with Starday expired.

The West Coast singer-publisher had just concluded copyright renewals on some 50 songs in his Vidor Publications catalog, all dating back to 1941, many of them written by the Delmore Brothers. Addition-ally, Bond and Tex Ritter have renewed some 100 tunes sung by Ritter in his early movies. Bond's first copyright renewal was a tune called "On the Banks of the Sunny San Juan," by Eddie Dean and Glen Strange. This tune last was recorded by

Jimmy Wakely for Decca. Bond noted that more and more of the albums today are being supplemented by tunes from the long-existing catalogs. "Some of the tunes are such

a part of standard performance that they are thought to be public domain," Bond said.

"Now and then we find one of our old catalog tunes listed that way on an album."

In addition to his recording and publishing work, Bond is

president of the Academy of Country and Western Music, based in California.

### **Country Music Assn. Lists Time & Dates of Seminar**

NASHVILLE-Specific times and a date have been announced for the International Seminar of the Country Music Association to be held during the 44th birthday anniversary of the "Grand Ole Opry" (Billboard, June 15).

The seminar will be held at the Municipal Auditorium, Friday, Oct. 18, from 2:30 to 5:00 p.m. It will feature a panel of local and foreign representatives who will discuss all international aspects of country music.

Emily Bradshaw, president of Promotions by Emily and a member of the Country Music

### Association International Committee, was named by committee chairman Dick Broderick to chair the affair. Broderick is a director of CMA, and vicepresident of MCA. He has also charged Mrs. Bradshaw with the responsibility of promoting this particular event.

Special invitations have been issued to foreign representatives, for talks on sales, promotion, booking, publicity, recording and publishing. Those attending the parley may register for the seminar at the CMA booth in the main entrance of the Auditorium

Broderick earlier announced that one of the seminar partici-pants would be Martin Roemer, who will discuss overseas post exchange sales and promotion of country music.

The time schedule for the seminar was worked out in cooperation with Robert E. Cooper, vice-president and general manager of WSM Radio.

Here's how they ranked in Billboard's	chart at that time.
COUNTRY SINGLES	COUNTRY SINGLES-
5 Years Ago	10 Years Ago
August 3, 1963	August 4, 1958
1. Ring of Fire—Johnny Cash (Columbia)	1. Guess Things Happen That Way/ Come In, Stranger—Johnny Cash
<ol> <li>Six Days on the Road—Dave Dudley (Golden Wing)</li> </ol>	(Sun) 2. Blue Blue Day—Don Gibson (RCA Victor)
3, Act Naturally—Buck Owens (Capitol)	3. Hard Headed Woman/Don't Ask Me Why—Elvis Presley (RCA Victor)
4. Abilene-George Hamilton IV (RCA Victor)	4. Poor Little Fool—Ricky Nelson (Imperial)
5. We Must Have Been Out of Our Minds—George Jones & Melba Montgomery (United Artists)	5. Oh, Lonesome Me/I Can't Stop Loving You—Don Gibson (RCA Victor)
6. Guilty-Jim Reeves (RCA Victor)	6. Secretly/Make Me a Miracle-
7. Sands of Gold—Webb Pierce (Decca)	Jimmie Rodgers (Roulette) 7. Just Married/Stairway of Love— Marty Robbins (Columbia)
8. Talk Back Tremblin' Lips—Ernest Ashworth (Hickory)	8. City Lights/Invitation to the 9. All 1 Have to Do 1s Dream—

10.

Yesteryear's Country Hits

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks

that were the hottest in the Country field 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week.

- 8. Talk Ba Ashworth (Hickory) Sweet Dreams (Of You)-Patsy
- Cline (Decca)

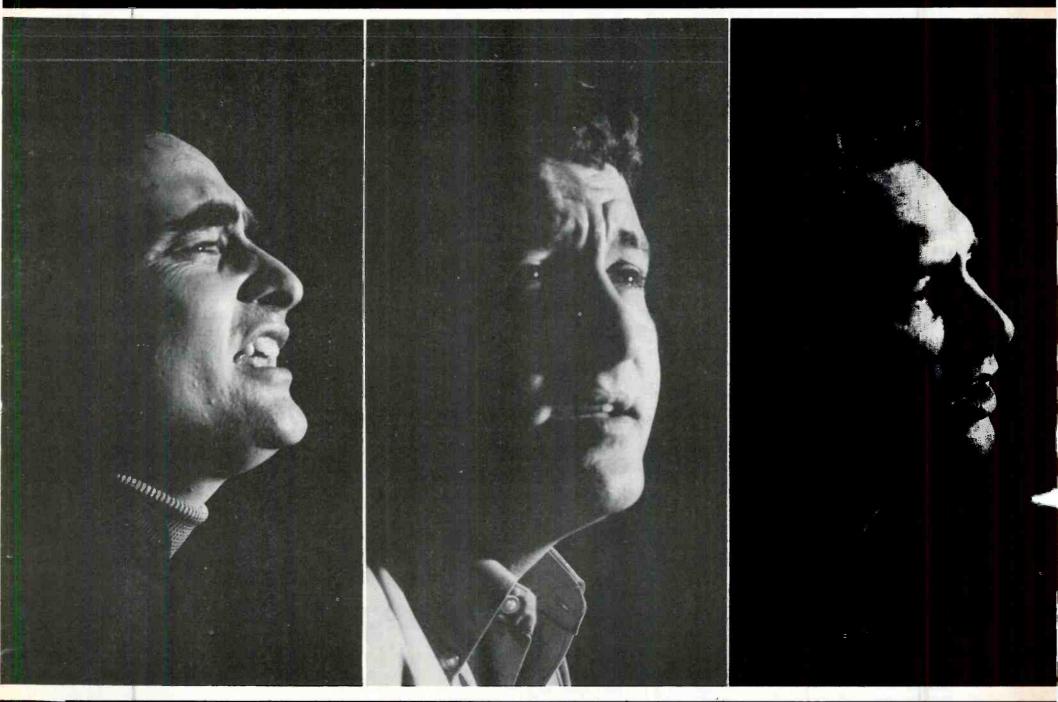
Here's how

10. Detroit City-Bobby Bare (RCA Victor)

irway of Love— Columbia) ation to the	
ls Dream— (Columbia)	WWVA "JAMBOREE" director Gus
(Cadence) Every Time I'm	Thomas, right, congratulates the newest member, Marty Martel of

Blues—Ray Price Everly Brothers

# 'ONEOF THESE DAYS'



# TOMPAIL ReGiser Brothers

The <u>NOW</u> Sound In Country Music

PUBLISHED BY: JACK MUSIC

PHOTOS: NEW WORLD/NASHVILLE

### **Country Music**



### Continued from page 50

Clyde Beavers and the Eager Beavers completed a tour of military bases in Newfoundland, then left to do the same in Greenland. Kirk Hansard is on a Hap Peebles tour of Canada and the northwest, plugging his Chart release. Boone artist Linda Flanagan goes to Puerto Rico a little later. Lois Johnson moves from Epic to Columbia for her next release. Jim Ed Brown has signed another five-year contract with RCA Victor.

John D. Loudermilk's new single, "Sidewalks" was a tune recorded as a demo. He had written it, taped it for a&r men, and played it. Bob Ferguson took the

demo, added the accouterments, and came up with the single.... George Hamilton IV has con-cluded his "way out" album which should surprise some and please everyone. Its title: "The Fourth Dimension.". Felton Jarvis, Jerry Bradley, Bud Logan, Casey Anderson and Roy Orbison has formed a Dune Buggy club locally. ... Bob Morris leaves his Harrison, Ark., home next week for a Capitol session with Kelso Herston. He has, in the past, written some top songs for **Buck Owens**, and has appeared on the **Merle Haggard** show. . . WPLO's Appreciation Week in Atlanta was a big success despite the bad weather. . Len Tanner, a Tulsa artist, will record for Capitol Records during the coming week.

### Col. Test Promo on Hip **Rock Clicks in Ontario**

TORONTO-An experiment in selective promotion of progressive rock music by Columbia Records has proven successful in Kingston, Ontario, and may be expanded to other markets, says Bill Eaton, director of sales and merchandising. The experiment began with the Blood, Sweat and Tears album released here a couple of months ago. It was sent to CKLC, Kingston, personality Garry Parr, who programs a segment of underground music with freedom to feature a full album. Biographical and background material from Columbia in the U. S. was included, "to make Gary aware of the ideas behind the album and to help him talk about the group with more authority, so that he could make a feature of it,' says Eaton.

At the same time, a sizeable

POP SINGLES-10 Years Ago

August 4, 1958

2. Patricia-Perez Prado (RCA Victor)

3. Hard Headed Woman/Don't Ask Me

5. Splish Splash-Bobby Darin (Atco)

7. Rebel Rouser-Duane Eddy (Jamie)

My True Love/Leroy-Jack Scott

10. Purple People Eater-Sheb Wooley (MGM)

POP LP'S-5 Years Ago

August 3, 1963

(Warner Bros.) Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.) West Side Story—Soundtrack

(Capitol) Little Stevie Wonder, the Twelve-

1. Days of Wine and Roses-Andy Williams (Columbia) The James Brown Show (King) Moving—Peter, Paul & Mary

(Columbia) Surfin' U. S. A.—Beach Boys (Capitol)

7. I Love You Because-Al Martino

Vear-Old Genius (Tamla) Cleopatra—Soundtrack (20th Century-Fox) Bye Bye Birdie—Soundtrack (RCA Victor)

Why—Elvis Presley (RCA Victor)

1. Poor Little Fool-Ricky Nelson

4. Yakety Yak-Coasters (Atco)

6. Little Star-Elegants (APT)

8. When-Kalin Twins (Dee)

(Imperial)

(Carlton)

9.

6.

9.

10.

Change-of-pace programming from your librarian's shelves, featuring the disks that were the hottest in the land 5 years ago and 10 years ago this week. Here's how they ranked in Billboard's charts at that time.

Yesteryear's Hits

# From The Music Capitals of the World

### Continued from page 38

series of ups and downs. . . . Robin Robinson has been appointed supervisory a&r man for the Polydor label here by the distributor, Philips. . . Warner Bros.-Seven Arts Convention at Kauai, Honolulu, attracted attendance by Feasey. The managing director of the licensee here, HMV, A. J. Wyness, will also drop off at the convention in the course of a world tour. . . Australiasian world tour. . . Australiasian touring artist, **Ricky DeVon**, has signed with Impact. His first record is "Give Me Love" b/w "I Cry." . . . Feature of national Sunday News was a tribute to the late Otis Redding.

A first for jazz lovers here is the release by Festival of virtuoso flautist Herbie Mann on the A & M label. . . . Larry's Rebels have returned from engagements at Sydney and Melbourne night spots. More recording work is planned for them before they take up further bookings here and in

Australia. The group will tour the Aussie artists Ronnie Burns and Aussie artists Konnie Burns and Pat Carroll. Release of their num-ber "Halloween" is planned for release in America prior to the actual festival there. . . The Wellington group, the Compul-sions, who have been working in Adelaide and Melbourne, have Adelaide and Melbourne, nave been contracted to record. New Zealand release will follow. The group consists of **Ben Kaika** (bass), **Paddy Beach** (drums) and **Reno Tehei** (lead). . . . Back in this country from California, **Ray** Columbus who acquired a share Columbus, who acquired a share in the Colstar label in the U. S., will record on Polydor. His first win record on Polydor. Fils first release features his own material and his introductory single is to be "Happy in a Sad Kinda Way." . . . Latest additions to the Philips stable are Ernie Rouse's Trad Band, the Shevelles, an all-girl trio recently back in this country from nightclub work in the L S

and the Folkous Five, a Tauranga group. All have been featured in the "TV Studio One" musical from nightclub work in the U.S. V Studio One" musical JOHN P. MONAGHAN show.

### POP SINGLES—5 years Ago August 3, 1963

- August 3, 1963 1. So Much in Love—Tymes (Parkway) 2. Fingertips (Part II)—Little Stevie Wonder (Tamla) 3. Surf City—Jan & Dean (Liberty) 4. (You're the) Devil in Disguise— Elvis Presley (RCA Victor) 5. Wipe Out—Surfaris (Dot) 6. Blowin' the Wind—Peter, Paul & Mary (Warner Bros.) 7. Easier Said Than Done—Essex (Roulette)
- (Roulette)
- 8. Judy's Turn to Cry-Lesley Gore
- (Mercury)
  9. Tie Me Kangaroo Down, Sport— Rolf Harris (Epic)
  10. Just One Look—Doris Troy (Atlantic)

- R&B SINGLES\_5 Years Ago August 3, 1963 1. Fingertips (Part II)-Little Stevie
- Wonder (Tamia) 2. Pride and Joy-Marvin Gaye
- (Tamla) 3. Easier Said Than Done-Essex
- (Roulette) 4. So Much in Love-Tymes (Parkway)
- 5. Mockingbird-Inez Foxx (Symbol)
- 6. Surf City-Jan & Dean (Liberty)
- 7. Just One Look-Doris Troy (Atlantic)
- 8. Hello Stranger-Barbara Lewis (Atlantic)
- 9. No One—Ray Charles (ABC-Paramount)
- 10. My True Confession—Brook Benton (Mercury)

### programming aids

# Continued from page 21 blestone. BH: "Never Found a Girl," Eddie Floyd, Stax. BLFH: "Dear John," Jackie Moore, Shout. Willie Mitchell's "Prayer Meeting," HI is steadily coming into its own here, it's a groovy instru-mental. From Spring Records comes Little Eva Harris with "Get Ready— Uptight" and really. . . . It's out of sight! Maybe it's instrumental season. A catchy instrumental that very well may make it is "The Elephant" by the Philly Four, Cobblestone. Initial release from Sound Studios in Jersey is "I Won't Do Anything," Lezli Alexander, a sweet sound with good possibilities in both markets. Decca's "We Must Have Love." Tony Ashley, is beginning to more, according to some of our stores. Archie Bell, "Can't Stop Dancing," is a strong contender for the tops request bag. Smash! Acknowleding a monster. Marvin and Tammi: "You're All I Need," Tamla. We're following the lead of some other markets and flipping Brenton Wood's newie, "Some Got It," and giving spins to "Me and You," Doubleshot. Moving in a steady groove toward top 10. . . The Impressions, "Loved and Lost." A real powerhouse record: "Life Turned Her That Way." James Carr, Goldwalk. • Continued from page 21

Houston, Tex.-KCOH

Program director BP: "Fly Me to the Moon," Bobby Wommack, Minit. BLFP: "T'll Forget You," John Roberts, Duke. BH: "Can't Stop Dancing," Archie Bell and the Drells, Atlantic. BLFH: "The Snake," AI Wilson, Soul City. Friday, July 12, was Dionne Warwick Day here at KCOH, the artist was in town for George Wein's Longhorn Jazz Festival, which, by the way, was a great success Sunday, the 14th. Through the day we featured Dionne's hit product, and during the afternoon she visited the studios and discussed her career for our audience. Miss Warwick was escorted by Steve Tyrell of Scepter-Wand Records.

Don Sundeen

**Program director** 

Donny Gee

Miami, Fla.-WMBM

Music director, DJ BP: "I Can Feel Your Love Slipping Away," Barbara Mason, Artic. BH: "Give Me One More Chance," Wilmer Alexander and the Dukes. BLFH: "Girls Can't Do What the Guys Do," Betty Wright, Alston; "Need to Belong," Laura Lee, Chess, and "Broadway Freeze," Harvey Scales and the Seven Sounds, Magic Touch.



Spartanburg, S. C.-WHCQ Sam Holman **Music director** 

BP: "Hard to Get a Thing Called Love," the Platters, Musicor. BLFP: "Candy." Rabbitt Mackay, UNI; "I Won't Do Anything," Lezil Valentine, Platinum; "My Life," T. J. Williams, Josie; "Broadway Freeze," Harvey Scales, Magic Touch, and "Can't You Find," Sam and Dave, Atlantic. BH: "Stay in My Corner," the Dells, Cadet. BLFH: "Cry, Baby, Cry," Van and Titus, Elf.

Wilmington, Del.-WAMS **Bob Hollands** 

### Music director

BP: "Please Return Your Love to Me," the Temptations, Gordy, BLFP: "Kid Games and Nursery Rhymes," Shirley and Alfred, Whiz. BH: "See Saw," from Aretha Franklin's new LP on Atlantic. BLFH: "I Can't Stop You," the Per-formers, Mirwood.

stock of the album was shipped to the House of Sounds record shop. "The owner, Moe Sugarman, hadn't ordered them, and he might not have ordered the LP at all, but he went along with us," Eaton says, and the album sold out following Parr's programming. The success has been repeated with albums by the Electric Flag and the Spirit, and has encouraged Eaton to consult with branch managers to locate other centers with the combination of underground music programming and a progressive retailer.

"It can never be done on a large scale," says Eaton. "We might only have one album a month, maybe only one in two months—how often do you get a group like Blood, Sweat and Tears — and it takes program-ming and a deejay with the freedom to concentrate on an album, and an aggressive re-tailer, people you know to work with, but if you take the trouble to promote it selectively, you get extra sales."

### **ABC Filler Show**

NEW YORK-The American Contemporary Radio network has bowed a brief filler show to report on news of rock groups and showbusiness. Hosts are Andrew Smith and Barbara Lee Holmes. Joe Cook, program director of the network, said the three-and-a-half minute show will be aired Monday through Friday at 8:25 p.m.

### FREE RECORD, WHCQ WAY

SPARTANBURG, S. C .--- In the latest promotion here by soul - formated WHCQ, the weekly playlist turns out to be worth a free record. Music diworth a free record. Music di-rector Sam Holman states in the July 21 playlist: "Bring this survey by the WHCQ studios and receive a free copy of the WHCQ pick hit. Thanks to Mitch Manning of Musicor Rec-ords and to Dick Wooley of F&F & Arnold Distributors for their help." The pick hit "Hard their help." The pick hit "Hard to Get a Thing Called Love" by the Platters on Musico Records.



Sonny James greets the world with a new release for Capitol that is rapidly moving up the charts. "Heaven Says Hello" (Capitol 2155) is a very current and fresh version of Sonny's welland fresh version of Sonny's well-established style. The lyrics have a special kind of appeal and Sonny's styling makes the most of them. The flip side, "Fairy Tales," has a poignancy seldom found in anything but Country and Western music. Sonny's gui-tar styling throughout reflects his and Western music. Sonny's gui-tar styling throughout reflects his usual appreciation of lyrics and musical variety. The guitar he chooses to back him offers the versatility and range which is so important to a top performer— he plays an Epiphone. (Advertisement)



Say You Saw It in the Billboard



# **Audio Retailing**

# **Beach Crowd Provides Big Business in Florida**

CLEARWATER, Fla. — Six out of every 10 customers who walk into Merle's Record Shop here are wearing bikinis, even though Mr. and Mrs. Merle Motry's store is located in the downtown shopping area.

The reason for the bikini parade is the fact that the Florida record shop is located less than two miles from Clearwater Beach, which attracts enough teen-agers, college students and younger people that the Motrys sell better than 30,000 45-singles per year. The average sale is about seven records, with most beach-bound customers buying enough favorites to keep their portable phonographs going all afternoon. "In a way, we are a last stop for music, even though we are in the downtown dis-trict," Merle Motry said. "This is a fact which the usual beach addict knows and keeps in mind when planning an outing."

A volume of 30,000 45-singles per year obviously requires some effective merchandising. At Merle's Record Shop, this is guaranteed by a couple of unique promotional steps. One of them has been to furnish six top hits, on a daily basis, to two drive-in theaters in the Clearwater-Largo area. These provide intermission music. In return for the service, each theater mentions that the records are supplied by Merle's Record Shop, gives the store's address and invites customers to keep it in mind. **Group Offer** 

"Besides that, we have a standing offer to furnish 20 brand-new top-favorite records to any group staging a party, particularly church and club or-ganizations," Motry pointed out. 'We ask that the secretary of the club, or whoever is heading the committe, bring in the record player to let us see that it will not damage the records and produce the best possible music. We get lots of takers on this offer every week and in the process the shop is introduced to many newcomers. New settlers are extremely important in an area which is increasing at the rate of 1,200 families or more per month."

An inevitable condition from such a heavy volume of singles sales and steady traffic of teenagers has been pilferage. The Motrys put up with this for a considerable period of time be-fore regretfully doing away with three out of four enclosed listening booths at the rear of the store.

We found that it was hard enough to keep an eye on peo-ple going into the single booth," Motry said. "With four, we were really in trouble. In fact, in numerous instances we found that teen-agers were actually ragging over the number of records with

which they had absconded from the store, some of them in free sleeves, which we had given out for wall decoration.'

The 28-year-old record shop is one of the oldest in Western Florida and was originally be-gun by Jack Hein, later of Columbia Records fame. Since then, two owners have retired and a third has died, so that the store actually has been operating in the same location, but with a succession of owners, for nearly 30 years. Small Radios

Because of the heavy traffic which the location has created. the Motrys decided a few years ago to experiment with "something not easily obtainable elsewhere." After much study of the situation, they settled or small radios. No store in the Clearwater area carries anything like the variety of small radios which Merle's Record Shop displays in its windows. They range from transistors to international-band and navigational type.

One window is devoted entirely to radios, displayed on a multiple-level unit which fills up most of the space. There is no attempt at "competitive price," since all radios are distinctive, high quality models which Motry has carefully selected. They are never marked down and can seldom be found in any other store in the area.

# Instrumentals Hit **Big On the Charts**

Mauriat's "Love Is Blue," a 2 million seller on Philips. The many hit instrumentals of Herb Alpert and the Tijuana Brass were an earlier and vital influence that led to Hugo Monte-negro's "The Good, the Bad and the Ugly," and the since steady chain of non-vocals on the charts.

Of the current top hit singles, "Classical Gas" is No. 2 on Billboard's Hot 100 this week; "Grazing in the Grass" is No. 4, and "The Horse," already a mil-lion-seller, is No. 8.

Other instrumentals that have had chart success recently include Willie Mitchell's Hi Record hit, "Soul Serenade," which got into the top 20; "Prayer Meetin'," another Mitchell re-cording now No. 57; Bill Black's Hi recording of "Turn On Your Love Light"; and "Soul Limbo," by Booker T and the MG's on Stax Records.

Philemon Hou, writer of "Grazing in the Grass," said last week that there were really no outstanding or uniquely different instruments used, "except for a cowbell, perhaps, and the overdubbing of a trumpet by record-ing engineers."

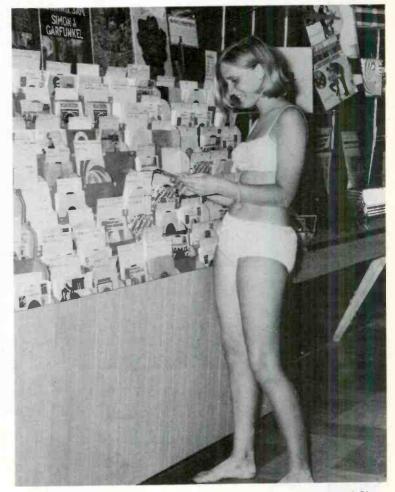
Jessie James, producer of "The Horse," said, "There's really no unusual instrument. The 'unusuality' of the song is the way we put it together.'

### **Tubin Horn**

But Mike Post, who produced "Classical Gas," said this record did have an unusual instrument. "On the horn break in the middle of the record, we used a Wagnerian tubin horn, a very rare instrument. There's only four west of the Mississippi, and David Duke here in Los Angeles has two of them.

Post described the tubin horn "super fast. It actually spits. as It's midway between a French horn and a trombone; it has a sort of fox hunt sound, a regal sound, like the top of a trombone and the bottom of a trumpet. One has to record it from the top of the studio and it takes really good lips and chops to play it."

The essence of "Classical Gas," according to Post, is the integration of various instru-ments. "I don't have a classical background. I come from the (Continued on page 65)



BIKINI-CLAD CUSTOMERS are a frequent sight in Merle's Record Shop, Clearwater, Fla. The store's proximity to the beach induces shoppers to wear casual dress.

### **EIA Yearbook**

WASHINGTON - The Electronic Industries Association's 1968 Yearbook is on sale here at EIA headquarters. The publication was prepared by staff economists and statisticians of the EIA marketing services department and the requirements committee of the government products division. It reviews in detail the condition of all major electronics markets during 1967 and the statistical history of the electronics industry since its inception more than four decades ago.

### **New Robins Catalog**

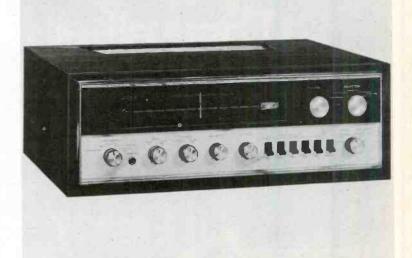
COLLEGE POINT, N. Y .--Robins Industries Corp. has published a new 36-page catalog. Many new items, including those introduced at the recent Consumer Electronics trade shows are featured. These range from tape to such accessories as cassettes and cassette mailers and canisters, care kits for tape and

### **Recorder Described** In Ampex Brochure

ELK GROVE VILLAGE, III. A brochure describing specifications and use of the Ampex VR-7800 solid-state portable closed-circuit color videotape recorder is now available from Ampex Corp., Consumer and Educational Products Division. located here at 2201 Lunt Avenue.

The recorder features electronic editing, color recording and playback and meets FCC specifications for monochrome broadcasting. It is designed for use as a monochrome broadcast recorder and for color and monochrome use in education. business, industry, medicinal, government and other closedcircuit television applications.

phono equipment, and maintenance and products for the care, storage and cataloging of magnetic recording tape and phonograph records.



ALLIED'S 1969 MODEL 395 Stereo Hi-Fi Receiver features solid-state design, using integrated circuits and field-effect transistors. Four integrated circuits are used in the IF stage to achieve pinpoint se-lectivity and stereo separation, greater compactness and cool opera-tion, with resulting long-lived performance. This 150-watt model has a suggested list of \$299.95, with metal cabinet. An optional walnut wood cabinet is priced at \$19.95.

# AUDIO-LITES, units to allow vis

ual enjoyment of music in the home, were introduced to houseware buyers in Chicago recently at the National Housewares Ex-hibit. The unit is 24 inches high, 12 inches wide and 1134 inches deep, and is finished in walnut. It operates with tape decks, FM radios, high fidelity equipment and musical instruments.

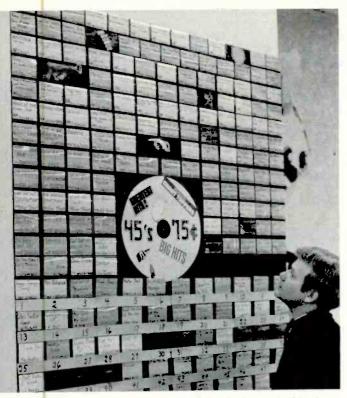




Pfustich CHEMICAL CORPORATION 3300 WASHINGTON ST. · BOX 498 · WAUKEGAN, ILLINOIS 60085 WEST COAST: 147871/2 OXNARD STREET · VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 81409

Continued from page 1

### Audio Retailing



FORTY-FIVE SINGLES are merchandised through use of this huge display of titles at Lowe's Record Shop, 212 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. Oldies are cataloged at the top of the chart, hit singles in the center, and new releases at the bottom. The titles are handprinted and placed under the clear plastic lapel holders used at conventions. Singles are all numbered and kept in handy compartments behind the counter.

# Scanning The News

The Banner Distributing Co. of Denver has been appointed personal electronics distributor for Philco-Ford Corp. Banner will distribute the Philco-Ford lines of small personal home en-tertainment products, including radios, tranceivers, tape recorders, miniature radio-phonographs and Hip Pocket records. Delmonico International Corp., a subsidiary of T.S.T. Industries, has named J. B. Harris as its Southeastern regional sales manager.

Zenith Radio Corp. recently honored veteran distrbutors during its international golden anniversary sales meeting. Honored for 35 years of service were A. H. Rodenfeld, president of Rodenfeld Co., Inc., Richmond, Ind.; Robert Mailhouse, chairman of the board and treasurer of The Plymouth Electric Co., North Haven, Conn.; David Giltinan, chair nan of the board of Eskew, Smith & Cannon, Charleston, W Va., and Robert Lenfesty, president of Seattle Hardware Co., Seattle, Wash. Each received a diamond pin and a silver tray and pitcher.

Marking 30 years of service were J. Donald Cohen, president of Stern & Co., Inc., Hartford, Conn.; Pryor Batte, executive vice-president and general man-ager of Allison Erwin Co. Charager of Allison Erwin Co., Charlotte, N. C.; and Ebrahim Alajaji.

DON'T WASTE

searching for an importer

Guide. It's at-a-glance

Reserved your space?

Published August 31.

Ad deadline-July 15

in Algeria-just check Buyer's

TIME . .

information.

Bahrain, Arabian Gulf, was unable to be present. They were presented with diamond pins and silver bowls.

Twenty-five-year diamond pins and watches were presented to Pedro Barua, Casa Barua, S.A. Asuncioni, Paraguay, and M. Richter, Muebleria Monterry, Mexicali, B.C. Mexico, who was unable to attend. Receiving 15year service buttons were James Tygrett, executive vice-president, and Robert Knodel, secretary of the Knodell-Tygrett Co., Cincinnati, and Martin Ribalta, Telerasa, Barcelona, Spain.

The consumer products divi-sion of Motorola, Inc., has appointed new distributors in the Cincinnati and Albuquerque markets. Esco, Inc., is taking over Motorola television, radio and audio products distribution in the Cincinnati area in addition to its present representation for the manufacturer in Dayton, Ohio. The Johnson Electric Supply Co. was formerly Motorola distributor in Cincinnati.

Albuquerque-Allied Appliance Co. has been formed to serve as Motorola wholesale distributor in the Albuquerque area. The firm is a newly formed affiliate of Denver-Allied Co., the Motorola distributor in Denver. Max Stahlman has been appointed sales manager of the new Albuquerque branch.

# **CLASSIFIED MART**

### **BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES**

MAKE: \$\$\$\$\$\$\$ (IMPORTING YOUR-self). Free details. Opportunities, Box 18102, Seattle, Wash. 98118. au17 RECORD SHOP-ONE OF LARGEST IN Wisconsin, \$15,000 to \$20,000 net per year, 1 full-time employee. Inventory only. Write, call Bruce Pollock Realty, 710 N. East Ave., Waukesha, Wis. \$3186, au3

RECORDING STUDIO FOR SALE. Write for details. G. W. Klittinger. P. O. Box 276, San Marcos, Calif. 92069. Phone: (714) 744-0633. au10

### DISTRIBUTING SERVICES

ATTENTION, RECORD OUTLETS: WE have the largest selection of 45 rpm oldies and guodies at 25e each, also major label LP listings at promotional prices. Send for free listings. All orders welcome. Apex Rendezvous, Inc., 390 Kings Highway, Brooklyn, N. Y. th

EVERYTHING! PRESSING, PROMO-tion, national distribution. We give complete service to independent record companies. Call or write for free con-sultation and information. Prophet, inc., 373 First Ave., N. Y. 10010 (212) 533-6370.

GEAUGA RECORDS HAS OPENING for Singers and Bands. Records released within 30 days. We will press, distribute and promote records coast to coast. Geauga Records, Geauga Station B, Aurora, Ohio 44202.

RELEASED! 45EP. MONO, JUNE 28, 1963. "When," "My Town," "We're Not Gonna Share Our Land," "Walkin' on the Clouds," \$2. Music four songs, \$2 postpaid. Delpha Records, Box 1823, Cleveland St. Post Office, Clearwater, Fia, 33517. au3

### EMPLOYMENT SECTION

### HELP WANTED

REPRESENTATIVE WANTED FOR promotional line of Reel-to-Reel Tape and Accessories. All territories open. Nassau Tapes, Box 587, North Belimore, L. L., New York. au3

POP, R & B, JAZZ, RHYTHM & BLUES Songwriter to collaborate with com-poser-arranger. For information call Philadelphia, Pa. (215) PE 5-2172 or KI 5-6395. Ask for Segrato Andrees. au31

### POSITIONS WANTED

ADVERTISING MANAGER/ARTIST/ Designer/Creative Artist, experienced in sales promotion, graphic production. P.O.P. advertising, etc. FreeLance or permanent. Norman Tainadge, 442 Bev-erly, Wilmette, III. 60091. Phone: 256 4525. au3

TALENTED YOUNG SINGER, SONG-writer, wishes to join pop singing group. Also seeking management. Have pic-tures, tapes. Monty Adler, 4412 Nash-ville St., El Paso, Tex. 79903. au3

### PUBLISHING SERVICES

HOW TO WRITE, PUBLISH AND RE-cord your own songs. Professional methods. Information free. Ace Pub-lishing Co., Box 63, Dept. 2, Boston, Mass. 02101. au24

### **PROFESSIONAL SERVICES**

365 DAYS OF LAUGHTER: DALLY RA-dio gag service. Sample a month, 53. Box 3736, Merchandise Mart Station, Chicago 66634. eow



### **Classified Advertising Department** BILLBOARD MAGAZINE

165 West 46th Street New York, N. Y. 10036

1. Please run the classified ad copy show below (or enclosed separately) in \_\_\_\_\_ issue(s):

 •*			
 	·		
e heading unden NESS OPPORTUNI		want your ad ROMOTIONAL S	ERVICES

EMPLOYMENT SECTION

MISCELLANEOUS

RECORD SERVICE

- USED COIN MACHINE PROFESSIONAL SERVICES EQUIPMENT USED EQUIPMENT
  - INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

### **CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING RATES**

REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: 35c a word. Minimum: \$7. First line set all caps DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: 1 inch, \$25. Each additional inch in same ad, \$18. Box rule around all ads.

FREQUENCY DISCOUNTS: 3 consecutive insertions, noncancellable, nonchangeable, 5% discount: 6 insertions, 10%; 13 or more consecutive insertions, 15%.

CLOSING DATE: 5 p.m. Monday, 11 days prior to date of issue.

BOX NUMBER: 50c service charge per insertion, payable in advance; also allow 10 additional words (at 25c per word) for box number and address.

INTERNATIONAL EXCHANCE ADVERTISING RATES International Exchange is open to all advertisers of foreign countries or American advertisers whose service or sales message is specifically directed toward on international market. REGULAR CLASSIFIED AD: \$1.50 per line. Minimum: 4 lines per insertion.

DISPLAY CLASSIFIED AD: \$20 per inch. Minimum: 1 inch. Same frequency discounts as above apply

SEND ORDERS & PAYMENTS TO: James Flatley, International Exchange Advertising Director, Billboard, 165 W. 46th St., New York, N. Y. 10036, or Andre de Vekey, European Director, 7, Welbeck St., London W. 1, England.

NAME

ADDRESS CITY.

PAYMENT ENCLOSED

BILL ME

STATE & ZIP CODE

### USED EQUIPMENT

PRESSING PLANTS NEW AND USED equipment in stock. Big savings. Pro-fessional consultation service. Vinny Equipment Co., 925 N. Third St., Phila-delphia, Pa. 19123.

### MISCELLANEOUS

FIRST TIME AVAILABLE FIRST TIME AVAILABLE Complete listing of every chart record from 1958 to present. Listed by artist, each record shows the year and highest chart position attained. Compiled for every Billboard "Hot this partial sample: THE YOUNG RASCALS 1957 - Groovin' 1 1967 - How Can I Be Sure. 4 Send \$1.00 for a complete list of one artist to: JOEL WHITBURN W. 170 N. 8447 Lloyd Ave. Menomonee Falls, Wis. 53051 au3

DEALERS WANTED-RUN NEW, FAST \$6,00 pulling ad over your name, in any circular or publication. Keep \$5.00 of each \$6,00 you receive. We fill orders for \$1.00. Rush \$6.00 for sample circu-lars and copy of ad. Wm. Trowbridge, 35 Woodcrest Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45405. au3

DEALERS WANTED: SPRAY PER-fumes, ounce size. Copies of very fa-mous brands seeling up to \$50 per ounce. Suggested retail, \$3.00 Your cost, \$10.00 dozen; 3 dozen, \$26.75; 6 dozen, \$50.50. Wm. Trowbridge, 35 Woodcrest Ave., Dayton, Ohio 45405. au3

"SOCK IT TO ME"-200 FAST-SELLING Comic Buttons for Souvenir, Novelty, Record Shops. Write for free catalog. Novelty Mart, 233 Bethpage, N. Y. 11714.

SPECIAL SALE — TRI SONIC FISH (Calls. Calls fish to line by sight, sound and smeil. Transistorized. New. Re-talls \$12.95. Now \$5.25. William V. Trowbridge, 35 Woodcrest Ave., Day-ton, Ohio 45405.

VACATION FOR 2, \$20. 4 days, 3 nights at de luxe hotels, Miami Beach or Las Vegas. Transportation not in-cluded. Certificate may be ordered direct from this ad. Free extras. Order early. William V. Trowbridge, 35 Wood-crest Avc., Dayton, Ohio 45405. au3

COMING SOON, A NEW RELEASE. Jacob Dorn sings "Bless This House," J. D. 102-A. "I Walk With God," J. D. 102-B stereo 45 on Jake's Incords, P. O. Box 428, Lynwood, Calif. 90262. au17

### WANTED TO BUY

SONGS AND MASTER TAPES wanted by: Golden, Ebb-Tide Records for nationwide and foreign record re-leases, P. O. Box 2544, Baton Rouge, Louislana. 70802. au17

### **PROMOTIONAL SERVICES**

BUTTONS, DECALS, BUMPER STRIPS, Complete price list and samples. Send fi (refundable) to: Larry Fox, Box 581-B, Hempstead, N. Y. 11551.

NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION AND Publicity, Pressing. No job too small. Consultation; questions answered re: recording, publishing, distribution. Morty Wax Promotions, 1650 Broadway, N.Y.C. CI 7-2159.

### NATIONAL RECORD PROMOTION

NATIONAL RECORD PRUMUTION Music Makers Promotion Network New York City Brite-Star-Nashville, Tenn. (You Record It-Well Ping It) \* Distribution arranged \* Major record label contacts \* National Radio & TV Coverage \* Booking agent contacts \* Magazine-newspaper publicity \* Record pressing General Offlice: 209 Stahtman Bidg., Nashville, Tenn. Send records for review to Brite-Star, 14881 Overlook, Newbury, Ohio Call: (216) JO 4-2211

### 27,755\*

 $L1, 135^{-6}$ VES, 27,755 PEOPLE TRESTED IN the record and coin machine industry read the classified pages of BILLBOARD every week. Use the classified pages to tell and sell the industry. For your convenience a classified ad order form appears on this page. 'ABC Dec. 31, 1967.

### SCHOOLS & SUPPLIES

R.E.I.'S FAMOUS 5-WEEK COURSE for the First-Class Radio Telephone Llcense Is the shortest, most effective course in the nation. Over 98% of R.E.I. graduates pass F.C.C. exams for first-class license. Total tuition \$350. Job placement free. Write for brochure: Radio Engineering Incorporated Schools, 1336 Main St., Sarasota, Fla., or 3123 Gillham Road, Kansas City, Mo., or 809 Caroline St., Fredericksburg, Va. th

### INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE

### ENGLAND

MAYALL'S LATEST ALBUM, "BARE Wires"; Small Faces "Nut Gone"; Pete Floyd's "Saucefruil of Secrets"; Beatles or any English album, \$6.50; or single, \$2 alrmailed. Pop magazine 75c. Record Centre, Ltd., Nuneaton, England. tin

1968 International Buyer's Guide.

# Tape CARtridge



MASTERWORK MODEL 8503 features a cabinet of high-impact polystyrene, four-inch by six-inch speakers, and an amplifier delivering 200 watts. Suggested list price is \$99.95.

### Col. Meet Bows New 8-Track Equipment

SAN JUAN — Masterwork Audio Products, a department of Columbia Records, introduced its new 8-track tape CARtridge equipment during Columbia's National Sales Convention here last week. The new equipment was presented by J. J. Harris, director of audio products and accessories.

The first model introduced (8503) features a cabinet of high-impact polystyrene set off with a grained walnut inlay with polished chrome knobs. It is equipped with four inch by sixinch speakers and an amplifier delivering 200 watts. Additional features of the 8503 are three separate controls (volume, balance and channel selector), manual program selection by pressing the selector knob, external amplifier output jacks for using the 8503 to play through any hi-fi equipment, and speaker cabinets which provide extra space for cartridge storage and have slots for wall hanging. The suggested list price is \$99.95.

The next addition to Masterwork's line is Model 8601 which features solid-walnut cabinet with a silver frame surrounding the speaker compartments. The control panel includes a slot door and four controls, plus automatic program changer with colored indicators. The model has a preamp stage with input jacks for a record changer, a tape deck or FM stereo tuner, and the four-speaker system provides high fidelity sound. The suggested list price is \$139.95.

Model 8652 is a new recod changer designed to convert the 8601 into a complete music center. It utilizes the de luxe BSR UA65 in a walnut base with ceramic cartridge and diamond needle. The 8652 has also been developed to be sold as an individual item at a suggested list price of \$49.95, which includes a dust cover. All new products are schednled for immediate delivery.

# Philips Cassette Drive To Roll Into Phase Two

AMSTERDAM—Philips will launch the second phase of an international campaign this fall to expand the cassette market among young consumers. Spearheading this drive is the introduction of the new playbackonly Cassettophone machine which is aimed specifically at the teen-age and young 20's market with its price tag of only \$25. Simultaneously Philips is also

Simultaneously Philips is also promoting its EP cassettes, each featuring four tunes and selling at a price close to the disk equivalent.

The second phase of the expansion drive will start in September in Britain, West Germany, Belgium, Holland and Luxembourg. It will be followed almost certainly next fall by similar musicassette drives in other countries.

This September's campaign follows campaigns for the Cassettophone launched in May in France, Italy and South Africa. These countries were selected because their climates were ideal for promoting outdoor use of the portable player. Philips reports favorable initial results except in France where the May strikes and demonstrations disrupted business, making a fully effective campaign impossible. As an introductory offer the new players were sold with three free EP cassettes.

Bob Bouma, publicity chief of Philips Phonographic Industries at Baarn in Holland, reckons the new model player will create a new market rather than encroaching on existing sales and, by dispensing with recording facilities, Philips has been able to get the production cost down in a drive to hit a mass market.

A key to the success of the

By BAS HAGEMAN

campaign is the selection of strong repertoire for the EP cassettes to attract teen-age buyers. Bouma explains that Philips

decided not to launch a simultaneous campaign for the Cassettophone throughout Europe because of the differing market (Continued on page 58)



### Philips Retail Shop On Champs-Elysees

PARIS—In conjunction with Maurice Busson, head of the Champs-Elysees record store, Lido Musique, Philips France has opened a new store on the Champs-Elysees, specializing in tape cartridges, musicassettes and playback equipment.

The store, the entrance to which is seen above, is unique in France, where an increasing interest is being shown in prerecorded

Philips commercial director Jacques Caillart said the operation was intended as an experiment to find the most sought after tape equipment in the French capital. All configurations of tape pack are on sale and the experiment will be continued until the end of the year. Caillart announced that Philips would be launching throughout Europe a new Musicassette playback machine for automobiles in September.



### All Tapes Expands Operations— Goal Is to Improve Service

CHICAGO—All Tapes, a distribution outlet that started out as one of the country's first reelto-reel one-stops will soon expand to a new 18,500-square-foot building here. The firm will continue as a wholesale distributor of records, tape and tape CARtridges, and will add records to its tape rack-jobbing operation. Owner Ed Yalowitz and Kent Beauchamp said

Owner Ed Yalowitz and Kent Beauchamp said the new facility at Diversey and Pulaski, on the city's west side, was purchased by the company and can be expanded to 50,000 square feet. Data processing systems, conveyer handlers and other warehouse improvements will be part of the facility.

The firm has been in business here four and a half years. Yalowitz was formerly with Pickwick International; his partner, Beauchamp, was with Garmisa Distributing, initially a record distributor. All Tapes (then known as Royal Disc Distributing), started out with lines such as Jubilee and Riverside and soon added Atco.

"We began our tape operation three years ago in the days when reel-to-reel was a potpourri of different companies. We became outlets for Stereo Tapes and Music Tapes and began offering a one-stop service to dealers."

Ampex Agreement The firm subsequently obtained an exclusive distributing agreement from Ampex and started buying reel-to-reel from the major labels as a rack jobber. During the same period Rapid One Stop was formed and in August of 1966 the company moved to 1400 South Michigan Ave-

The company now employs 30. It offers tapes to independent dealers and racks tapes in stores throughout the country. "We can handle the dealer who wants to buy all his tape product from one source and we can offer him tagged merchandise that can be read through IBM equipment. For the chain store that wants to eliminate the buyer's chores we offer a complete, automatic restocking and exchange program," Yalowitz said.

All Tapes has about eight different types of fixtures available for stores, Yalowitz said. "If dealers or managers want to merchandise tape under locked glass we have these types of fixtures, too," he said.

Yalowitz said the firm's philosophy has always centered on the theory that the market will determine which configuration wins out. "We were committed to 8-track from the beginning, but always carried some 4-track. Today, 4-track is virtually obsolete with us." Yalowitz said the same applies to PlayTape.

"When Mercury introduced cassettes a year and a half ago we believed the cassette would become the configuration for the mass consumer market. But 8-track won't diminish, it will just not grow at the rate cassettes will.

All Tapes carries about 15,000 individual titles. "This does not take into account duplication of titles."

The firm has concentrated on department stores, discount houses and independent dealers from the start, Yalowitz said. "We came into the picture through the record dealer because of our involvement in reel-to-reel. Consequently, we have never cultivated the automotive end of the market. We have preferred to take care of the accounts we have rather than to run out and grab every type of account we could get our hands on," he said.

56

# 6 hours non-stop

### The first stereo cassette non-stop playback deck.

New Norelco '2502.' Automatic stereo cassette changer deck. Plays back 6 pre-recorded cassettes. Automatic cassette ejector. Automatic stop after last cassette. Push button controls. 60-10,000 Hz, Teakwood cabinet. Under \$130.

TERIC

The new Norelco '2502' automatic stereo changer holds 6 cassettes at one time. You get up to 6 hours of continuous music.\* Flip them over and there are 6 more.

Just plug the Norelco Cassette Changer into any existing system—console or component—and you can enjoy pre-recorded cassettes along with everything else.

Stock it right away. There are a lot of people who have their own systems and will want the Norelco Cassette Changer to join it. \*Using the new Norelco C-120 cassette



North American Philips Company, Inc., 100 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y. 10017. Other Products: Rembrandt Square Lotions, Hearing Aids, Radios, Audio-Video Tape Recorders, Dictating Machines, Electronic Educational Kits, Medical-Dental X-Ray, Electronic Tubes, Commercial Sound, Closed Circuit TV, TV Studio, Motion Picture, Cryogenic and Telephone Equipment.

### Tape CARtridge

# 24 Cassettes to Herald Merc. Summer Promo

CHICAGO - Mercury Records will use 24 cassettes as the springboard of its late-summer cassette consumer sales pro-gram. At the dealer level, the company is launching an incentive plan keyed to its carousel merchandiser.

The campaign is tied in with Mercury's 44 cassette summer release-the largest since the company began issuing cassette product. Mercury's cassette cat-

alog now comprises 356 titles. With a sales message of "Yes, we have Musicassettes," Mercury will supply its dealers (through its distributor chain) with a huge four-color display with a huge four-color display banner picturing 24 of its cassettes. Also included on the banner are the logos of the labels for whom Mercury dupli-

### By HANK FOX

cates and markets cassettes. As a dealer incentive, Mercury will give away a carousel merchandiser with the purchase of 200 cassettes. The floor rack, which doubles as a counter or shelf piece, holds 120 cassettes. Measuring 15 inches in diameter, the unit displays all titles face front. Special guard rails prohibit pilferage, without the use of lock mechanisms.

Mercury has also issued an accordion-fold brochure listing all of the company's catalog by artist in alphabetical order. The company is urging dealers to use the catalog as both direct-mail advertisers and in-store handouts. Back page of the listing features the line of Mercury cassette players. Among the titles spearhead-

ing the promotion drive are Bobby Goldsboro's "Honey"; "Like to Get to Know You," by Spanky and Our Gang; "Papas and Mamas," by the Mamas and the Papas; the soundtrack from "The Good, the Bad and the Ugly" and "A Portrait of Ray" (Ray Charles).

### **Philips Cassette**

• Continued from page 56 conditions in each country. The players, for example, went on the market early in Austria because the majority of the new players were being produced at a Philips plant in Austria. Be-cause of the climate, France, Italy and South Africa were selected as the next three international test markets.

### New Tape CARtridge Releases

### PLAYTAPE

### PlayTape

PlayTape HERB ALPERT AND THE TJUANA BRASS-The Beat of the Brass; (2) 0865 HERB ALPERT AND THE TJUANA BRASS-Herb Alpert's Ninth; (2) 0859 BURT BACHARACH-Reach Our; (2) 0861 BOBBY GOLDSBORO-Honey; (2) 0867 RICHARD HARRIS-A Tramp Is Shining; (2) 0880 CLAUDINE LONGET-Love is Blue; (2) 0874 THE MAMAS AND THE PAPAS-The Mamas and the Papas; (2) 0881 DEAN MARTIN-Dean Martin's Greatest Hits; (2) 0858 SERGIO MENDES AND BRAZIL '66-Look Around; (2) 0860 WES MONTGOMERY-A Day In the Life; (2) 0857

WES MONTGOMERY-A Day In the Lite; (2) 0857 WAYNE NEWTON-One More Time; (2) 0862 LINDA RONSTADT AND THE STONE PONEYS-Linda Ronstadt, the Stone Poneys & Friends, Vol III; (2) 0864 ROTARY CONNECTION-Rotary Connection; (2) 0856 SOUNDTRACK-The Good, the Bad and the Ugly; (2) 0876 STEPPENWOLF-Steppenwolf; (2) 0879 THE DELLS-There is the Dells; (2) 0873 TINT TIM-God Bless Tiny Tim; (2) 0863 NANCY WILSON-Easy; (2) 0877

### AMPEX

Hi

BILL BLACK-White Silver Sands, Hearts of Stone, Josephine, Smokey Pt. 2; (C-EP) HKZ764 ACE CANNON-Tough, Last Night, Walking the Dog, In the Midnight Hour; (C-EP) HKZ766 WILLIE MITCHELL-Soul Serenade, Ooh Baby You Turn Me On, Soul Finger, Papa's Got a Brand New Bag; (C-EP) HKZ765

Kama Sutra

THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL #1-Do You Believe in Magic, Butchie's Tune, Jug Band Music, Younger Girl; (C-EP) KFZ791 THE LOVIN' SPOONFUL #2--Whole Measure, Nashville Cats, She Is Still a Mystery, Rain on the Roof; (C-EP) KFZ792

London

JOHN MAYO AND THE BLUESBREAKERS-Oh Pretty Woman, Driving Sideways, Man of Stone, Death of J. B. Lenoir; (C-EP)

LKZ774 MANTOVANI -- Charmaine, Exodus, Green-sleeves, Around the World; (C-EP) LKZ772

# **Cassette Takes** At Chi Show

CHICAGO - Low and medium priced cassette playback equipment dominated displays from over a dozen firms at last week's Navy Pier Housewares and Variety Exhibit here.

The show, following so closely behind the Consumer Electronics Show (CES) in New York, did not allow exhibitors an opportunity to present any items not shown at CES. "This show is mainly an opportunity for more product exposure, said one exhibitor. Business was reported good during the fiveday show.

Tape playback exhibitors in-cluded Ross Electronics Corp., Chicago; Peerless Telrad, Inc., Chicago; North American Foreign Trading, New York; National Electronics, Inc., Miami; Midland International Corp., Kansas City, Mo.; Master Craft Electronics Corp., Master Craft Electronics Corp., New York; Playtape Midwest Corp., Chi-cago; Topp Import & Export, Miami; Manhattan Novelty Corp., New York; Lloyds Electronics, Inc., Saddle Brook, N. J.; International Importers, Inc., Chicago; Delmonico International Corp., Maspeth, N. Y.; Consolidated Mercury Corp., New York; Commodore Import (Continued on page 66)

- ERIC BURDON AND THE ANIMALS = 2-When I Was Young, See, See Rider, Hey Gyp, Cheating; (C-EP) MGZ785 HERMAN'S HERMITS-Mrs. Brown You've Got a Lovely Daughter, Sihouette, Sea Cruise, Wonderful World; (C-EP) MGZ782 ORPHEUS-I've Never Seen Love Like This, Leslie's World, Music Machine, Never in My Life; (C-EP) MGZ789 SAM THE SHAM AND THE PHARAOHS-Wooly, Bully, Ju Ju Hand, I'm in With the Out Crowd, Ring Dang Doo; (C-EP) MGZ784 THE ULTIMATE SPINACH-Ego Trip, Sacrifice of the Moon, Plastic Raincoats Hang Up, Pamela; (C-EP) MGZ788 HANK WILLIAMS-Cold, Cold Heart, Kaw-liga, Settin' the Woods on Fire, Your Cheatin' Heart; MGZ781

### Parrot

- Parrot ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK-The Last Waltz, A Place in the Sun, Am I That Easy to Forget, Misty Blue; (C-EP) PKZ760 GREATEST HITS FROM ENGLAND, VOL. #1-THEM-Gloria, THE FORTUNES-YOU Got Your Troubles, NOEL HARRISON-A Young Girl, TOM JONES-It's Not Unusual; (C-EP) PKZ752 GREATEST HITS FROM ENGLAND, VOL. #2-LOS BRAVOS-Black Is Black, MOODY BLUES-GO Now, UNIT 4 PLUS 2-Concrete and Clay, THE ZOMBIES-She's Not There; (C-EP) PKZ753 TOM JONES-It'S Not Unusual, Spanish Harlem, It's Just a Matter of Time, If You Were Me; (C-EP) PKZ757 Varue

### Verve

THE MOTHERS OF INVENTION—Absolutely Free, Flower Punk, Nasal Retentative Calliope Music, Mother People; (C-EP) VVZ795



### by TelePac

- All 17 parts (no skimping) Heensed by N.A.P. Made in U.S.A.
   Pre-Loaded with our own FIDELITAPE. 6 standard lengths.
   Pre-Leadered or unassembled for duplicators. Immediate delivery!
   Private labelling available
   Head Cleaners

- Head Cleaners
- For Rep. in your area contact:

TELE PRO makers of FIDELIPAC®

Cherry Hill Industrial Center Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08034 Phone: (609) 424-1234



### SOUTH'S LARGEST TAPE **ONE-STOP 4 AND 8 TRACK** STEREO CARTRIDGE TAPES One day service. Complete inventory all lines. All orders shipped same day. Write, Phone, Wire or Call Collect.

STAN'S 728 Texas, Shreveport, La. (318) 422-7182

# Could we interest you in half a million

We'll look a volume order in the eye - knowing we have the production, knowing we have the parts inventory, knowing we have the price break.

We grew up supplying the giants of the computer tape industry with reels and cases. They demand price, delivery, and highest quality products. Applied to compact cassettes, this means adherence to the original specifications no substitutions.



MGM

# MGM BEACON ST. UNION-Sportin' Like, Four Hundred and Five, Speed Kills, South End Incident (I'm Afraid); (C-EP) MGZ787 ERIC BURDON AND THE ANIMALS = 1-Bring It on Home to Me, House of the Rising Sun, We Gotta Get Out of This Place, Boom, Boom; (C-EP) MGZ783 **Display Spot**

# **Coin Machine World**

### **BOOSTS 2 FOR 25c PRICING**

### Rating Location by Age Group Challenge Key to Improved Programming

CHICAGO — Sol Tabb is achieving success with two-fora-quarter jukebox pricing through better programming methods. These methods include categorizing locations by grouping them according to the patrons' ages, maintaining a detailed history of the location and utilizing libraries where 50,000 older records are on file.

Here last week visiting vari-ous industry friends, the well-known Florida head of Mar-

SOL TABB, Mar-Tab Vending of

Florida. This picture was taken at

a recent meeting of the Florida Amusement & Music Association

as Tabb explained his formula for

two-for-a-quarter pricing on juke-

By Group

Montana Association

Tab Vending said: "We've had good success with two-for-aquarter pricing, especially since the dollar-bill acceptor has worked out so well.

"Our pricing system varies on the high end," he said, indicating that he has established twofor-a-quarter and five-for-a-half as a standard price. "At the high end we may go from 12 to 15 for a dollar. It depends upon the location.

(Continued on page 60)

# Neb. Assn. **On Members**

OMAHA—Coin Operated In-dustries of Nebraska (COIN) is challenging all other State associations in a membership and attendance contest. The trade group signed six members at its meeting here last week and moved to study or adopt programs dealing with aid to widows, business surveys, mechani training, group insurance, pool tournaments and combating direct-to-location selling.

(Continued on page 60)

NEBRASKA OPERATORS HONOR HOWARD ELLIS. The above photo was taken last week during a ceremony honoring Howard Ellis, secre-tary and treasurer, Coin Operated Industries of Nebraska (COIN). Ellis, head of Coin-A-Matic Music, Inc., Omaha, is also secretary of Music Operators of America. With him are COIN president Ed Kort (left) and awards committee chairman Jerry Witt.

### W. Va. Convention to Discuss Taxes; MOA Chiefs to Address Trade Group

CHARLESTON, W. Va.---Legislation problems dealing chiefly with taxes will highlight the business sessions at the 14th annual West Virginia Music & Vending Association Convention here Sept. 26-28. Music Operators of America (MOA) presi-dent Bill Cannon and MOA executive vice-president Fred Granger are among speakers expected to address the gather-

ing. The concern over legislative problems has been heightened since Gov. Hulett Smith's re-

### **By RAY BRACK**

cent announcement that he will call a special session of the Legislature to deal with the State's financial crisis.

Through careful maintenance of contract with elected officials and State agencies, the group has kept its legislative fences well mended. A progress report on this aspect of association activity will be presented by legislative committee chairman Guy Moss, owner of Capitol Cigarette Vending Co. here. Since the association's convention last year, Moss' committee has been working to hike the sales tax exemption on vended items considerably higher than the present 5-cent level. The committee has also been working for repeal of an old-fashioned statute barring minors from all types of billiard rooms. Other topics likely to occupy

operators at the meeting: • The billiard tournament programs now being planned and executed in many other States.

• Ways of co-operating with public and private interests in the State to promote more tour-ism in West Virginia.

• That old perennial, public relations, and how to improve them.

Election of officers.

The association gathering will

feature an exhibit of equipment by both distributors and manufacturers.

President Andrew C. Kniska, Clarksburg Amusement Co., Clarksburg, convened the as-sociation board at Oak Hill recently to plan the convention program. The schedule calls for a dinner meeting of the board of directors on the evening of the 26th; business meeting and exhibits on the 27th and 28th and a banquet show on the evening of the 28th, a Saturday.

Other officers of the association include first vice-president James Stevens, Gerard Amusement Co., Grafton; second vicepresident Jerry Derrick, Derrick Music Co., Charleston, and treasurer Leoma Ballard, Belle Amusement Co., Belle. Among the association's directors are John Wallace, past president and board chairman of the MOA, MOA vice-president James Hutz-ler and MOA director Bill Anderson.

The convention will be held at the Heart O' Town Motor Inn.

com Corp.-developed 37/8-inch, 331/3 speed single. Engineers are

also looking at tape in terms of its aplication in jukeboxes, and

the firm has made what it feels

is a significant improvement in

its Phono-Vue audio-film unit

and "has many new things be-

ing planned in both music and

"Rowe has the reputation of

an innovator in the industry and

we aren't going to relinquish it,"

said D. J. (Joe) Barton, vice-

president, domestic sales, in

speaking for his division of Tri

angle Industries, Inc., the paren

ids are certainly studying this new size record, but we are not

close enough at this point to

know what direction it will take.

Basically, the smaller size of this

record would only affect the

magazine, the size of the juke-box would have to remain more

'Our engineers in Grand Rap-

vending."

corporation.

or less the same."

### S. D. Assn. **Pushing Pool** Tournament

ABERDEEN, S. D. -- Mem-bers of the Music & Vending Association of South Dakota were urged last week to enter pool tables in the association's planned fall tournament. The trade group will meet here Aug. 18-19. The tournament is set to begin Sept. 9.

Noting the starting date of the tournament, secretary Earl Porter said: "So far only three members have entered pool tables in the State tournament. The deadline for entering tables is July 26, so material for the tournament can be distributed."

The meeting here at the Holi-day Inn will follow the usual pattern, with seminars devoted to vending jukeboxes, games and background music. The host is Dean Schroeder, association vice-president.

Members of the pool tournament committee include chair-man Mac Haavold, president of the association; Schroeder, Darlow Maxwell and Elmer Cummings.

Hotel reservations are being handled by Schroeder. His phone number is (605) 229-0760.

### Rowe Studies Americom Disk; Improves PhonoVue Film Unit

### By EARL PAIGE

Barton said that naturally Rowe wanted to remain alert to any possibility that the new size disk would become widely adopted.

**Vending Machine** Recent developments sur-rounding the Americom record: • An impressive list of man ufacturers have negotiated simultaneous release agreements. These include such labels as Capitol, ABC, Atlantic, Warner-Reprise Mercury Roulette Gee and the MGM family of labels encompassing Verve. Forecast, Kama Sutra and Venture.

· Pocketdisc Vending, Inc., has been formed to manufacture venders that will accommodate 500 records, 100 each of five titles, to vend at 49 cents each (Billboard, July 27).

• The new record will be test-marketed in the Pacific Northwest commencing Sept. 15. PhonoVue Unit

Aside from investigating the use of the Americom record in (Continued on page 61)

59

Holds Helena Meeting **Pinball Ban** Granger, executive vice-president of the Music Operators of Amer-**Under Study** ica (MOA). Among those in attendance were the group's past officers: Elmer Boyce, president;

Lou Antonich, vice-president; Robert Walker, secretary-treas-urer, and Dorothy Christensen, executive secretary. The pinball problem involves certain counties in the State.

Some counties have decided to ban all types of flipper games, while others have only included pin games with the add-a-ball feature.

By MILDRED HALL

House would again have to vote on the revision bill, since the 91st will be a new Congress, and no old bills carry over. Previous passage by the House of a revision bill will take much of the general controversy out of House action in the next Congress. Senator McClellan expects to get to work on revision very early in the 91st Congress.

The question of copyright liability by Community Antenna systems is still the major problem, and will raise hob on the floor of both houses unless copyright industries and the cable TV people can reach some voluntary agreement.

The question of a perform ance royalty for play of records for profit, on the air and in jukeboxes, has never been settled. Sen. Harrison Williams'

amendment would have put this right into the Senate version of the revision bill. Broadcast and music licensing interests have promised to scuttle the entire revision if they are threatened with anything more than the single performance fee now paid to the owners of the copyrighted music.

Even the mechanical royalty rate raise proposed in the Housepassed version of the revision bill was due for a fight on the Senate side. Record manufacturers felt the proposed lift to 21/2 cents per tune, and one-half cent per minte of play was too high—while music licensors felt the proposed rate was, if any-thing, too low under the compulsory licensing provision which would be included in the re-(Continued on page 61)

**Equipment** Exhibit WHIPPANY, N. J. — Rowe International, Inc., engineers "are looking at" the new Ameri-

the Holiday Motel here July Featured speaker was Fred

# Copyright Issues Still in Doubt

# WASHINGTON-The recent passage of the copyright exten-sion bill by the U. S. House of

HELENA, Mont. - An elec-

tion of officers and a discussion

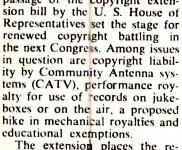
of legislative matters, including

the banning of pinballs, high-

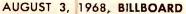
lighted the meeting of the Mon-

tana Coin Machine Operators

Association (MCMOA) held at



The extension places the responsibility for action heavily in the Senate, which failed to act on the House-passed version of the Revision bill of 1967. The Senate Copyright Subcommittee under chairman John McClellan (D., Ark.) held hearings, but issued no report because of the CATV controversy, and the bill never reached the floor. The



• Continued from page 59

Rating Location by Age Group

Key to Improved Programming



NEAR 50 PEOPLE attended the meeting last week of Coin Operated Industries of Nebraska (COIN) in Omaha. Here, president Ed Kort, North Bend, Neb., addresses the gathering.



ED KORT, president of COIN (left), chats with Ted Nichols, Eddie Zorinsky and Howard Ellis (right) in left photograph. On the right, Kort is seen presenting a plaque to Nichols, a charter member of the association and a vice-president, Music Operators of America. Jerry Witt, awards chairman, looks on.

### Neb. Assn. Challenge on Members

• Continued from page 59

Leader in this latest drive to invigorate COIN is Ed Kort. North Bend, Neb., the new president. He said the membership and attendance contest is in three parts and will be on a per capita basis. COIN will challenge any other association on largest membership, largest attendance at meetings and most members at the Music Operators

ROWE AMI

ROCK-OLA

WURLITZER

★ We Advertise Only ★

What We Have In Stock

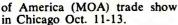
All Machines Like New

SEEBURG Seeburg DS 160 ..... Seeburg 480 ..... Seeburg 201 .....

Diplomats-N Tropicanas-M Cont 2-200 Cont 2-100

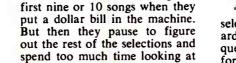
Lyrics LB-200 L-200 K-120 K-120 K-100

I-200-M I-120 MM-1A MM-1



New COIN members signed were Leonard Embree, Grand were Leonard Embree, Grand Island, Neb.; William Seacrest. Lincoln, Neb.; Wendell Garden. Norfolk, Neb.; Lou Singer, Cen-tral Music Distributing Co.. Omaha; Hymie and Ed Zorin-sky, H.Z. Vending & Sales Co.. Omaha; T. L. Loesch, General Tobacco Co., Lincoln. Harry Silverberg, W.B. Music Distrib-uting Co., Kansas City, Mo.. joined as an associate member. joined as an associate member. Singer and the Zorinskys had been associate members.

Albert Goracke, a certified (Continued on page 61)



"We've found, for example,

that in an r&b stop, patrons

have little trouble selecting the

the program. In this kind of spot we'll go with 12 for a dollar.

### Location History

"At other spots we may try 13 for a dollar bill, or maybe 14. Each month my route managers meet and we discuss various policies such as this."

Tabb, who operates in nine out-State counties, said his programming techniques revolve around keeping a card on each location. The card lists the location, the bartender's name, the head barmaid's name, what kind of equipment is installed and the age bracket of the patrons.

"The names of the employees in a location are important." Tabb noted. "When I call a location and know to ask for Paul or Mary the location is impressed. They don't realize I have the card in my hand. This is a big help.

**Record Library** 

"By grouping the locations according to the age bracket of

### \$4,000 Taken From ARA Truck

SOUTH CHARLESTON. W. Va.-An ARA Vending Service collector turned his back briefly on 10 bags of coins July 12 and a quick-fingered thief grabbed an estimated \$4,000.

An ARA spokesman said the employee had collected from vending machines in the large FMC ordnance plant here. Plac-ing 10 bags of receipts in the back of an unlocked truck, the routeman then collected from one more nearby machine. While he was opening the machine and removing the receipts, the bags were removed from the truck.

> ADVERTISING IN BUSINESSPAPERS

> MEANS BUSINESS

the patronage, our music programmers know exactly what kind of music to use. We have a large library of 50,000 records at each branch.

"In this way we're able to select any old favorites or standards any age group might request. It's a common occurrence for use to receive a telephone call from a new location and have the caller sound amazed as he asks us how we knew just what records to put on the jukebox.

"We knew because we have the history of the location and know the ages of the people who patronize the spot.

Tabb recently sold the Miami portion of his route and is now probably the largest out-State operator in Florida. He is a member of the board of the Florida Amusement & Music Association and one of the most enthusiastic members of the coin machine world operating fraternity.

### **Portale Adds To Territory**

CHICAGO - Portale Automatic Sales here has been appointed as the distributor for Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corp. in Arizona.

The firm has been the Rock-Ola distributor for jukeboxes and vending machines in Southern California and Clark and Lincoln counties in Nevada.

### Isaac Chriss Dead

PHOENIX, Ariz. — Isaac Chriss, a founder of Valley Vendors Corp. here, died recently at the age of 75. A member of many Jewish service organizations, Chriss came to this country from Russia in 1911. He resided in Pittsburgh before coming here in 1950. He retired last year.

Surviving are two sons, two daughters, nine grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

### Valley Strike Ends

BAY CITY, Mich. - Valley Manufacturing & Sales Co., idled since early June by a strike, was back in full production last week following a settlement.



### John Wallace In Hospital

OAK HILL, W. Va.-John A. (Red) Wallace, principle in Wallace & Wallace Music Co. here and a nationally known trade leader, is still hospitalized with an ailment called diverticulis.

A past president and board chairman of the Music Operators of America, Wallace has also been active for nearly 15 years in the organization and leadership of the West Virginia Music & Vending Association.

Wallace was reported doing well after surgery. It is not known when he will be released. Get-well cards may be sent to Wallace in care of Wallace & Wallace Music Co., 401 Jones Avenue, Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901.



GO GO IN CALIFORNIA. scene here was photographed at St. Cloud's Booby Hatch, Newark, Calif., where 10 go go girls alternating as dancers and waitresses are employed. The spot, owned by Virgil St. Cloud and Arthur Douglas, is open from 6 a.m. to 2 a.m. The operators are Burlia James and Bud Phillips, Burlia & Bud's Music Co. Eremont & Bud's Music Co., Fremont, Calif. St. Cloud is at left here; his wife Winifred is on the right next to James, as two waitresses pose on the Wurlitzer 3100.



COUNTERBOX CUTIES. Three of the dancers in St. Cloud's Booby Hatch pose here with one of eight counterboxes that line an elevated counter-bar where the girls perform. Use of a Wurlitzer public address kit allows the girls to announce dances they are doing, conduct sing-a-longs and make other announcements.



J. (BART) BARTHOLOMEW, manager, Wurlitzer's San Fran-cisco offices, is photographed during a visit to the Booby Hatch. With him are operators Burlia James (left) and Bud Phillips (right). The tavern draws from the large industrial area of Newark, Calif., south of San Francisco.



### **Coin Machine News**

### **Copyright Issues Still in Doubt**

### • Continued from page 59

vision bill as it is in current law. Educators will not easily give up their declared fight for a wider exemption than the revision bill would allow. Educators want the present non-profit exemption carried over into the revision law, permitting free performance of non-dramatic musical and literary copyrighted materials. But the Little Red Schoolhouse has expanded, according to some estimates, to a total expenditure on education of \$80 billion a year, putting it right up there with Defense spending. Copyright owners feel it is unfair that their works are the only ones to go unpaid among the proliferating educa-

tional services, equipment and materials. There may be second thoughts among the jukebox people who yielded to the simplified annual registration and \$8 per box per year royalty payments in the House-passed bill — a compromise reached while the revision bill was fighting for survival on the House floor. Although the revision climate in the 91st Congress will again bear down heavily against any special exemption for profit-use of copyrighted music, which was possible in the 1908 copyright legislation, some die-hards in the jukebox indus-try and possible come in Con

try and possibly some in Con-gress, will make a vigorous try

to keep the old exemption in the

newer law.

Since all of the various disputing parties threaten to try to block passage of a revision bill if their demands are not met, the 91st Congress will have its hands full. The year 1969 may prove once and for all whether a blanket revision bill is possible in this electronic era involving new uses, wide public concern and billion-dollar industries; or whether, as the Copyright Office believes, there should be a noncontroversial modernizing copyright bill, while the hotly contested issues could be taken up separately.

### Rowe Studies Americom Disk; Improves PhonoVue Film Unit

• Continued from page 59

jukeboxes, Barton indicated that Rowe is continuing research and development in "many new areas." He would only say that these areas include the use of tape in jukeboxes.

One new area concerns improvements in the company's PhonoVue unit, an accessory that flashes a film on a screen that is synchronized with rec ords. "We have now developed a sensing mechanism that causes the music to fade out when the film ends," Barton said. "Heretofore we have had to

select records that were timed to the films. Now we need only select records that are slightly longer than the time span of the films. As the film ends, the music automatically fades out."

Barton said that Rowe now has a library of over 282 films and is producing 16 a month Other innovations, Barton said are being planned for the PhonoVue unit. Also on the drawing boards and in other phases of preparation are improvements

in RoweVue, a mechanism that flashes slide films on a six-inch by nine-inch screen mounted on the Music Master, Rowe's latest

### Nebraska Assn.

model jukebox.

### • Continued from page 60

public accountant, addressed the gathering of 48 people. Kort presented a survey of 17 locations where jukeboxes are set on two-for-a-quarter play. Av-erage revenue was up 6.3 per cent over-all; as much as 33 per cent in one location, offsetting drops in two spots. Howard Ellis and Ted Nichols, COIN and MOA officers, described MOA's group insurance plan.

In other areas, the group decided to test pool tournaments on an individual basis. Ellis has two locations involved now, discussed a plan to aid widows of operators, and talked about a mechanic training program. The next meeting will be here Sept. 22 at the Town House Hotel.

....

2.8 0

### **Irving Kaye** Expandingto More Games

BROOKLYN-The Kave Co. here, long known as a billiards manufacturing firm, has been steadily diversifying. Last week the firm began shipment of a new game called Batting Practice. The company has recently made two counter games, Drinker Thinker and Steeplechase.

Vice-president Howard Kaye said that the new game, about the size of a regular pinball machine, represents a more sophisticated piece of equipment. "I suppose this is a pioneering step for us, although we have had other amusement games through the years," Kaye said. "We have been known as a

pool table manufacturer for more than 12 years. We just have never concentrated on other pieces until recently. Now with our new plant offering four times as much space, we are

### **Coin Machines** Leave City Hall

CLAY CENTER, Kan.-For several years city hall in this town of 5,000 population has been one of the best coin machine locations in the county. A youth center in the building has contained a jukebox, pinball games, pool tables and vending machines.

Now a new youth center has been opened in a leased building, and city hall will revert strictly to business of city government.

able to further our diversification.

The new facility, which has been gradually expanded over the past year and a half, encompasses 45,000 square feet, Kaye said.

Batting Practice features a ball pitched down a ramp which is hit by a gun handle-controlled bat, propelling the ball through the air into any of four tiers simulating grandstand pavilions.







We just added the most impressive feature ever to appear on a coin-op billiard table.

The No. 1 name in billiards for 123 years-that's Brunswick. And it's a sure crowd-puller. Our handsome, solidly-built table is good for years of plus-profit play. What's more, the built-in excitement of the famous Brunswick name gives customers the kick of playing on the table with a professional-quality reputation.

So why settle for less? Give your locations the table with the biggest name in the billiards industry. Brunswick. You'll pocket more profits when you put Brunswick in play.

BRUNSWICK CORPORATION / CONSUMER DIVISION 69 WEST WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60602 AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD

PIN GAME **GUN RECOIL!** MORE **PLAY... PROFITS**! MELODY

LANE

6-PLAYER 6-PLAYER AUTOMATIC · ő = BOWLING LANE PUCK BOWLER Mfrs. of PROVEN CHICAGO COIN MACHINE DIV. PROFIT MAKERS CHICAGO DYNAMIC INDUSTRIES, INC. Since 1931 1725 W. DIVERSEY BLVD., CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60614 mace

**FLEETWOOD** 

Try it yourself. Flip up the self-locking main dome of our new Princess Deluxe compact-and see what Rock-Ola has done to cut down your programming and service time . . . to beef up your take.

See how everything is right up front, at eye level, big as life? No more stooping, squatting or squinting for you. Just reach out and get things done. Key switches up top at eye level. Credit unit and amplifier flip down for stand-up servicing ease. So do the new hinged program holders. New "straight through" coin entrance chute with drain, new easy to read record indicator numbers, new rear controls grouping, new printed circuitry-

all make for easier service in the brand new flip-top Princess Deluxe. Plus...Rock-Ola's ex-clusive Mech-O-Matic 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>-45 RPM changer. And this mini works with all optional accessories: receiver, money counter, remote volume control, Phonette wall box and wall speakers (LP feature optional). All this, and the new Princess Deluxe measures just 46-24-31! You can't help but make your rounds faster and your wallet fatter.



money making music makers for every location

ROCK-OLA

# Our new "mini flips her lid for you!



Model 435-100-play

Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corp. • 800 N. Kedzie Ave. • Chicago, III. 60651

**Coin Machine** 



Aug. 6, Missouri Coin Machine Council, election meeting, Jefferson Hotel, Macon.

Aug. 18-Wisconsin Music Merchants Association, annual meeting, Dell View Hotel, Lake Delton, Wis.

Aug. 25-26—South Dakota Mu-sic & Vending Association, regu-lar meeting, site to be announced, Aberdeen.

Sept. 13-15--Illinois Coin Ma-chine Operators Association, an-nual meeting, Holiday Inn East, Springfield.

Sept. 14-17—National Automat-ic Merchandising Association, an-nual convention and trade show, Convention Hall, Philadelphia.

Sept. 15-16-National Vendors Association, board meeting, Frank-lin Motor Hotel, Philadelphia.

Sept. 15-South Carolina Coin Operators Association, Charleston,

Sept. 19 --- Massachusettes Coin Machine Association and the Western Massachusetts Music Guild, greater New England convention, Sheraton-Yankee Drummer Motor

Inn, Auburn, Mass.

Sept. 26-28—West Virginia Mu-sic & Vending Association, Heart of Town Motor Inn, Charlestown, W. Va.

Sept. 27-29—Music Operators of New York, annual meeting, Homo-wack Lodge, Spring Glen, N. Y. Oct. 11-Illinois Coin Machine

Operators Association, board meet-ing, Sherman House Hotel, Chicago.

Oct. 11-13-Music Operators of America, 18th annual convention and trade show, Sherman House Hotel, Chicago.

Nov. 20-22-Music Operators of Virginia, annual convention, Hotel Roanoke, Roanoke.

### **Rudd-Melikian Reaches Terms** With Creditors

PHILADELPHIA -- Rudd-Melikian, Inc., manufacturers of coffee vending machines based in suburban Warminster, announces that a settlement with creditors under Chapter XI has been approved in the U.S. District Court here. The approval was given by Thomas Curtin, referee in bankruptcy. Terms were not disclosed.

The company has been in receivership since June, 1967. David Cohen, a partner in the patent law firm of Cohen & Jacobs, was named president and chief operating officer, while Samuel Mandell, vice-president of Food Fair Stores, Inc., was L. K. Rudd and K. C. Melikian, who had been president and chairman, respectively.

Cohen said the coffee vending manufacturing firm was in a "strong financial position and that plans are under way for new acquisitions which will fit our pattern of growth." These acquisitions, he said, are still in preliminary stages and are expected to enhance Rudd-Melikian's profit position for the last quarter of 1968 and the first quarter of 1969."

Martin Coopersmith, execu-tive vice-president, said: "The company has been operating in the black since January." He did not cite figures.

Cohen added the company plans to operate an "integrated manufacturing plant," whereby all parts used in the company's vending machines would be made at its Warminster facilities.

# JU

### **Best** Picks for Week Ending Aug. 3

ANCHORAGE, ALASKA Teen: "Hello, I Love You," Doors, Elektra 45635; Adult: "Autumn of My Life," Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50318; C&W: "Folsom Prison Blues," Johnny Cash, Co-lumbia 44513; Novelty: "Hang On the Bell Nellie," Rowan & Martin, Epic 10354.

### ATLANTA

AILANIA Cover: "Indian Lake," the Cowsills, MGM 13944; Teen: "Jumpin' Jack Flash," Rolling Stones, London 908; Adult: "This Guy's in Love With You," Herb Alpert, A&M 929; C&W: "Autumn of My Life," Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50318; R&B: "Grazin' in the Grass," Hugh Mase-kela, Uni 55066; Novelty: "The Unicorn," the Irish Rovers, Decra 33254 Rovers, Decca 33254

BUCHANAN, MICH. Cover: "Halfway to Paradise," Bobby Vinton, Epic 1-350; Teen: "Hello, I Love You," Doors, Elektra 45635; Adult "Don't Give Up," Petula Clark, Warner Bros. 7216; C&W: "Dreams of the Everyday Housewife," Glen Campbell, Capitol 2224; R&B: "I'm a Midnight Mover," Wilson Pickett, Atlantic 2528; Oldie: "Sealed With a Kiss," Gary Lewis, Liberty 56037; Novelty: "Here Comes the Judge," Shorty Long, Soul 35044.

BATON ROUGE, LA. Cover: "Nice 'n' Easy," Nancy Sinatra, Reprise 0756; R&B: "Grazin' in the Grass," Hugh Masekela, Uni 55066. BROOKLYN

Teen: "Lady Willpower," Gary Puckett & the Union Gap, Columbia 44547; Adult: "Grazin' in the Grass," Hugh Masekela, Uni 55066; Novelty: "The Horse," Cliff Nobles & Co., Soul 313.

### CHATTANOOGA

Cover: "Mister Nico," Four Jacks & a Jill, RCA Victor 9572; Teen: "Jumpin' Jack Flash," Rolling Stones, Lon-don 908; Adult: "Classical Gas," Midnight String Quartet, Viva V 307; C&W: "We'll Get Ahead Someday," Dolly Parton & Porter Wagoner, RCA Victor 9577; R&B: "A Stone Good Lover," Jo Armstead, Giant GT.704.

### CINCINNATI

Teen: "Dream a Little Dream of Me," Mama Cass with the Mamas & the Papas, Dunhill 4145; R&B: "Soul Limbo," Booker T. & the M.G.'s, Stax 0001.

### EMPORIA, KAN.

Teen: "Born to Be Wild," Steppenwolf, Dunhill 4138; Adult: "Halfway to Paradise," Bobby Vinton, Epic 10350; C&W: "Only Daddy That'll Walk the Line," Waylon Jen-nings, RCA Victor 47-9561; R&B: "Amen," Otis Redding, Atco 6592.

GAFFNEY, S. C. Cover: "Amen," Otis Redding, Atco 6592; Teen: "Girl Watcher," O'Kaysions, ABC 11094; Adult: "Love Takes Care of Me," Jack Greene, Decca 32352; R&B: "Slip Away," Clarence Carter, Atlantic 2508; Oldie: "Thank You John," Willie Tee, Atlantic 2287; Novelty: "Here Comes the Judge," Pigmeat Markham, Chess 2049.

### GREENVILLE, S. C.

Teen: "Girl Watcher," the O'Kaysions, ABC 45-11094; Adult: "Autumn of My Life," Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50318; C&W: "Love Takes Care of Me," Jack Greene, Decca 32352; R&B: "Amen," Otis Redding, Atco 6592; Oldie: "Folsom Prison Blues," Johnny Cash, Co-lumbia 44513; Novelty: "Snoopy for President," Royal Guardsmen, Laurie 3451.

HADDONFIELD, N. J. Cover: "People Got to Be Free," the Rascals, Atlantic 45-2537; Teen: "Do It Again," Beach Boys, Capitol 2239; C&W: "Let the World Keep on Turning," Buck Owens, Capitol 2337; R&B: "I'll Have to Cry, Cry, Cry," James Brown, King K 12501; Novelty: "Meet Me by the Postage Machine," Guy Marks, ABC 45-11099.

### MANHATTAN, KAN.

Cover: "Autumn of My Life," Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50318; Teen: "Alice Long," Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart, A&M 948; Adult: "Dreams of the Everyday Housewife," Glen Campbell, Capitol 2224; C&W: "Mama Tried," Merle Haggard, Capitol 2219; R&B: "Soul Limbo," Booker T. & the M.G.'s, Stax 0001; Oldie: "Kansas City," Brenda Lee, Decca 32330.

### OAKLAND, CALIF.

Cover: "Candy," the Family Album, Columbia 4-44570; Teen: "Born to Be Wild," Steppenwolf, Dunhill 4138; Adult: "Impossible Dream," Roger Williams, Kapp 907; Novelty: "Rosemary's Baby," Mia Farrow, Dot 1712.

### PEORIA, ILL.

Cover: "Halfway to Paradise," Bobby Vinton, Epic 10350; Teen: "Alice Long," Tommy Boyce & Bobby Hart, A&M 948; Adult: "Autumn of My Life," Bobby Goldsboro, United Artists 50318; C&W: "Let the World Keep Turn-ing," Buck Owens, Capitol 2237; R&B: "You've Met Your Match," Stevie Wonder, Tamla 54168.

as reflected in a weekly poll of jukebox programmers across the country



See your distributor or write BALLY MANUFACTURING CORPORATION · 2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60618, U.S.A.

### **Bulk Vending News**



### How Far Away Is the 50-Cent Capsule

CHICAGO — Harold Schaef said last week that his firm is capable now of producing a 50cent capsule and that vendors have been asking for sizes larger than Victor Vending's popular two-inch V2 capsule. "One day we'll probably see 50cent capsules, but we're not ready for it now."

Schaef ranged over subjects such as two-quarter pricing, vinyl-impervious capsules, the strong growth of quarter vending and the interest of larger vendors in bulk operating.

"We pioneered quarter vending in our V2 capsule and now the industry is finally discovering what new fields are opening up. We can vend at 50 cents in our current machines by plugging up every other hole and forcing the customer to put in two quarters, but use of a sec-ond coin is not so good."

Schaef said that right now quarter vending was challenging

tributor," he said last week.

in 1936, when he bought into

Burel & King, a distributorship here. Later, Crisman and Tom

King formed T. J. King & Co.,

Crisman entered the business

'Operating is great.'

enough. "There are 20,000 of our 77's in the field and there's still room to grow as far as obtaining merchandise. We sold 5,000 before our July vacation break. We'll sell 10,000 77's this year and we're now producing a half million V2 capsules a week. So, quarter vending is keeping the industry busy without worrying about going to 50 cents.

The problem of certain vinyl products eating through the transparent V2 capsule is in-significant," Schaef said. "In the first place, this quarter mer-chandise moves out fast-before vinyl can affect the capsule. And not all quarter merchandise is vinyl, the vendors are moving a lot of other kinds of products at a quarter.

"Much of the vinyl merchandise is coming wrapped in cellophane now, too, so this is still another answer to the impervious problem."

Schaef said Victor could build a high impact capsule that would be impervious to vinyl, but that it would cost 20 per cent more than the polystyrene material now being used.

"The whole direction of bulk vending is moving to larger

and sold the firm in 1966 to Irving Schultz and Al Schwartz.

Crisman recently bought White Vending Co. here, which is now known as White Midwest Corp. He is involved with street locations, mainly in drugstores, works from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m., is "having the time of my life," he said.

BARGAINS

from

**KING'S** One Stop Psychedelic Pin-On Buttons \$12.00 M Rings for 1¢ Vending, 800 to bag 1.90

Filled Capsule Mixes All 250 per bag

5.00 4.50

8.00

7.00

8.00

Se Economy Mix

units," Schaef said. "This is the answer to the future. Our console 77-88 requires only that you open the door, take out the money, fill the unit and lock it up. You can service a whole console in the time it takes to service one normal bulk unit.

Schaef said large vendors are becoming interested in Victor's console and that the firm will continue to shows its units at the Music Operators of America convention and other shows attracting operators of large equipment.

USED MACHINES Completely reconditioned and repainted — 45c ciga- rette, 10c candy machines, coffee, cigar & pastry ma- chines.
Save big money with Logan's dependable like new machines Write-Wire-Phone for prices.
MERCHANDISE & SUPPLIES
5c CAPSULE MIXES—250 Per Bag         5¢ Ring Mix       \$5.00         5¢ Key Chain Mix       \$5.00         5¢ Trick & Came Mix       \$4.00         5¢ Econ Mix       \$4.50         5¢ #32 Mix (Deluxe)       \$5.00         10c CAPSULE MIXES—250 Per Bag       \$8.00         10¢ Ring Mix       \$8.00         10¢ Key Chain Mix       \$8.00         10¢ Key Chain Mix       \$8.00         10¢ Mini Book Mix       \$8.50         10¢ Mini Book Mix       \$8.50         All 5¢ and 10¢ Capsule Mixes       include beautiful & appealing         MACHINE DISPLAY       at no extra charge.
25c SPECIAL CAPSULE MIXES
Box of 100 25c V-1 Jewelry \$10.00 25c V-2 Jewelry \$10.00 25c V-2 Jewelry \$10.00 25c V-2 Jumbo Wiggle \$10.00
L OGAN'S "PEP-UP" COLORFUL 25¢ DISPLAYS V-1 Jeweiry \$1.85 each V-2 Jeweiry \$2.30 each V-2 Flub \$ .45 each V-2 Flub \$ .30 each INVENTORY ITEMS Ball gum, all sizes, nuts. candles. coin wrappers, stamp folders, pens. stamds, bulk charms, wall brackets, stamp machines, all new & used bulk venders, empty capsules. Write or phone for low, low prices. Get and hold the best locations with Victor's
Selectorama®
Console 6 different styles
b dimerent styles
Save 50% to 75% servicing time. Unlock front door to fill and collect.
Write—Phone for information LOGAN DISTRIBUTING, INC. 1852 W. Division St., Chicago, III. 60622 Phone: (312) 486-4870 AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD

### Crisman Now Operator; Having a 'Great Time'

CHICAGO - Paul Crisman, probably one of the best-known individuals in the bulk industry, is back in the business as an operator and having a lot of fun. "If I knew years ago what I know today, I would never have spent 30 years as a dis-



kids mean profits! Largecapacity globe and front-mounted plastic showcase displays charms. Up-to-date design gives you an attractive unit that's in swing with the younger generation. Proven mechanism, wide chute and foolproof coin unit makes this one A-OK. No skipping or crushing of merchandise! Start moving to profit with the Model 60 Capsule Vendor. Wire, write or phone for



HISTORY REPEATS, well, nearly. This photo, taken several years ago, shows Leo Leary, Leaf Brands, presenting distributor Paul Crisman (right) with a plaque in tribute for his work with the National Vendors Association. Last week Leaf presented Crisman with another plaque, this time as an operator. Cris-man, formerly a distributor, is now back in business as owner of White Midwest Corp.

delivery dore.



# **Musical Instruments**



### • Continued from page 54

Muddy Waters school. I like the criss-cross of moods." Post said he "used cellos to

Post said he "used cellos to create a Fender bass sound, used the string section to get a guitar sound and achieved a drum feeling from horns."

The instruments used on the Warner Bros.-Seven Arts' record were 10 violins, four cellos, one baritone sax, two tubin horns, two trombones, two pianos, one percussion, one drum, three guitars and a bass.

### Inspiration

Post said the inspiration for the song came from Mason Williams who approached Post "with a little guitar thing he had written. I took four days to write the chart for the song."

Post, who arranged for a year before joining Jimmy Bowen at Amos Productions, said his background was that of a studio guitar man. "I was amazed at the fine musicians I knew in college that scoffed at anything that wasn't heavy jazz or heavy classical. I was willing to learn classical music but they weren't willing to learn the funky stuff."

James mentioned funky, too, but not in a direct sense, when talking about his record for Phil-L.A. of Sopl. "I think the record is unique because of a combination of, and I hate to say, funky, rhythm. It's a communication. When you hear 'The Horse,' you want to move with it."

The instruments include two bass guitars, drums, piano, baritone sax, trombone, tenor sax and three trumpets. "This is the first thing I've done for Cliff Nobles & Co.," said James, who wrote "Booga-loo Down Broadway" and produced "Hitch It to the Horse," by Fantastic Johnny C, now working its way up the charts.

New Dance James said a new dance is being fashioned around "The Horse" and that the record is being played on all types of stations. "I really can hear the sound of a horse prancing when I listen to the record with my eyes closed," James said.

Hou seems rather perplexed at the popularity of his song. "It's geared to the mood of our times, I think. It's new here, but this is what they're playing in Africa," said Hou, a native of Johannesburg, South Africa. "The song is both sad and happy."

Only six instruments were used on the UNI record: trumpet, alto sax, bass, drums, piano and cowbells. Hou said that although it may sound like more than one trumpet on the record the sound was achieved by overdubbing in the engineering proc-

Ernie Altschuler, vice-president, executive producer of poa&r at RCA, said the unusual effects achieved in the Hugo Montenegro records were actually performed by humans—a grunt and a man whistling.

grunt and a man whistling. "There is the lone trumpe" figure in the background that creates a kind of lonely feeling Actually, these records are a well-staged scene. The arrangers have made the charts very exciting.

"It took a long time for 'The Good, the Bad and the Ugly' to build," Altschuler said. "The record was released Jan. 2, 1968. This is a whole new bag that actually started with 'Fist Full of Dollars.'

"We had another song, 'For a Few Dollars More,' that got tremendous air play but no rec-

### AAA CHAMP WINS AGAIN

CHICAGO - Connecticut's Julie Ann Kasprzyk won her second consecutive U. S. accordion championship in the recent national competitions held here by the American Accordionist Association (AAA). The 20-year-old Ansonia girl won her 1968 championship over 50 other State and regional titlists. First runner-up was 20-year-old Joseph Robusto, of Batavia, N. Y., and second runner-up was 18-year-old Pam Parker, of Grandview, Mo. Miss Kas-przyk's triumph brings her a \$500 cash prize and a trip to Leicester, England, in September to play against champions from other countries.

### 

ord sales. The disk jockeys thought we were kidding at first, but then this new Montenegro sound began catching on.

"I wish I could say this would have happened independently of the Italian westerns, but this sound is tied in with the whole thing Clint Eastwood has been doing in these pictures. They're now camp. The college kids dig these pictures and the music is part of the scene.

# AMS Maps Plans for 64th Store

DETROIT—American Music Stores, Inc., which is scheduled to open its 63d store near Denver Oct. 11, has set April, 1969. as the target date for opening its 64th store in Toledo. In keeping with the chain's merchandising philosophy, the new stores will offer records, tapes and audio products, as well as musical instruments.

"We have a few more stores on the drawing board," said president Jack Wainger, who is serving his second term as presi dent of the National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM). "The music business is great."

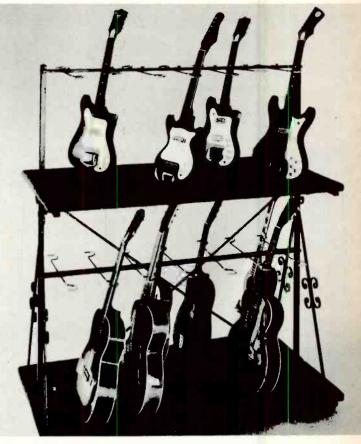
While musical instrument sales were down last year. American Music continued to register gains. For the nine-month period ending April 30, 1968, the chain achieved a net sales record of approximately \$22 million.

The Denver area store, which is retaining the name of the original Wells Music Co., will occupy more than 6,000 square feet in the giant shopping complex of Cinderella City in Englewood. The number of employees will be increased from 50 to 70.

Prior to opening the Denver area store, American Music will open stores in Troy, Southfield and Flint, Mich., and Rock Hill, N. C. The chain recently opened a store in Grand Rapids, Mich.

"A typical store of ours," said Wainger, "will have a volume breakdown of 40 per cent pianos and organs, 30 per cent audio products, 15 per cent instruments and 15 per cent records and sheet music. Our Denver store should be close to this.

"A lot of music stores don't have records. In fact, Wells



TARG & DINNER, INC., and its Maxwell Meyers, inc., division have introduced this new mobile display unit for merchandising guitars and other instruments. The display consists of two carpeted plywood shelves with cushioned holders, mounted on casters. The unit, which is in effect a fretted instrument department, can accommodate 28 instruments and measures three feet in depth, five feet in width and five feet in height.

### Job Corps Receives Guitars From Baldwin

WASHINGTON, D. C.—D. H. Baldwin Co. has awarded more than \$90,000 worth of guitar instructional units to 27 Job Corps centers across the nation as part of its Community Service program.

At a special ceremony here in the office of Congressman Robert Taft Jr. (R., Ohio) a guitar case containing 27 keys--one for each center---was presented to William Kelly, director of the Job Corps, by Lucien Wulsin, president of Baldwin, to symbolize the formal transfer of the instructional units.

Taft, who assisted in arrangements between Baldwin and the Office of Economic Opportunity, was presented with

JACK WAINGER, president of American Music Stores, Inc.

didn't have records. I would

enough money in the record

business. It's not profitable. I

would advise a record dealer to

diversify—go into instruments and audio products."

'I personally feel there isn't

imagine it's about 50-50.

a Baldwin guitar in recognition of his interest in the company's Community Service program, which got under way shortly after the Cincinnati race riots last year.

It was at the height of that city's riots that Wulsin suggested to Taft and local officials that "we should encourage youngsters to pick a guitar instead of a fight." Wulsin's "cool-it" philosophy sparked off the Community Service program whereby gifts of Baldwin guitars and instructional units are made to recognized youth organizations and agencies in disadvantaged areas in various parts of the country. At the present time, Baldwin has 73 such programs in operation.

### Thomas Music Book Used as Selling Aid

LOS ANGELES — A music book, "The Magic of Music with Color-Glo," is being packaged with all new Thomas Organs as a selling aid to dealers.

The 64-page music book, written and developed by Joseph Buzzelli, general product manager for the Thomas Organ division, is designed to lead the consumer through Thomas' Color-Glo and into the Lawrence Welk-Thomas Organ music program.

"The Magic of Music" is divided into 10 chapters, ranging from an introductory music survey to notes and rests, fourquarter time and three-quarter time. The book retails for \$2.95 and is sold to Thomas dealers from the publisher, Belwin, Inc., of New York.

"The Thomas Organ program is a new concept in music instruction," explains Buzzelli. "Its approach to music provides instant musical enjoyment."

GLOBAL MUSICAL INSTRUMENT CO., INC., was one of several musical instrument companies to exhibit at the recent Navy Pier Housewares and Variety Show in Chicago. Global's exhibit included a wide range of Sorrento guitars. Shown on the left is Model 540N, a concert-size classic guitar with nylon strings, classic bridge, open head and twoinch neck. Model 439HB, shown on the right, is a two pickup F-hole electric guitar, featuring thin line double cutaway body, steel reinforced adjustable neck, rosewood fingerboard and adjustable bridge.

### **Musical Instruments**

### **NAMM** Policyholders **Receive** Annual Dividend

CHICAGO - Policyholders in the National Association of Music Merchants (NAMM) Group Insurance Program have been paid a cash dividend for the 15th consecutive year since the program was founded in 1953.



The 2 per cent dividend was declared by the program's board of trustees at its annual meeting during the recent Music Show in Chicago. At the same time, the trustee elected a new chairman and vice-president, and two new trustees took their places on the board.

The new chairman of the nine-member board is Allen Foote, Dampp-Chaser Electronics, Inc., Hendersonville, N. C. Named vice-chairman was Harle Bennett, H. T. Bennett Music Co., Santa Barbara, Calif. Wil-liam Gard, NAMM executive

vice-president, continues as secretary.

New to the board are A. F Ramsey, Campbell Music Co., Washington, and James Stone, Stone Piano Co., Salem, Ore. Holdover members are Fred Holdover members are Fred Baker, Thearle Music Co., San Diego, Calif.; Charles Faulha-ber, Ward-Brodt Music Co., Madison, Wis.; Angelo Mastag-ni, Clinton's Music Store, New Haven, Conn., and L. A. McKin-ney, L. A. McKinney Music Co., Bartlesville, Okla. The NAMM Group Insur-

The NAMM Group Insurance Program was instituted in 1953 to offer music merchants low-cost group insurance for themselves and their employees. A minimum group consists of a store owner and two full-time employees.

Chicago Show

• Continued from page 58 Corp., Brooklyn, and Atlas Rand Corp., Paramus, N. J.

Typical of some of the equip-Model 100 CP cassette unit from Atlas-Rand with a sug-gested list of \$29.95; the Key-stone Model 700 CR listing for \$49.95; and Keystone Model 800 CR, suggested to sell at \$69.95.

Mastercraft showed its auto cassette Model CR3000 unit, priced to sell at \$39.95; a stereo cassette Model MC8500, suggested list, \$69.96; another unit priced at \$29.95 and the CTP-100, priced at \$19.95. Also shown was the CSP2 home entertainment unit, featuring 8track CARtridge playback capability, priced to sell at \$69.95.



M. Hohner, Inc., has added two new saxophones to its lines of reed instruments. With acces-sories, the B-flat tenor has a suggested list of \$420, while the E-flat alto has a suggested list of \$370.

### Podolsky Workshop

MORGANTOWN, W. Va .-Internationally known pianist, educator and editor, Dr. L. E. Podolsky, conducted a piano workshop here July 11-12 at West Virginia University. Music teachers and students from throughout the State attended the sessions. Podolsky was assisted by his professional associates, June Davison and Ardella Schaub.

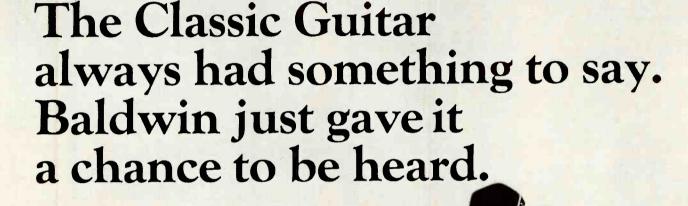
### Selmer Price Hike

ELKHART, Ind.-H. & A. Selmer, Inc., has announced plans to raise prices "by Oct. 15 at the outside." The maker of school and professional band instruments levied across-the-board increases of between 3 and 5 per cent last Oct. 15. Rising labor costs are the main reasons given for the pending price boost





AUGUST 3, 1968, BILLBOARD



Announcing the Baldwin **Contemporary** Classic Guitar.

It's an amplified classic guitar. But more important, the unprecedented Baldwin Prismatone Pickup® doesn't change the rich, natural sound. It just makes the sound biggerbig enough, in fact, to make this the first Contemporary Classic Guitar.

With the Baldwin 801CP Contemporary Classic, you can whisper in the ears of the top row balcony. Or play crescendos

TELLO

against full accompaniment. Baldwin's exclusive Prismatone Pickup® lets you be yourself-with the warm responsive sound you've always wanted. No switches, no knobs. Your fingers are the tone and volume controls.

This pickup, by the way, is as unique as the scientific work that went into it. For a quarter of a century, Baldwin has dedicated itself to the superior amplification

of acoustical instruments. The Baldwin Contemporary Classic costs \$199.00. For a free pamphlet giving all the details, please send us the coupon below.

### Baldwin

The Sound Investment Baldwin Piano & Organ Company

1801 Gilbert Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

Gentlemen: Please send your free pamphlet giving full details. Where can I try out your new Baldwin 801CP Contemporary Classic Guitar?

My name is\_\_\_\_ Address\_\_\_\_

City\_ State\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_Zip Code\_

G-1 Baldwin's breakthrough in the amplification of the classic guitar has already won the endorsement of fine guitarists like Charlie Byrd, Laurindo Almeida, Jerry Reed and Bobby Goldsboro.

ANDY KIM Shootin' Up the Charts from "How'd We Ever Get this Way" back to the target with

### ARV" "SHA <sup>2</sup> CM R b/w "Ordinary Kind of Girl" Steed 710



,

-37

.

5

Distributed nationally by Dot Records, a division of Paramount Pictures Corporation.

T STAR PERFORMER—Sides registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week: ( Record

Billboard

Whi. App ł

WER

TITLE Artist (Producer), Label & Number

Donovan (Mickie Most), Epic 10345

<u>,</u>"

. 10

12

6L

6

, s

. 14

13

3 6 8 STONED SOUL PICNIC......10

1 5 GRAZING IN THE GRASS..... 9

6 7 12 HURDY GURDY MAN ...

4 3 3 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH.

2 2 4 LADY WILLPOWER Gery Puckett & the Union Gap (Jerry Fuller), Columbia 44547

5 5 2 THE HORSE Cliff Nobles & Co. (Jesse James), Phil L. A. of Soul 313

18 22 41 SUNSHINE OF YOUR LOVE.... Cream (Feilx Pappelerdi), Atte 6544 31 39 70 BORN TO BE WILD. Steppenwolf (Gabriel Mekler), Dunhill 4138

15 21 27 PICTURES OF MATCHSTICK

32 64 - PEOPLE GOT TO BE FREE. .... 3

14 20 28 SKY PILOT

7 4 1 THIS CUY'S IN LOVE WITH YOU Herb Alpert (Herb Alpert & Jerry Moss), A&M 929

47 56 73 (You Keep Me) HANGIN' ON ... 10 Venilla Fudge (Shadew Morton), Atco 6495

38 47 50 JOURNEY TO THE CENTER

18 25 36 47 STAY IN MY CORNER.

30 41 53 DREAM A LITTLE DREAM

16 15 6 THE LOOK OF LOVE...... Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 (Herb Alpert), A&M 924

27 34 38 DON'T TAKE IT SO HARD ..... 7

53 65 — HALFWAY TO PARADISE...... 3

24 17 13 7 ANGEL IN THE MORNING .....

29 27 37 37 FACE IT GIRL, IT'S OVER..... Nancy Wilson (David Cavanaugh), Capitol 2136

Alice Long (You're Still My Favorite Girlfriend) (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) Amen (East/Time/Redwal, BMI) And Suddenty (Lazy Day, BMI) Angel of the Akorning (Silackwood, BMI) Anyway You Want Me (Blackwood, BMI) Anyway You Want Me (Blackwood, BMI)

Baby You Come Rollin' Across My Mind (Bresnaban, BMI) Born to Be Wild (Duchess, BMI) Breaking Up is Hard to Do (Screen Gems, Brown Eyed Woman (Screen Gems-Columbi

Born to Be Wild (Duchess, BMI) Breaking Up is Hard to Do (Screen Gems, BMI) Brown Eyed Woman (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) Can't You Find Another Way (Of Doing It) (East/Pronto, BMI) Can't You See Me Cry (New Colony/T.M., BMI) Competition Ain't Nothin' (Don, BMI) Do It Again (See of Yunes, BMI) Don't Take It Se Hard (Boom, BMI) Don't Give Up (Duchess, BMI) Don't Give It Se Hard (Boom, BMI) Don't Take It Se Hard (Boom, BMI) Don't Take It Se Hard (Boom, BMI) Don't Take It Se Hard (Boom, BMI) Dream a Liulu's (Peanut Butter/Kasket, BMI) Treams of the Everyday Housewife (Glen Campbell) (Combine, BMI) Dreams of the Everyday Housewife (Wayne Newton) (Combine, BMI)

Newton) (Combine, BMI) Eleanor Rigby (Maclan, BMI) Faca It Girl, It's Over (Morria, BMI) Faca It Girl, It's Over (Morria, BMI) Girls Can't Do What the Guys Do (Sheriyn, BMI) Girls Can't Do What the Guys Do (Sheriyn, BMI) Give a Damo (Takya, ASCAP) God Bless Our Love (Jaylanne, BMI) Grazing in the Grass (Chias, BMI) Haltway to Bradist SCreen Gems-Columbia, BMI) Hagby (Hazlewood, ASCAP) Hagby (Hazlewood, ASCAP) Hard to Handia (East/Time/Redwal, BMI) Hello, I Love You (Mipper, ASCAP)

40 46 46 SEALED WITH A KISS Gary Lewis & Playboys (Snuff Garrett), Liberty 56037

33 33 39 LOVER'S HOLIDAY Peggy Scott & Jo Jo Benson (Huer P. Meaux), SSS International 736

62 — <u>LICHT MY FIRE</u> 2 Joss Feliklane (Rick Jarrard), RCA Victor 47-9550

24 92 19

59 11

76

20

62

. 33

11 14 21 TURN AROUND, LOOK AT ME 8

OF MY MIND Amboy Dukes (Bob Shad), Mainstream 684

OF ME Mama Cass with the Mamas & Papas (Lou Adler), Dunhill 4145

\_**₹** 

¥.

9

8 2

(3)

(5)

(6)

 $(\mathbf{n})$ 

(8)

(12)

(14)

金

(20)

(23)

(25)

(26)

(27)

28

30

(31)

(15)

(3) (4)

d Indus	try Associat	ion D	f Am	erica	seal of certification as million selling sing	le.	
	68	81	95		AND SUDDENLY Cherry People (Ron Haffikine & Barry Oslander), Heritage 801	<sup>3</sup> [	
	69	73	80	94	MRS. BLUEBIRD Eternity's Children (Curt Boettcher & Kelth Olsen), Tower 416	4[	
	(70)	52	54	54	CAN'T YOU SEE ME CRY	8	
	1	91		-	I'VE NEVER FOUND A GIRL (To Love Me Like You Do)	2[	
Ъ	(12)	72	72	72	Eddie Floyd (Steve Cropper), Stax 0002 YOUR TIME HASN'T COME YET, BABY	7[	
"	13	98	_	_	Elvis Presley, RCA Victor 47-9547 NEVER COINC BACK Lovin' Spoonful (Chip Douglas), Kama Sutra 250	2[	
"	(74)	77	—	-	I GUESS I'LL HAVE TO CRY, CRY, CRY	2[	
, 🗆		79		_	James Brown & the Famous Flames (James Brown), King 6141	2	
6		76	84	85	Nancy Sinatra (Lee Hazlewood), Reprise 0756 COMPETITION AIN'T NOTHIN'	۲ ۱۵	
8	(76)	95	97		Little Carl Carlton, Back Beat 568	3	5
$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	(78)	75	75	75	Impressions (Johnny Pate), ASC 11103 (The Puppet Song) WHISKEY ON A SUNDAY	7	٦
3		90		_	Irish Rovers (Charles Bud Dant), Decca 32333	2	
<sup>8</sup> 🗌	19	_		_	SOMEBODY CARES Tommy James & the Shondells (Nell Galilgen & Gary Illingworth), Roulette 7016 BROWN EYED WOMAN	ų	
3 🗌	180	86	_	_	Bill Modley (Bill Modley & Barry Mann), MGM 139 BREAKING UP IS HARD TO DO	2	Ξ
4□	(81) (82)	85	87		Kappenings (Tokens), B.T. Puppy 543 GOD BLESS OUR LOVE	3	Ξ
зЦ	137		_	_	Ballads (Jesse Mason & Willie Hutch), Venture 615 PLEASE RETURN YOUR LOVE	1	
5		10	010	00 –	TO ME Temptations (Norman Whitfield), Gordy 7074 GIVE ME ONE MORE CHANCE	3	
3 🗌		) 94	_	_	Wilmer Alexander Jr. & the Dukes (Dukes), Aphrodisiac 260 I'M GONNA DO WHAT THEY		
3	(85)	,	1		DO TO ME. B.B. King (Lou Zito-Johnnie Pote), Blues Way 61018 CAN'T YOU FIND ANOTHER	2	
5	86				WAY (Of Doing It) Sem & Dave (Iseac Hayes & David Porter), Atlantic 2540	1	
$^{2}\square$	107	96			MR. BOJANCLES Jerry Jeff Walker (Tom Dowd & Dan Etiliot), Atco 6594	2	
<sup>2</sup>	88		_	_	MR. BOJANGLES Bobby Cole (Bobby Cole), Date 1613	1	
٩Ċ	89	-			DOWN AT LULU'S	1	
	90	-	_	_	MR. BUSINESSMAN Ray Stevens (Fred Foster & Ray Stevens), Monument 1083		
	(91	) —		-	GIRLS CAN'T DO WHAT THE GUYS DO Betty Wright (Bred Shapiro & Steve Alaimo)	1	
	(92	) -			Alston 4369 ANYWAY YOU WANT ME American Breed (Bill Trout) Acta 827	1	
<u>۹</u>	(93	) 93	. —	-	LIFE Sly & Family Stone (Stone Flower Prod.), Epic 10353	2	
	94	) 97	99	100	SEND MY BABY BACK.	5	
	95	) –		• •••••	Spanky & Our Gang (Scharf/Derough, Edel), Mercury 72831	1	
	96	) -		-	WORKIN' ON A GROOVY	1	
3	97	) -		-	Patti Drew (Carone Prod.), Cepitel 2197 SUDDEN STOP Percy Sledge (Quin Ivy & Martin Greene), Attantic 2539	1	
	98	) %	- •		- SOUL MEETING Soul Clan (Don Covay), Atlantic 2530	2	
₄□	99	) -	-		- MONTAGE FROM HOW SWEET IT IS (I Knew That You Knew). Love Generation (Tommy Oliver 4 Joe Sarassmo).	1	
4	(100	) -	_	-	SALLY HAD A PARTY Flavor (Tim O'Brien), Columbia 44521	1	
		DI	IDD				

### **BUBBLING UNDER THE HOT 100**

101. SNOOPY FOR PRESIDENT	
102. MORNING DEW	
103. THERE WAS A TIME	,
104. MY NAME IS JACK	ſ
105. TO LOVE SOMEBODY	,
106. THIS WHEEL'S ON FIRE . Julie Driscoll, Brian Auger & the Trinity, Atco 6593	
107. GIRL WATCHER	,
108. THE SNAKE	,
109. TELL SOMEONE YOU LOVE THEM	ı
110. YOU GOT STYLE	,
111. THE WOMAN I LOVE	ł
112, WHO WILL ANSWER	,
113. TURN ON YOUR LOVELIGHT	5
114. ON THE ROAD AGAIN	5
115. BREAKIN' DOWN THE WALLS OF HEARTACHE Bandwagon, Epic 1035	2
116. WHAT A WONDERFUL WORLD	
117. LULLABY FROM "ROSEMARY'S BABY"	
118. LIFE TURNED HER THAT WAY	

33 45 45 45 DREAMS OF THE EVERYDAY 5 HOUSEWIFE Glen Campbell (Al de Lory), Capitol 2224 56 59 66 ALICE LONG (You're Still My Favorite Girlfriend) ommy Boyce & Bobby Hart (Boyce & Hart), A&M 948 5 (35) 37 37 32 32 FOLSOM PRISON BLUES...... Johnny Cesh (Bob Johnston), Celumble 44513 38 20 16 20 SHE'S A HEARTBREAKER ..... 13 Gene Pitney (Charlis Foxx), Musicor 1306 49 78 - I CAN'T STOP DANCING...... 3 Archie Bell & the Drells (Gamble-Hoff), Atlantic 2534 46 55 55 THE EYES OF A NEW YORK 40 7 B.J. Thomes (Chips Moman), Scepter 12219 (41) 41 53 57 HITCH IT TO THE HORSE ..... 6 Fantastic Johany C (Jesus James), Phill LA. of Soul 315 . 18 (43) 24 28 36 I'M A MIDNIGHT MOVER ..... Wilson Pickett (Tem Dowd), Atlantic 2528 (4) 48 73 - YOU MET YOUR MATCH ..... Stevie Wender (Den Hunter), Tamie 54168 (45) 19 23 24 HERE COMES THE JUDGE ..... Pigment Markham (Gene Barge), Chess 2049 47 28 18 15 YUMMY, YUMMY, YUMMY, ... 14 Ohio Express (Kasenetz-Katz Associates), Buddah 38 71 98 - TUESDAY AFTERNOON 48 (Forever Afternoon) Moody Blues (Tony Clarke), Deram 85028 
 (49)
 57
 70
 78
 (Love Is Like A) BASEBALL GAME

 1
 0
 1
 1

 1
 0
 78
 88
 0

 1
 0
 1
 1

 1
 0
 0
 1

 1
 0
 0
 0
 51 54 96 - YESTERDAY'S DREAMS ...... Four Tops (Ivy Hunter), Motown 1127 (52) 36 44 62 AMEN Otis Redding (Steve Cropper), Atco 0592 84 — 1, 2, 3, RED LIGHT. 1910 Fruitgum Company (J. Katz, J. Kasenetz, 5, Primachi), Buddah 54 53 80 — – YOU'RE ALL I NEED TO CET BY Marvin Gaye & Temmi Terreli (Ashford-Simpson), Temia 54169 54 56 58 71 98 LOVE MAKES A WOMAN (57) 60 62 86 PRAYER MEETIN' Willie Mitchell (Joe Coughi), NI 2147 58 64 69 77 THE IMPOSSIBLE DREAM 59 59 60 60 BABY YOU COME ROLLIN' ACROSS MY MIND. Peppermint Trelley Company (Dan Dalton), Acta 815 60 44 49 49 HERE I AM BABY 1 88 - - DO IT AGAIN Beach Boys (Beach Boys), Capitol 2239 (62) 68 76 76 DREAMS OF THE EVERYDAY (62) HOUSEWIFE Wayne Newton (Jim Vienneau), MGM 13955 (63) 63 79 88 HARD TO HANDLE. Otis Redding (Stave Cropper), Atco 6592 64 66 90 - I CET THE SWEETEST FEELINC Jackie Wilson (Carl Davis), Brunswick 55381 (65) 65 66 69 UNDERSTANDING Ray Charles (Joe Adams), ABC 11090 70 77 99 TWO-BIT MANCHILD Neil Diamond (Tom Catalano & Neil Diamond), Uni 55075 (66) 67 67 93 97 SLIP AWAY Clarence Carter (Rick Hall & Staff), Atlantic 2508

FOR WEEK ENDING AUGUST 3. 1968

### HOT 100-A TO Z-(Publisher-Licensee)

Here Comes the Judge (Pigmeat Markham)	
(Ara, BMI)	45
(Ara, BMI) Here Comes the Judge (Shorty Long) (Jobete, BMI)	25
Here 1 Am Baby (Jobets, BMI)	60
Hitch It to the Horse (Dandelion/James Boy, BMI)	41
Horse, The (Dandelion/James Boy, BMI)	8
Hurdy Gurdy Man (Peer Int'1, BMI)	5
1 Can't Stop Dancing (Downstairs/Double	
Discord BMI)	39
Diamond, BMI) I Get the Sweetest Feeling (T.M./McCoy, BMI)	64
Ger me sweetest reening (1.m./mccof, amil	74
I Guess I'll Have to Cry, Cry, Cry (Dynatone, BM1)	42
I Love You (Mainstay, BMI)	77
I Loved and I Lost (Chi-Sound, BMI)	"
I'm a Midnight Mover (Erva/Tracebob/Cotillion,	
BMI)	43
I'm Gonna Do What They Do to Me (Panco/Lane,	
8MI)	85
Impossible Dream The (For ASCAP)	58
Indian Lake (Pocket Full of Tunes, BMI)	21
I've Never Found a Girl (To Love Me Like You Do)	
(East, 8MI)	71
Journey to the Center of Your Mind (Brent, BMI)	17
Jumpin' Jack Flash (Gideon, BMI)	6
Lady Willpower (Viva, BMI)	ž
Lady winpower (vive, swif)	93
Life (Daly City, BMI)	32
Light My Fire (Nipper, ASCAP) Look of Love, The (Colgems, ASCAP)	23
Look of Love, The (Colgems, ASCAP)	23
(Love is Like A) Baseball Game (Kazor Snarp,	
BMI)	49
Love Makes a Woman (Jalynne/BRC, BMt)	56
Lover's Holiday (Crazy Cajun, ASCAP)	31
MacArthur Park (Canopy, ASCAP)	46
Mr. Bojangles (Bobby Cole) (Cotillion, BM1)	88
Mr. Bojangles (Jerry Jeff Walker) (Danel/Cotillion,	
RMI)	87
BMI) Mr. Businessman (Ahab, BMI)	90
Montage From How Sweet It is (1 Knew That You	
Knew) (National General, ASCAP)	99
Knew) (National General, ASCAP)	

Never Going Back (Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI) 1, 2, 3, Red Light (Kaskat, BMI) People Got to Be Free (Sletzar, BMI) Pictures of Matchaitk Mean (Horthern, ASCAP) Picase Return Your Love to Mea (Jobers, BMI) Prayer Meatin (Edroy, BMI) (Pupper Song) Whiskey on a Sunday (Essex, ASCAP) 13 12 83 57 (rouper song) mnskey on e solnary (Essex, ASCAP) Rach Out of the Darkness (Lowery, BMI) Solly Had & Party (12516 Street, ASCAP) Sealed With a Kiss (Part, ASCAP) Sealed With a Kiss (Part, ASCAP) Seale King (Fare, BM) Sile Aray (Fare, BM) Sile Aray (Fare, BM) Soll Limbo (East, BMI) Soul Limbo (East, BMI) Soul King Corner (Concar, BASAP) Stey In My Corner (Concar, BASAP) Stay In My Corner (Concar, BASAP) Subden Stop (Russell-Cacon, ASCAP) Substine of Your Love (Bratlact, BMI) Tursday In Love With You (Blue Seas/Jac, ASCAP) Tursday Afternoon (Forever Afternoon) (Essex, 78 10 ASCAP) Tuesday Afternoon (Forever Afternoon) (Essex, ASCAP) . 15 48 ASCAP) Turn Araund, Look at Me (Viva, BMI) Turn on Your Love Light (Don, BMI) Two-Bit Manchild (Stonebridge, BMI) Understanding (Metric, BMI) With Pen in Hand (Unart, BMI) Workin' On a Groovy Thing (Screen Gems-Columbia, 55 96

 BMI)
 96

 Yesterday's Dreams (Jobete, BMI)
 51

 (You Keep Me) Hangin' On (Jobete, BMI)
 16

 Your Wet Your Machth (Jobete, BMI)
 16

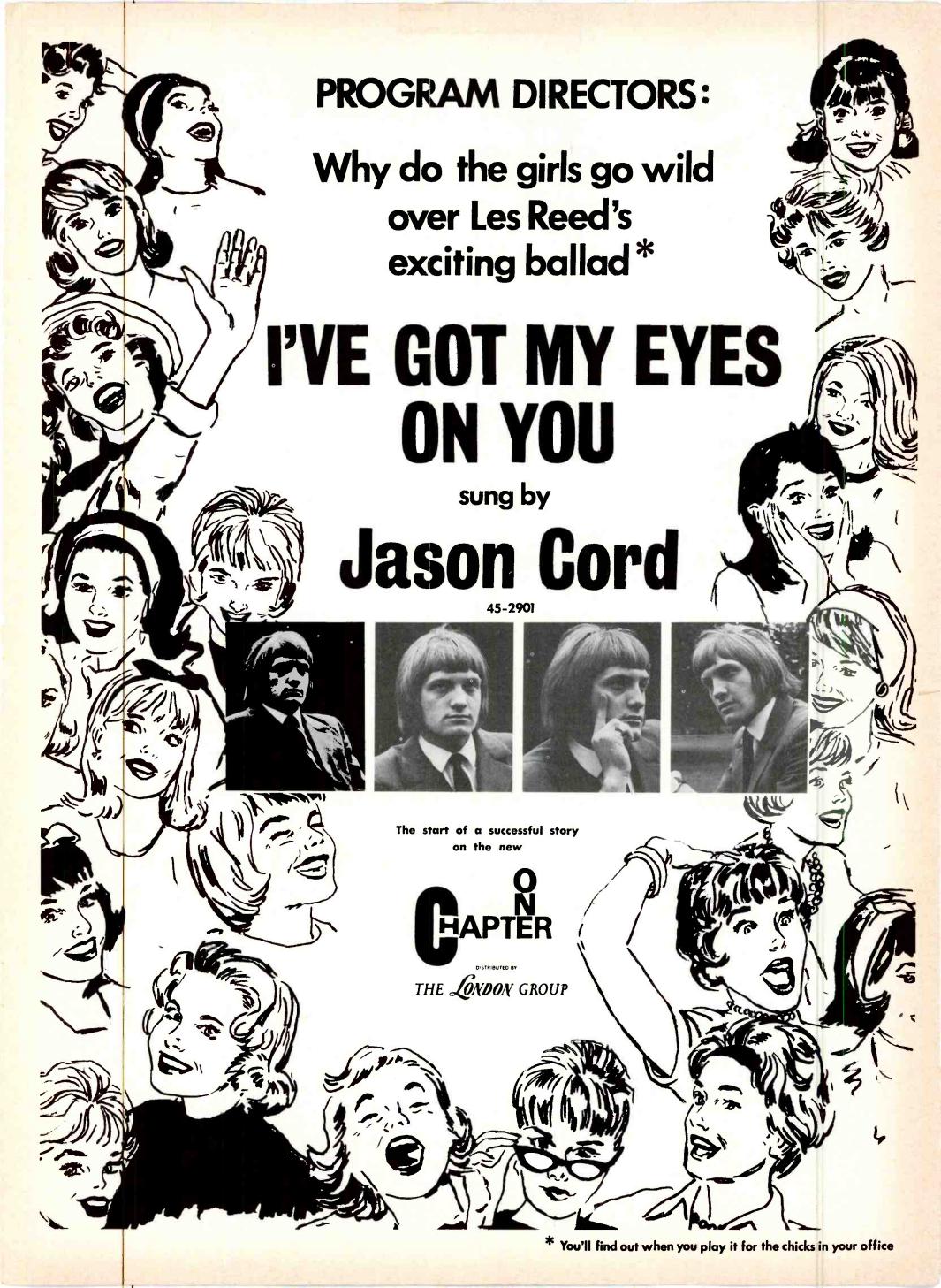
 Your Time Hasn't Come Yer, Baby (Presley, BMI)
 72

 Your Time Hasn't Come Yer, Baby (Presley, BMI)
 72

 Yourmy, Yummy, Yummy (T.M., BMI)
 54

 Yummy, Yummy, Yummy, Tam, T.M., Shill
 47

Compiled from national retail sales and radio station airplay by the Music Popularity Dept. of Record Market Research, Billboard.



Billboard

TAPE ٩ PACKAGES **RIAA Million Dollar** AVAILABLE STAR PERFORMER-LP's on chart 15 weeks or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week. Charl REEL Performe WEEK NA Not Available CASSETTE REEL TO Week 5 4-TRACK 8-TRACK Weeks THIS Star Last ARTIST - Title - Label & Number HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS-The Beat 13 1 1 ٢ of the Brass A&M (No Mono); SP 4146 (S) CREAM-Wheels of Fire Atco (No Mono); SD 2-700 (S) 2 2 4 ۲ NA 3 SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Bookends Columbia (No Mono); KCS 9529 (\$) 15 3 ۲ NA SOUNDTRACK—The Graduate Columbia (No Mono); OS 3180 (S) 21 5 4 3 ARETHA FRANKLIN-Aretha Now 4 8 5  $\star$ Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8186 (S) RASCALS-Time Peace/Greatest Hits 4 9 6  $\star$ Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8190 (S) 7 JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE—Are You Experienced Reprise (No Mono); RS 6261 (\$) 50 7 (3) RICHARD HARRIS A Tramp Shining Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50032 (S) 12 4 8 CREAM—Disraeli Gears Atco 33-232 (M); SD 33-232 (S) 35 11 9 NA ANDY WILLIAMS—Honey Columbia (No Mono); CS 9662 (5) 9 10 10 SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66-Look Around A&M (No Mono); SP 4137 (5) 22 6 11 BOBBY GOLDSBORD-Honey United Artists UAL 3642 (M); UAS 6642 (5) 16 14 12 NA SIMON & GARFUNKEL-Parsley, Sage, Rosemary 15 13 91 ۲ & Thyme Columbia CL 2563 (M); CS 9363 (S) 14 DOORS 72 13 ۲ Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74007 (S) MAMAS & PAPAS—Papas & Mamas Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50031 (S) 11 17 15 16 ARETHA FRANKLIN—Lady Soul Atlantic 8176 (M); SD 8176 (S) 24 19 TEMPTATIONS-Wish It Would Rain 22 17 11 Gordy (No Mono); 7072 (S) 18 GLEN CAMPBELL—By the Time I Get to Phoenix Capitol T 2851 (M); ST 2851 (S) NA 32 24 22 31 **19 STEPPENWOLF** Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50029 (S) 20 JOHNNY RIVERS-Realization Imperial (No Mono); LP 12372 (5) 6 27  $\star$ HUGH MASEKELA—Promise of a Future Uni (No Mono); 73028 (S)  $\star$ 9 26 21 DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES—Greatest Hits Motown (No Mono); MS 2-663 (5) 45 20 22 23 NANCY SINATRA/LEE HAZLEWOOD-Nancy & Lee 23 17 Reprise (No Mono); RS 6273 (S) 24 FOUR TOPS—Greatest Hits Motown (No Merio); MS 662 (5) 45 28 HUGO MONTENEGRO—Music From "A Fistful of Dollars," "For a Few Dollars More," "The Good, the Bad & the Ugly" RCA Victor LPM 3927 (M); LSP 3927 (S) NA NA 25 25 25 26 GARY PUCKETT & THE UNION GAP—Young Girl Columbia (No Mono); CS 9664 (S) NA 12 21 COUNTRY JOE & THE FISH—Together Vanguard (No Mono); VSD 79277 (S) 4 32 27  $\star$ DEAN MARTIN—Greatest Hits, Vol. 1 Reprise (No Mono); RS 6301 (S) 10 29 28 BILL COSBY-To Russell, My Brother, Whom I 18 29 18 Slept With Warner Bros.-Seven Arts (No Mono); WS 1734 (S) 30 TINY TIM—God Bless Reprise (No Mono); RS 6292 (S) 12 14 NA NA NA MONKEES-The Birds, the Bees & the Monkees Colgems COM 109 (M); COS 109 (S) 13 16 31 ۲ 47 41 VANILLA FUDGE 32 (3) Atco 33-224 (M); SD 33-224 (S) NA 35 33 JOHNNY CASH—At Folsom Prison 8 34 BEATLES—Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band Capitol MAS 2653 (M); SMAS 2653 (S) NA 59 33 (3) NA 10 RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS-Honey 36 35 Columbia (No Mono); CS 9661 (S) 36 JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE-Axis: Bold as Love 26 44 Reprise (No Mono); RS 6281 (S) SOUNDTRACK—Dr. Zhivago MGM (No Mono); 1SE-6ST (S) 125 34 37 SOUNDTRACK—The Good, the Bad & the Ugly United Artists UAL 4172 (M): UAS 5172 (S) 26 38 39 40 JUDY COLLINS---Wild Flowers 31 40

FOR WEEK Ending August 3 1968

ar LP							PACH	PE AGE ABL	
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Star Performer	Weeks on Chart	st Week	THIS WEEK	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	<b>B-TRACK</b>	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL TO REEL
E C	Sta		Last		ARTIST - Title - Label & Number	do NA	4	NA	NA
		22	53	43	GLEN CAMPBELL—Gentle on My Mind Capitol (No Mono); ST 2609 (S)				
	*	11	52	44	DELLS—There Is Cadet (No Mono); LP 804 (S)				
D		34	39	45	PAUL MAURIAT & HIS ORK—Blooming Hits Philips PHM 200-248 (M); PHS 600-248 (S)				
		20	37	46	OTIS REDDING-The Dock of the Bay Volt 419 (M); S 419 (S)				
		65	49	47	CREAM—Fresh Atco 33-206 (M); SD 33-206 (S)				
		75	45	48	SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Sounds of Silence Columbia CL 2469 (M); CS 9269 (S)			NA	
		14	48	49	ASSOCIATION-Birthday				
_		14	51	50	Werner BrosSeven Arrs (No Mono); WS 1733 (S) WES MONTGOMERY—Down Here on the Ground				
		22	46	51	A&M (No Mono); LP 3006 (S) DIONNE WARWICK—Valley of the Dolls				
		72	58	52	Scepter (No Mono); SPS 568 (S) ANITA KERR/ROD MCKUEN/SAN SEBASTIAN SINGERS				-
		12	30	52	-The Sea Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1670 (S)				
		8	55	53	TOM JONES-Fever Zone Parrot (No Mono); PAS 71019 (5)				
	*	10	60	54	NANCY WILSON-Easy Capitol (No Mono); ST 2909 (S)			NA	N
	- 1	17	54	55	JOHNNY MATHIS-Love Is Blue		-	NA	
		28	47	56	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9637 (S) BOB DYLAN—John Wesley Harding			NA	
) •		40	57	57	Columbia CL 2804 (M); ČS 9604 (S) DOORS—Strange Days				
	and in [1] the j - 1	8	59	58	Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74014 (S) EDDY ARNOLD—The Romantic World of		NA	NA	N
		24	50	59	RCA Victor LPM 4009 (M); LSP 4009 (S) SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES-			-	
					Greatest Hits, Vol. 2 Tamia (No Mono); TS 280 (S)				
	×	6	92	60	MASON WILLIAMS—Phonograph Record Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1729 (S)				
		86	61	61	TEMPTATIONS—Greatest Hits Gordy (No Mono); 919 (S)				
1		15	56	62	SPANKY & OUR GANG-Like to Get to Know You Mercury (No Mono); SR 61161 (S)				
3		39	68	63	MAMAS & PAPAS—Farewell to the First Golden Era Dunhill (No Mono); DS 50025 (S)				
0		177	62	64	SOUNDTRACK-The Sound of Music		NA	NA	
		44	63	65	RCA Victor LOCD 2005 (M); LSOD 2005 (S) WES MONTGOMERY—A Day in the Life				-
		17	64	66	A&M (No Mono); SP 3001 (S) RAY CHARLES—A Portrait of Ray				
		17	67	67	ABC (No Morol; ABCS 625 (S) CLAUDINE LONGET-Love Is Blue				
					A&M (No Mono); SP 4142 (S)				N
		24	70	68	CANNED HEAT—Boogie With the Liberty (No Mono); LST 7541 (S)	-	NA	NA	
		27	65	69	SOUNDTRACK—Walt Disney Presents the Story & Songs of the Jungle Book Disneyland 3948 (M); SD 3948 (S)		NA		
		22	81	70	RAMSEY LEWIS—Up Pops Cadet LP 799 (M); LPS 799 (S)				
		15	66	71	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES-Reflections Motown (No Mono); 665 (S)				
	*	7	99	72	GLEN CAMPBELL A New Place in the Sun Capitol (No Mono); ST 2907 (S)			NA	N
	• •••••	16	79	73	SPIRIT Ode Z12-44003 (M); Z12-44004 (5)	NA	NA	NA	N
	····	39	74	74	SOUNDTRACKCamelot	t			
	armen Pran	8	78	75	Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); BS 1712 (S) DON RICKLES—Hello Dummy!	1			N
<b>.</b>		169	88	76	Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1745 (S) HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—Whipped Cream & Other Delights				
	*	3	97	77	A&M (No Mono); SP 4110 (S) IRON BUTTERFLYIn-a-Gadda-Da Vida Atra (Na Mono); SD 33-250 (S)				-
	+	4	91	78	Atco (No Mono); SD 33-250 (S) VANILLA FUDGE—Renaissance				
8)	~	33	75	79			-	NA	t
-		38	73	80		t	1		1
		18	85	81	Scepter SRM 565 (M); SPS 565 (S) GLEN CAMPBELL—Hey Little One Capitol (No Mono); ST 2878 (S)	NA	-	NA	
		24	69	82	ED AMES—Sings "Who Will Answer" and Other Songs of Our Times		NA	NA	
		60	86	83					-
		17	76	84		NA		NA	N
		37	77	85	Capitol (No Mono); ST 2865 (S) LETTERMEN—"And Live"	NA	-	NA	N

Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.

Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74012 (S EDDIE HARRIS—Electrifying Atlantic 1495 (M); SD 1495 (S)

STEVIE WONDER—Greatest Hits

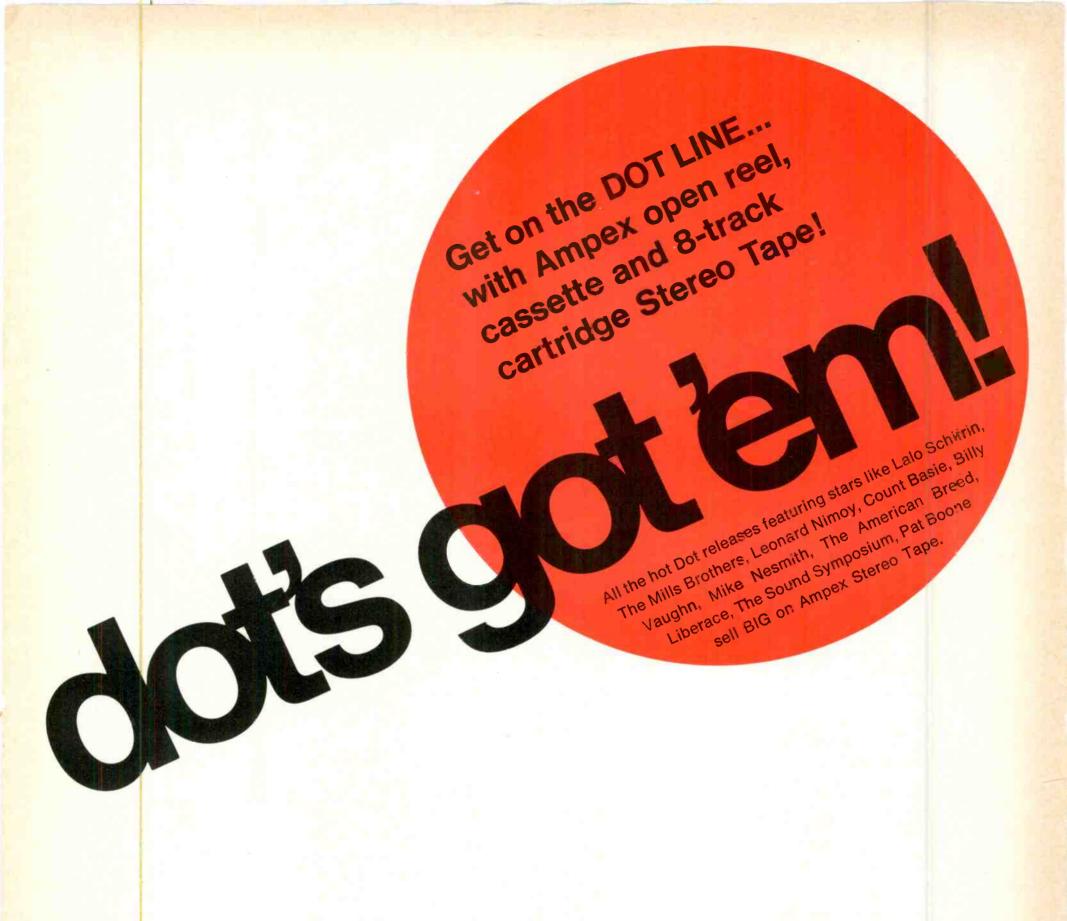
Tamla (No Mono); 282 (\$)

17 43

15 42

41

42



Contact your local distributor . . . order now!



AMPEX CORPORATION • 2201 Lunt Avenue • Elk Grove Village, Illinois 60007

MIDWEST: 2201 W. LUNT, ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILL. / WEST: 500 RODIER ORIVE, GLEBOALE, CALIF. / HAWAII: 313 HAMAKEE ST., HONDLULU

AMPEX STEREO TAPES



# 

### CONTINUED FROM PAGE 70

llar LP				STAR PERFORMER-LP's on chart 15 weeks			PE AGES ABLI	
RIAM Million Dollar LP Star Performer	Weeks on Chart	Week	S WEEK	<ul> <li>or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.</li> <li>NA Not Available</li> </ul>	B-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	EL TO REEL
RI M	Weel	Last	THIS	ARTIST - Title - Label & Number	8-TF	4-TI	S	REEL
(3)	33	94	86	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASSNinth A&M (No Mono); SP 4134 (S)				
	14	82	87	MOBY GRAPE-Wow Columbia (No Mono); CXS 3 (S)			NA	NA
	23	84	88	VANILLA FUDGE—The Beat Goes On Atco 33-237 (M); SD 33-237 (S)				
	14	83	89	MOODY BLUES—Days of Future Past Deram DE 16012 (M); DES 18012 (\$)		NA	NA	
<b>3</b>	147	95	90	HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS-Going Places A&M (No Mono); SP 4112 (5)				
<u> </u>	20	89	91	IRON BUTTERFLY—Heavy Atco LP 33-227 (M); SD 33-227 (S)				
	25	102	92	CHAMBERS BROTHERS—The Time Has Come Columbia CL 2722 (M); CS 9522 (S)			NA	
	18	87	93	ERIC BURDON & THE ANIMALS—The Twain Shall Meet MGM (No Mono); SE 4537 (\$)				
<u></u>	23	80	94	RASCALS—Once Upon a Dream Atlantic BI69 (M); SD BI69 (S)				
	3	90	95	OTIS REDDINGThe Immortal Atco (No Mono); SD 33-252 (S)	Ì			
+	5	156	96	SOUNDTRACK—Speedway RCA Victor LPM 3989 (M); LSP 3989 (S)		NA	NA	ŇĂ
÷	9	113	97	PAUL MAURIAT ORK-Mauriat Magic				
÷	2	157	98	Philips (No Mono); PHS 600-270 (S) DONOVAN-In Concert	NA	NA	NA	NA
<u> </u>	18	71	99	Epic (No Mono); BN 26386 (S) SOUNDTRACK—Bonnie & Clyde				
	25	103	100	Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1742 (S) RAY CONNIFF & THE SINGERS—It Must Be Him			NA	
	36	98	101	Columbia CL 2795 (M); CS 9595 (S) OTIS REDDING—History of	-			_
	22	101	102	Volt 418 (M); S 418 (S) BLUE CHEER—Vincebus Eruptum				
۲	117	93	103	Philips PHM 200-264 (M); PHS 600-264 (S) HERB ALPERT & THE TIJUANA BRASS—What Now My Love	-			
	21	120	104	A&M (No Mono); SP 4114 (S) THE MILLS BROTHERS—Fortuosity	-	-	-	
- S	25	107	105	Dot (No Mono); DLP 25809 (S) UNION GAP FEATURING GARY PUCKETT—Woman,			NA	
	25	107	105	Woman Columbia CL 2812 (M); CS 9612 (S)				
	38	105	106	ARLO GUTHRIE—Alice's Restaurant Reprise (No Mono); RS 6267 (S)	1			
	16	106	107	ELECTRIC FLAG—A Long Time Comin' Columbia (No Mono); CS 9597 (S)	1		NA	NA
	28	111	108	SIMON & GARFUNKEL—Wednesday Morning, 3 AM Columbia CL 2249 (M); CS 9049 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
	33	110	109	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK-The Last Waltz				
	37	112	110	Parrot PA 61015 (M); PAS 71015 (S) MONKEES—Pisces, Aquarius, Capricorn & Jones, Ltd.		NA	NA	
	51	125	111	Colgems COM 104 (M); COS 104 (S) YOUNG RASCALS—Groovin'	-			-
	27	104	112	Atlantic 8148 (M); SD 8148 (S) SOUNDTRACK—Valley of the Dolls				
	15	72	113	20th Century-Fox (No Mono); \$ 4196 (S) BOX TOPS—Cry Like a Baby				
	75	116	114	Bell (No Mono); 6017 (S) ED AMES—My Cup Runneth Over	-	NA	NA	
	100	121	115	RCA Victor LPM 3774 (M); LSP 3774 (S) SERGIO MENDES & BRASIL '66	+ -			_
	50	115	116	A&M (No Mono); SP 4116 (S) FLIP WILSON—Cowboys & Colored People Atlantic 8149 (M), SD 8149 (S)	-	NA		
	33	109	117	Atlantic 8149 (M); SD 8149 (S) <b>TEMPTATIONS</b> —In a Mellow Mood Gordy (No Mono); 924 (S)				
۲	60	108	118	ENGELBERT HUMPERDINCK—Release Me Parrot PA 61012 (M); PAS 71012 (S)				-
<u> </u>	2	129	119	INTRUDERS Cowboys to Girls Gamble (No Mono); SG 5004 (S)		-	NA	NA
-	3	128			1		L	NA

5								APE Kagi	ES
RIAA Million Dollar LP	Ter	hart		×	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level. RIAA seal audit available			LAB	
A Millio	Performer	Weeks on Chart	Week	S WEEK	and optional to all manufacturers.	<b>B-TRACK</b>	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	12
RIA	Star	Wee	Last	THIS	ARTIST Title Label & Number	8-1	4-T	Š	REEL
		31	127	121	BURT BACHARACH—Reach Out A&M LP 131 (M); A&P SP 4131 (S)				
(3)		43	114	122	SOUNDTRACK-Dr. Dolittle 20th Century-Fox (No Mono); DTCS 5101 (S)				
	*	3	141	123	JOSE FELICIAND Feliciano! RCA Victor LPM 3957 (M); LSP 3957 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
		52	123	124	FOUR TOPS—Reach Out Motown (No Mono); \$ 660 (\$)				
		19	122	125	PAUL MAURIAT ORK-More Mauriat				
•		65	126	126	Philips PHM 200-226 (M); PHS 600-226 (S) BILL COSBY—Revenge				
		53	131	127	Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1691 (S) VARIOUS ARTISTS—Super Hits				
-		7	138	128	Atlantic 501 (M); SD 501 (S) OUICKSILVER MESSENGER SERVICE			NA	NA
			145	129	Capitol (No Mono); ST 2904 (S) SOUNDTRACK—Wild in the Streets				
	*	5			Tower (No Mono); 5099 (S)	NA		NA	NA
		5	134	130	BEACH BOYS-Friends Capitol (No Mono); ST 2895 (S)	NA	-	NA	NA
Q		6	142	131	VARIOUS ARTISTS—Super Oldies, Vol. 3 Capitol (No Mono); STBB 2910 (S)				-
	$\star$	8	148	132	O. C. SMITH Hickory Holler Revisited Columbia (No Mono); CS 9680 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA
		30	135	133	NANCY SINATRA—Movin' With Reprise (No Mono); RS 6277 (S)				
	*	3	149	134	VARIOUS ARTISTS Super Hits, Vol. 2 Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8188 (S)				
		23	133	135	MANTOVANI & HIS ORK-Mantovani Touch				
		15	100	136	London LL 3526 (M), PS 526 (S) TRAFFIC—Mr. Fantasy	NA	NA		
<u></u>		8	139	137	United Artists UAL 3651 (M); UAS 6651 (S) AMBOY DUKES—Journey to the Center of the Mind		NA		NA
(14)		133	119	138	Mainstream 56112 (M), S/6112 (S) ORIGINAL CAST—Man of La Mancha				-
۲		_	e N	_	Kapp KL 4505 (M); KS 5505 (S) WES MONTGOMERY—The Best of		-		-
		35	124	139	Verve V 8714 (M); V6-8714 (S)			NA	-
۲		65	140	140	ANDY WILLIAMS—Born Free Columbia CL 2680 (M); CS 9480 (\$)				
		23	96	141	IMPRESSIONS—We're a Winner ABC (No Mono); ABCS 635 (S)		_	_	
		24	130	142	MGM (No Mono); SE 4518 (S)				
		254	137	143	ORIGINAL CAST—Camelot Columbia Ot 5620 (M); OS 2031 (S)			NA	
		22	132	144	LOU RAWLS—Feelin' Good Capitol T 2864 (M); ST 2864 (S)	NA		NA	NA
		42	144	145	VIKKI CARR—It Must Be Him Liberty LRP 3533 (M); LST 7533 (S)				
4		50	143	146	BEE GEES—First				
	+	1	_	147	Atco 33-223 (M); SD 33-223 (S) RAVI SHANKAR—In San Francisco	NA	NA	NA	
-	÷	1	_	148	World Pacific (No Mono); WPS 21449 (S) EDDLE HARRIS Plug Me In		NA		-
	^	4	151	149	Atlantic (No Mono); SD 1506 (S) WILSON PICKETT—The Midnight Mover				
		17	152	150	Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8183 (S) BLOOD, SWEAT & TEARS—Child Is Father to the Man			NA	NA
		4	155	151	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9619 (S) SOUNDTRACK—2001 Space Odyssey MGM (No Mono); S1E 13 ST (S)		NA	NA	-
(3)		62	164	152	BOB DYLAN-Greatest Hits Columbia KOL 2663 (M); KOS 9463 (S)			ŇA	
1.39		39	150	153	WILSON PICKETT—The Best of Arlantic 8151 (M); SO 8151 (S)				
		6	165	154	JOHN DAVIDSONGoin' Places Columbia (No Mono); C\$ 9654 (\$)			NA	N/
		16	146	155	AL MARTINO—Love Is Blue Capitol (No Mono); SI 2908 (S)			NA	NA
		44	154	156	MARVIN GAYE & TAMMI TERRELL—United Tamla (No Mono); TS 277 (S)				
	*	1	—	157	EXOTIC GUITARS Ranwood (No Mono); RLP 8002 (\$)		NA	NA	NA
	*	1		158	NEIL DIAMOND — Greatest Hits Bang (No Mono); 8LP 4219 (S)				
	*	1	-	159	ORIGINAL CAST—Hair RCA Victor LOC 1150 (M); tS0 1150 (S)		NA	NA	
-		11	153	160	JAMES BROWN & HIS FAMOUS FLAMES—I Got the Feelin'				
				161	King (No Mono); 103 (S) MIKE NESMITH Presents the Wichita Train Whistle	-		NA	
-	*	1	-	161			1	1 14.00	

### TOP LPS A-Z (LISTED BY ARTIST)

Herb Alpert & th Brass1, 76,	
Amboy Dukes .	
Ed Ames	
Eddy Arnold	
Association	
Burt Bacharach	
Beach Boys	
Beatles	
Bee Gees	
Blood, Sweat &	
Blue Cheer	102
Box Tops	
James Brown & I	His
Famous Flames	
Eric Burdon & ti	
Animals	
Jerry Butler	
Glen Campbell 11	8 42 72 81
Canned Heat	
Vikki Carr	
Johnny Cash	

Chambers Brothers92Four Tops24, 124Ray Charles66Judy Collins40Ray Conniff Singers 35, 100TerrellBill Cosby.29, 126, 183Country Joe & the Fish27Cream.2, 9, 47Creadence ClearweiterRevlvalRevlval194John Davidson154Doors.14, 57Bob Oylan.56, 122Electric Flag107Electric Flag107Jose Feliciano123Four Tree.14, 57Percy Faith.170Jose Feliciano.134Shodells.123Flatt & Scruggs.189Tom Jones.33, 173Stame hu the Muin BarwlainCharles AndellsStame hu the Muin BarwlainChar

### Anita Kerr/Rod McKuen/ San Sebastian

San Sebastian
Strings
Gladys Knight & the
Pips
Lettermen
Jerry Lee Lewis 178
Ramsey Lewis
Claudine Longet 67
Mamas & Papas 15, 63
Mantovani
Pigmeat Markham 120
Dean Martin 28
Al Martino
Hugh Masekela 21
Johnny Mathis 55
Paul Mauriat & his
Ork
Brasil '66
Midnight String Quartet 187
Steve Miller Band 167
Mills Brothers
Joni Mitchell
Moby Grape
Monkees

Hugo Monte	en eg	ro					2
Wes Montgo	mer	Υ.	50		65	ι.	13
Moody Blue							
Jim Nabors							
Mike Nesmi							
New Colony							
Ohio Expre							
Original Cas		• •		•			
Camelot		1.					14
Hair							15
Man of L							
Patti Page							
People							16
Peter, Paul	8	Ma	In	1			17
Wilson Picks					49		15
<b>Gary Pucket</b>							
Union Ga						,	10
Quicksilver	Me	556	m	je	r		
Service . Rascals			•		•	• •	12
Rascals	6, '	94			1	,	18
Lou Rawls							
Otis Reddin				5	75	,	10
Paul Revere							
Raiders .		• •	•	• •	•		17
Don Rickles							
<b>Righteous</b> B	reti	nei	rs.		•		18

	and the first of the same
Planet of the Apes. 196	Stevie Wonder 42
Man & Woman	Nancy Wilson 54
Graduate 4	Flip Wilson
Good, Bad & Ugly 39	Mason Williams 60
Dr. Zhivago 37	Andy Williams 10, 140
Dr. Dolittle	Dionne Warwick 51, 80
the Junale Book 69	Bobby Vinton
the Story & Songs of	Ventures
Walt Disney Presents	Super Oldies, Vol. 3 131
Camelot 74	This 1s Soul
Bonnie & Clyde 99	Super Hits, Vol. 2 134
Soundtrack	Super Hits
Soulful Strings	Various Artists
0 C. Smith	Vanilla Fudge
Hazlewood23, 133	Ultimate Spinach 142
Nancy Sinatra/ Lee	Traffic
	Tiny Tim
Simon & Garfunkel	Joe Tex
Silver Apples	Temptations 17, 61, 117
Ravi Shankar	Steppenwolf
Puffy Sainte-Marie 199	Spirit
Rotary Connection 185	Spanky & Our Gang 62
Supremes	Wild in the Streets. 129
Diana Ross & the	Valley of the Dolls112
the Miracles 59	2001 Space Odyssey 151
Smokey Robinson &	Speedway
Johnny Rivers 2D	Sound of Music 64

-The Sky Warner Bros.-Seven Arts (No Mono); WS 1720 (S)

Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.

									ollar LP				Awarded RIAA seal for sales of		PAC	TAPE CKAG	ES
G		(				1			RIAA Million Dollar	Weeks on Chart	Last Week	THIS WEEK	Awarded RIAA seal for sales of 1 Million dollars at manufacturer's level, RIAA seal audit available and optional to all manufacturers.	<b>B-TRACK</b>	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	
								2	2 \$			-	ARTIST - Title - Label & Number	1-8	4	N. S	-
						TA	DE			47	_	180	RIGHTEOUS BROTHERSGreatest Hits Verve (No Mono); V6-5020 (S				+
ar LP				[]		PACK				69	185	181	YOUNG RASCALS—Collections Atlantic 8134 (M); SD 8134 (S)	7			
	Chart			STAR PERFORMER-LP's on chart 15 weeks or less registering greatest proportionate upward progress this week.		VAIL	ADL	1		2	1 <mark>82</mark>	182	JOE TEX-Soul Country Atlantic (No Mono); SD 8187 (S)				
RiAA Million Dollar LP Star Perform <del>er</del>	5	Week	WEEK	NA Not Available	¥	5	ITE	TO REEL		128	184	183	BILL COSBY-Is a Very Funny Fellow, Right? Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1518 (S)				
Star	Weeks	Last	THIS	ARTIST Title Label & Number	8-TRACK	4-TRACK	CASSETTE	REEL		12	163	184	FEVER TREE Uni 3024 (M); 73024 (S)				-
٥	80	166	163	ARETHA FRANKLIN-I Never Loved a Man the Way I Love You Atlantic 8139 (M); SD 8139 (S)						21	186	185	ROTARY CONNECTION Cadet Concept (No Mono); LPS 312 (S)				
*	3	179	164	RAMSEY LEWIS Maiden Voyage Cadet (No Mono); LPS 811 (S)						5	175	186	OHIO EXPRESS Buddah (No Mono); BDS 5018 (S)			NA	-
*	3	180	<b>16</b> 5	LOU RAWLS—Yeu're Good for Me Capitol (No Mono); ST 2927 (S)	NA		NA	NA		15	18 <mark>9</mark>	187	MIDNIGHT STRING QUARTET—Love Rhapsodies Viva V 6013 (M); V 36013 (S)				
	2	167	166	PEOPLE-1 Love You Capitol (No Mono); ST 2924 (S)	NA		NA	NA		21	188	188					1
	6		167		NA		NA	NA		5	192	189	LESTER FLATT & EARL SCRUGGS—The Story of Bonnic & Clyde			NA	
	3	169	168	NEW COLONY SIX—Revelations Mercury (No Mono); SR 61165 (S)	NA		NA	NA		2	199	190	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9649 (S) NEAL HEFTI/JACK LEMON/WALTER MATTHAU—The			NA	,
	8	170	169	BOBBY VINTON—Take Good Care of My Baby Epic (No Mono); BN 26382 (S)	NA	NA	NA	NA					Odd Couple Dot (No Mono); DLP 25862 (S)				
	20	161	170	in Love			NA		- <u></u>	8	191	191	JONI MITCHELL Reprise (No Mono); R\$ 6293 (\$)				
*	9	195	171	Columbia (L 2810 (M); CS 9510 (S) GLADYS KNIGHT & THE PIPS—Feelin' Bluesy Sout (No Mono); S 707 (S)						3	173	192	INCREDIBLE STRING BAND—Hangman's Beautiful Daughters Elektra (No Mono); EKS 74021 (S)				
)	66	172	172						Or and a set of the second	2	193	193	TOMMY JAMES & THE SHONDFLLS-Mony, Mony Roulette (No Mono); SR 40012 (5)			NA	•
	28	159	173	5TH DIMENSION-The Magic Garden Soul City (No Mono); SCS 92001 (S)						3	174	194					
	32	178	174	PETER, PAUL & MARY-Album 1700 Warner BrosSeven Arts (No Mono); WS 1700 (S)		1				2	197	195	JERRY BUTLER-The Soul Goes On Mercury (No Mono); SR 61171 (S)	NA		NA	
)	70	177	175	SOUNDTRACK—A Man & a Women ("Un Homme Et Une Femme")						2	196	196	SOUNDTRACK-Planet of the Apes Project 3 (No Mono); PR 5023 SD (S)			NA	,
••• • • •••	4	187	176	United Artists UAL 4147 (M); UAS 5147 (S) JIM NABORS—Kiss Me Goodbye	+	NA	NA	NA		2	198	197	PATTI PAGE—Gentle on My Mind Columbia (No Mono); CS 9666 (S)	NA	NA	NA	•
	23	-	177	Columbia (No Mono); CS 9620 (S) PAUL REVERE & THE RAIDERS—Goin' to Memphis	+ +	-	NA			1	-	198	SOULFUL STRINGS—Another Exposure Cadet (No Mono); LPS 805 (5)				
	6	-	_	Columbia CL 2805 (M); CS 9605 (S) JERRY LEE LEWIS—Another Place, Another Time				NA		1		199	BUFFY SAINTE-MARIE—I'm Gonna Be a Country Girl Again			NA	
×	33			Smash (No Mono); SRS 67104 (S) VENTURES—Golden Greats by the						1	_	200	Vanguard (No Mono); VSD 79280 (S) SILVER APPLES	NA	NA	NA	
	_		_	Liberty LRP 2053 (M); LST 8053 (S)						-			Kapp (No Mono); K\$ 3562 (S)				

Compiled from National Retail Stores by the Music Popularity Chart Department and the Record Market Research Department of Billboard.

### Five-Category Children's Library to Debut on Col.

SAN JUAN -- Columbia's Children's Book and Record Library was unveiled at the Columbia Records National Sales Convention here last week. The newly conceived series offers a line of illustrated books with companion records and is designed to correspond to the child's developing awareness of the world around him and his growing ability to read.

The new Children's Book and Library division is headed by Arthur Shimkin, who has been working in the children's market for many years. At the convention with Shimkin was Larry Aronoff, who will be director of sales for the new division.

Presenting the new line with a series of slides. Shimkin explained that the Library is divided into five categories. The Little Library is a pre-school

### Consolidated Distrib Adds 6 Small Lines

LOS ANGELES — Newly opened Consolidated Distributors has picked up six small lines in addition to the ABC family of labels. The ABC Records - owned company, with headquarters in Seattle, now represents ABC, Dunhill, Command, Impulse, Westminster, BluesWay, LHI, Senate, Tangerine, Jerden, Riverside, Grand Award, 20th Century-Fox, Movietone, Stenodisc, Music Guild, Satellite, Waikiki and Mahalo. Norm Larson is the general manager. He was transferred here from Seattle. His operations manager is Fernando Gonzalez. The company is located at 3334 LaCienga Place. line with a suggested list price of 69 cents. Offered in this first line are 18 titles, six catalog items plus 12 new releases for children of six and under. This series is geared for the prereader. A more advanced group is the Junior Library for the early reader which offers 18 award - winning books, classic best-sellers, accompanied by 45r.p.m. records narrating the stories. The suggested retail price is \$1.49.

A more sophisticated line is the Great Library. This category, which consists of 14 packages retailing at \$3.79, \$4.79 and \$5.79, features a 12-inch LP packaged together with a fully illustrated Read - Along Book. The fourth section of the line includes 18 individual \$1.89 LP's, which will be marketed under the Columbia Children's Library of Recorded Books logo. In the fifth segment are 25 individual case-bound books, forming a Columbia Children's Library.

There will also be three "All About" books, which combine 18 Little Library books into sets of six, each with a special 12inch LP in the package. The "All About" books have also been packaged as Carryallabouts, each one a collection of six little books with six 45 r.p.m. records in illustrated carrying cases with strap handles.

Plans are also in the making to publish many of these books and records in French, Italian, Spanish and German for sale both here and abroad.

both here and abroad. The Columbia Children's Book and Record Library list will be released during the fall and winter of 1968.

### Morris & Kahl To Fly to U. K.

NEW YORK — Buddy Morris, president, and Phil Kahl, vice-president of Edwin H. Morris & Co., will fly to London early this month in connection with the forthcoming musical "Mr. and Mrs.," which stars Honore Blackman and John Neville. While in Britain, Morris and Kahl will discuss expansion plans with Stuart Reid, head of Edwin H. Morris, Ltd.

The show, which is based on two short Noel Coward plays, opens in Manchester in October and in London in November. John Taylor wrote music and lyrics, which will be published by Edwin H. Morris and recorded by Capitol.

### **Blues at Best**

• Continued from page 4

four albums in all. One will be the live concert, the other three the recordings of White, Callicott and Lewis. The recordings were carried out through the co-operation of the Memphis Blues Society, which seeks to perpetuate the sound of the past and give future recognition to the Memphis Sound.

The live performance was recorded by Century, a custom recording company of Memphis, managed by Margaret Tucker.

This marked the second straight year rain marred a portion of the performance, this time the jam session in the late afternoon. A good portion of the audience was college age, but not necessarily college-attached. Most were dressed in extreme mod attire. An interested observer was Nashville's

### Trimachi to Super K Pub; Shadows of Knight Signed

NEW YORK — Jerry Kasenetz and Jeffry Katz have signed the Shadows of Knight to their Super K Production and Sal Trimachi to Kasket Music, their publishing firm at Super K.

The Shadows of Knight, who had a million seller with "Gloria," was assigned to the Team Records label, while an artist deal is being negotiated with several labels for Trimachi, who wrote the 1910 Fruitgum record, "1, 2, 3, Redlight."

In addition, Kasket Music and Super K have signed for writing songs and performing: Gary Willet, Steve Dworkin, Steve Hackin, Cliff Franzal, Bob Ruttenberg, Tim Carwin, Doug Grassel, David Taxin, Desley Schwartz, Wayne Brewster, Don Fiedler, Pam Cass Iris Temple, Ellyn Rosenberg and Gerald Siegel.

The Shadows of Knight, Tidal Wave, Third Rail and the Feathers have been signed by the National Entertainment Corporation, a Super K affiliate management firm which already handles the Ohio Express, Music Explosion, 1910 Fruitgum Company, and others.

sic Explosion, 1910 Frungen, Company, and others. All of the latter, plus the Shadows of Knight, Professor Morrison's Lollipop, Lt. Garcia's Magic Music Box and the 1989 Musical Marching Zoo will be on tour with the Kasenetz-Katz Singing Orchestral Circus Aug. 6 to Sept. 13.

Kasenetz and Katz have finished two movie scripts and are negotiating with movie companies for a production deal. They have formed a motion picture company as a division of Super K Production and have signed five script writers and a director—Jerry Bruckheimer.

five script writers and a director—Jerry Bruckheimer. Katz said, "We have 150 songs being recorded by our own artists coming out shortly. We have a total of 20 producers and over 200 writers including our groups signed to Kasket, Super K Productions."

### **R&B** Hall of Fame Bowed

### • Continued from page 1

and vocal breaks, and in its gospel sounds and poetic lyric imagery, one finds literally the soul of American popular music.

Thus it is that the time is ripe for recognition of the bluesmen—traditional and modern, living and deceased—who have written and sung the strains

John D. Loudermilk, who likened the blues of the past to some of the old country songs. which have become so meaningful to the world.

Ma Rainel, W. C. Handy, Leroy Carr, Bessie Smith, Jimmy Yancey, Pete Johnson and on up to Ray Charles, James Brown, Otis Redding and Aretha Franklin—here indeed is a golden group. They, and the myriad and storied personalities of the rhythm and blues field, already belong to the world.

The Rhythm and Blues Hall of Fame takes formal recognition of this fact.

### NUMBER OF octlight Singles SINGLES REVIEWED THIS WEEK 148 LAST WEEK 182 \*This record is predicted to reach the TOP 40 EASY LISTENING Chart

# OP20 POPSPOILGH

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT 100 Chart

HERMAN'S HERMITS-SUNSHINE GIRL

(Prod. Mickie Most) (Writers: Carter-Stephens) (Peer Int'I, BMI)-This biockbuster rhythm number is the one to put them right back in the top 20 selling bag with sales impact. Their best in some time. Flip: "Nobody Needs to Know" (Hermits, BMI). MGM 13973

### \*SERGIO MENDES AND BRASIL '66-THE FOOL ON THE HILL

ANDY KIM-SHOOT 'EM UP, BABY

TINY TIM-

(Prod. Sergio Mendes, Herb Alpert & Jerry Moss) (Writers: John Lennon & Paul McCartney) (Comet, ASCAP)—Group hit No. 5 on the Hot 100 with "The Look of Love" and this compelling Bealtes' tune, done in their unique rhythm style, has all the sales potential of their recent hit. Top performance for all programming. Flip: "So Many Stars." A&M 961

ANDY KIM-SHOOT 'EM UP, BABY (Prod. Jeff Barry) (Writers: Barry-Kim) (Unart/Joachim, BMI)-Kim hit it big with his initial outing "How'd We Ever Get This Way" and this in-fectious rhythm is a sure-tire follow-up for another top sales winner. Flip: "Ordinary Kind of Girl" (Unart, BMI). Steed 710 HOLLIES-DO THE BEST YOU CAN (Prod. Ron Richards) (Writers: G. Nash-A. Clarke-T. Hicks) (Maribus, BMI)-Following up "Jennifer Eccles," group has a hot sales item in this solid, driving swinger. Should fast prove a much stronger chart item than the recent success. Flip: "Elevated Observations" (Maribus, BMI). Epic 10361 BOBBY VEE-DO WHAT YOU GOTTA DO (Prod. Dallas Smith) (Writer: Lim Webb) (Rivers. BMI)-The Jim Webb

(Prod. Dallas Smith) (Writer: Jim Webb) (Rivers, BMI)—The Jim Webb blues ballad, which made much noise via the Al Wilson version, is a solid change of pace in material for Vee that should prove a top sales winner for him. Flip: "Thank You" (Salma, BMI). Liberty 56057

(Prod. Richard Perry) (Writers: Saul-Silver) (Feist, ASCAP)-The musical phenomenon broke in big with his "Tip Toe Through the Tulips" and this rhythm follow-up has much of the sales potential of the initial hit. Top arrangement and production. Flip: "This Is All 1 Ask" (Massey, ASCAP). Reprise 0760

(Prod. Buddy Killen) (Writer: Joe Tex) (Tree, BMI)-Solid, easy blues beat backs the soulful performance and the result should be a fast and fat chart hit, It's Tex at his best. Flip: "Go Home and Do It" (Tree, BMI). Dial 4083

(Prod. Jimmy Bowen) (Writer: Baker Knight) (Pomona, BMI)-Right in his top pop-country selling bag, Martin will have no trouble climbing the chart with this strong rhythm number penned by Baker Knight. Flip: "April Again" (Pomona, BMI). Reprise 0761

HELP YOURSELF (To All of My Lovin') (Prod. A Papa Don Prod.) (Writers: English, Barken, Ross) (Helies, BMI)-Powerful follow-up and topper for their recent "I Can Remember," this pulsating rocker will put the dynamic duo up there fast. Flip: "Last Piece of Love" (Papa Don, BMI). Bell 735 HARPERS BIZARRE-BATTLE OF NEW ORLEANS (Marden RMI)-The Johnny

(Prod. Lenny Waronker) (Writer: J. Driftwood) (Warden, BMI)—The Johnny Horton smash of the past is updated in this clever arrangement and performance that should prove a top seller for the creative group. Flip: "Green Apple Tree" (Temsco, BMI). Warner Bros.-Seven Arts 7223

BRING BACK THOSE ROCKABYE BABY DAYS

JOE TEX-KEEP THE ONE YOU GOT

JAMES AND BOBBY PURIFY-

\*DEAN MARTIN-THAT OLD TIME FEELIN'

### MARTHA REEVES & THE VANDELLAS

I CAN'T DANCE TO THAT MUSIC YOU'RE PLAYIN' (Prod. Deke Richards) (Writers: Richards-Dean) (Jabete, BMI)-Back in their rhythm selling bag of "Honey Chile" smash, group comes up with one of their most potent commercial items to date. Will hit hard and fast. Gordy 7075



Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 60 of the HOT 100 Chart

JR. WALKER & THE ALL STARS-HIP CITY (Part 2) BEE GEES-I'VE GOTTA GET A MESSAGE TO YOU (Prod. Robert Stigwood) (Writers: Barry, Robin & Maurice Gibb) (Casserole, BMI)-Strong, easy-beat rhythm ballad material which will fast surpass the sales of their recent "Jumbo." Flip: "Kitty Can" (Casserole, BMI). Atco 6603 (Writers: DeWalt & Bradford) (Jobete, BM1)-This raucous mover never lets up from start to finish and should hit fast for powerhouse sales. Dis-cotheque must. Soul 35048

# cotheque must. Soul 35048 JUDY CLAY & WILLIAM BELL-PRIVATE NUMBER (Prod. Booker T. Jones) (Writers: Booker T. Jones-William Bell) (East, BMI)-Here's a powerhouse duet. Their first together is a driving piece of ballad material, backed by an infectious dance beat that should hit with sales impact. Flip: "Love-Eye-Tis" (East, BMI). Stax 0005 JACKIE DE SHANNON-THE WEIGHT (Brad (Charles Crane & Brian Stone) (Writer: Robertson) (Callee, ASCAP)-

(Prod. Charles Greene & Brian Stone) (Writer: Robertson) (Callee, ASCAP)-Exciting new approach for Miss De Shannon is this wailing blues entry which is her most commercial item in a long time. Producers Charlie Greene and Brian Stone have a winner here for top sales. Flip: "Splendor in the Grass" (Metric, BMI). Imperial 66313

JANIS IAN-FRIENDS AGAIN

(Prod. Janis lan-Shadow Morton) (Writer: Janis lan) (Dialogue Inc., BMI)— The "Society's Child" stylist has a sure-fire commercial winner in this rhythm item, her strongest since the initial smash. Good material and performance. Flip: "Lady of the Night" (Dialogue, BMI). Verve/Forecast 5090 FUZZY BUNNIES-

THE SUN AIN'T GONNA SHINE ANYMORE (Prod. Ellie Greenwich-Mike Rashkow) (Writers: Crewe-Gaudio) (Saturday/ Season' Four, BMI)—The Bob Crewe & Bob Gaudio material which proved a big winner for the Walker Brothers a few years ago should do the same thing for this new group out of New York. Producers Ellie Greenwich and Mike Rashkow have a hot discovery here. Flip: "Lemons and Limes" (Pineywood, BMI). Decca 32364

### NEWBEATS-MICHELLE DE ANN

(Prod. Wesley Rose) (Writers: Joe & Susie Melson) (Acuff-Rose, BMI)-This hard-driving rocker, loaded with sales appeal, should prove the one to bring the group back to the Hot 100 once again. Strong entry. Flip: "I've Been a Long Time Loving You" (Acuff-Rose, BMI). Hickory 1510 DETTY BADALEC DECTINY'S CHILD. BETTY BARNES-DESTINY'S CHILD

(Prod. Lor Crane (Writers: Crane-Ross) (Dunbar, BMI)-Intriguing and commercial debut of a fresh folk-flavored performer with a driving emotional piece of ballad material that should prove a left field winner. Filp: "I'd Be Lost Without You" (Dunbar, BMI). Kapp 930 POP EXPLOSION-FILL MY SOUL

(Prod. James Foley & Richard Grasso) (Writers: Goodman-R. Grasso) (Big Seven, BMI)-Group of five out of Philadelphia makes a strong debut with this swinging rocker loaded with teen sales appeal. Flip: "In the Early Evening Time" (Chardon, BMI). We Make Rock 'N Roll 1603 **HOT DOG STAND-C'MON, SUMMERS HAPPENING** (Prod. Bill Justis Prod. (Writer: Morrison) (Aim, BMI)-Producer Bill Justis comes up with what could easily prove a left field summertime smash. Powerful rocker is a discotheque winner and good teen lyric line. Flip: "Zilich" (Aim, BMI). Mala 12014

### MERIT SPOI SPECIAL IGH

Spotlighting new singles deserving special attention of programmers and dealers.

- JOHN FRED & HIS PLAYBOY BAND-Little Dum Dum (Bengal, BMI) (Prod. J. Fred & A. Bernard) (Writers: J. Fred, A. Bernard & R. Goodson)-The "Judy in Disguise" group have a pulsating swinger loaded with teen dance appeal. Paula 310 JAMES BOYS-The Mule (Dandelion/James Boy, BMI) (Writer: James)/ The Norse (Dandelion/James Boy, BMI) (Writer: James)-Two potent pulsating dance sides, either of which could break out fast. Watch this one. Phil-LA. of Soul 316 TOUSSAINT McCALL-One Table Away (Su-Ma & Tou Pat, BMI) (Prod. Gene Kent) (Writers: P. Robinson & T. McCall)-Strong blues material with much sales appeal for both the r&b and pop markets. Top McCall performance. Rown 26

- Writers: P. Robinson & P. Ruccall popularity of the same of the rate of the r

- here. A discotheque and jukebox must for both r&b and pop markets. Impulse 270 DOC SEVERINSON & HIS ORCH.--Summer's Coming Back (Croma, ASCAP) (Prod, Lorene Becker & Robert Byrne) (Writers: N. Eliot-J. Wallowitch) -Catchy brass rhythm item, loaded with programming appeal. Should prove a commercial sales item as well. Command 4124 HIM & JEAN-Topanga Road (Akbestal, BMI) (Prod. Jimmy Wisner) (Writer: Glover)-The folk duo offer a beautiful rhythm ballad certain to garner much play and sales. Top vocal workout. Verve/Forecast 5068 LYNN KELLOGG-Easy to Be Hard (United Artists, ASCAP) (Prod. Andy Wiswell) (Writers: Ragn-Rado-MacDermot)-Co-star of the Broadway musical, "Hair," offers one of the show's big numbers in this commercial reading that should make much noise. RCA Victor 47-9596 SUGAR SHOPPE-Skip-A-Long Sam (Donovan, BMI) (Prod. A1 de Lory) (Writer: Leitch)-Catchy entry on infectious Donovan written material and a fresh, smooth sounding group. Strong outing. Capitol 2233

- N. D. SMART 11 WITH KANGAROO-Frog Giggin' (Longhair, ASCAP) (Prod. Bob Wyld & Art Polemus) (Writer: Smart)-Backed by a giant pro-motion, which includes three singles releases and an LP all at once, the group has much to offer in this rocker loaded with teen appeal. MGM 13962
- SANDLE SHAW-Together (Dunbar, BMI) (Writer: Nilsson)-Making her move to the RCA label, the British star comes up with a winner in this intriguing rhythm ballad material penned by Nilsson, RCA Victor 47-9594
- THE HOOK-Love Theme in E Major (Jebsy, ASCAP) (Prod. Norm Ratner & Arlin/Sklar) (Writers: Arlin-Sklar)-Hard-driving raucous rocker should fast garner much teen sales, Uni SSO77
- fast garner much teen sales, Uni S5077
   DAILY NEWS-Everything (T. M., BMI) (Prod. Ellie Greenwich & Mike Rashkow) (Writers: Clark-Bailey-Northern)-Producers Ellie Greenwich and Mike Rashkow have another commercial group discovery in this solid beat debut that could catch on fast. Parret 331
   MARK JAMES-Suspicious Minds (Press, BMI) (Prod. Chips Moran) (Writer: F. Zambon)-New discovery makes an auspicious debut with a potent piece of ballad material with a rocking beat in strong support.
- piece of Scepter 1
- piece of ballad material with a rocking beat in strong support. Scepter 12221
   SNORT KUTS-Hold It Baby (East-Pronto, BMI) (Prod. Marty Lacker) (Writer: Rice)-Strong driving rocker that moves from start to finish. Watch out for this one. Pepper 439
   NOTES FROM THE UNDERGROUND-Down in the Basement (Tradition, BMI) (Prod. Sam Charters) (Writers: Mike O'Connor & Mark Mandell)-Clever rhythm number loaded with appeal for a top programmer that should result in hot sales. Good group sound and arrangement. Vanguard 35073
   LOVE SOCIETY-Do You Wanna Dance (Clokus Mus, BMI) (Prod. Al Posniak & Wilbur) (Writer: B. Freeman)-The Bobby Freeman hit of the past gets a potent and commercial ballad freatment by a smooth group that could step out from left field with sales impact. Scepter 12223
   TONY JOE WHITE-Soul Francisco (Combine, BMI) (Prod. Billy Swan) .(Writer: Tony Joe White)-Pulsating blues swinger with equal potential for both the rab and pop markets. Powerful vocal workout, well produced. Monument 1086
   MELLOW BRICK ROBE-Don't Put All Your Eggs in One Basket (Barmour, BMI) (Prod. Joey & Steve) (Writer: Elmiger)-Hard-driving rocker serves as a strong, commercial introduction for a new group with much teen potential. United Artists 50333

### COUNTRY

**TOP 20** 

Spotlights Predicted to reach the top 20 of the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart

### WYNN STEWART-IN LOVE

(Prod. Ken Nelson) (Writer: Bobby George) (Blue Book, BMI)-The con-sistant chart topper has one of his most powerful sales items of all time in this beautiful rhythm ballad penned by Bobby George. Flip: "My Own Little World" (Blue Book, BMI). Capitol 2240

CONWAY TWITTY-NEXT IN LINE (Writers: Kemp-Wayne) (Tree, BMI)-Following up his top 10 smash "The Image of Me," Twitty can't miss topping that success with this potent Wayne Kemp and Curtis Wayne ballad. Strong lyric line, Flip: "I'm Checking Out" (Twitty Bird, BMI). Decca 32361

### LIZ ANDERSON-CRY, CRY AGAIN

(Prod. Felton Jarvis) (Writers: Anderson-Land) (Greenback, BMI)-Miss Anderson's "Like a Merry Go Round" took her high on the chart, but this poignant and compelling ballad has all the potential to go right to the top. Beautiful performance. Flip: "Me, Me, Me, Me, Me" (Green-back, BMI). RCA Victor 47-9586

### WANDA JACKSON-LITTLE BOY SOLDIER

(Prod. Kelso Herston) (Writer: Putman) (Tree, BMI)—This moving Curley Putman ballad material performed to perfection should spiral Miss Jackson right to the top in short order. Should hit hard and fast in play and sales. Flip: "I Talk a Pretty Story" (Party-Time, BMI). Capitol 2245

### BILLY REYNOLDS-

I KNOW YOU'RE GOING AWAY

(Prod. Don Law) (Writer: Dallas Frazier) (Blue Crest, BMI)—It was producer Don Law that brought Henson Cargill to the foreground and now he does it again with this outstanding discovery that can't miss proving a top disk seller and fast. The exceptional Dallas Fraizier ballad material is given a performance to match. Flip: "How to Hide a Heartache" (Moss Rose, BMI). Monument 1085

### Spotlights Predicted to reach the HOT COUNTRY SINGLES Chart CHART

LEROY VAN DYKE-You May Be Too Much for Memphis, Baby (Morris, ASCAP), KAPP 931 TOME T. HALL-Ain't Got the Time (Newkeys, BM1). MERCURY 72835 JOHN D. LOUDERMILK-Sidewalks (Windward Side, BM1). RCA VICTOR 47-9592

47-9592 MAXINE BROWN-I Want to Thank You (Yonah, BMI)-Take Time to Know Him (Gallico, BMI). CHART 59-1046 DON CHERRY-Take a Message to Mary (Acuff-Rose, BMI). MONUMENT 1088 CHUCK HOWARD-What's the Robin Gonna Do (Pamper, BMI). ABC 11105 DANNY MARCUS-That's When the Hurting Sets In (East Star/Glad, BMI).

MUSICOR 1318 MONTY LEE-Truck's Gonna Be My Home (Smokey, SESAC). K-ARK 845 DON ADAMS-Just Say You Leve Me (Jack O'Diamonds, BMI). JACK O'DIAMONDS 1015



### R&B

Spotlights Predicted to reach the TOP 20 of the TOP SELLING R&B SINGLES Chart

JIMMY DELPHS-MRS. PERCY PLEASE HAVE MERCY (Prod. Popcorn Wylie) (Writers: Wylie-Hester) (McLaughlin-Ala King, BMI) —Delphs made a dent with "Don't Sign the Papers," but this potent blues swinger should fast put him at the top of the r&b chart and move right over to the Hot 100. Flip: "Feels Like Summer's Coming On" (McLaughlin-Ala King, BMI). Karen 1541

### IKE AND TINA TURNER-

### WE NEED AN UNDERSTANDING

(Prod. Ike Turner) (Writers: Turner-Northern) (Pompeil-Placid, BMI)— The dynamic, electric duo made noise with "So Fine," and this hard driving mover will hit with sales impact in both r&b and pop charts. Wild production. Flip: "It Sho Ain't Me" (Pompeii-Placid, BMI). Pompeli 6675

### OTIS CLAY-SHE'S ABOUT A MOVER

(Prod. Rick Hall) (Writer: Doug Sahm) (Carzy Cajun, BMI)-Label dis-tributed by Atlantic, has a sure-fire hot sales winner in the funky blues swinger loaded with equal potential for both pop and r&b. Powerful entry, Flip: "You Don't Miss Your Water" (East, BMI). Cotilion 44001 swinger in

### Spotlights Predicted to reach the R&B SINGLES Chart CHART

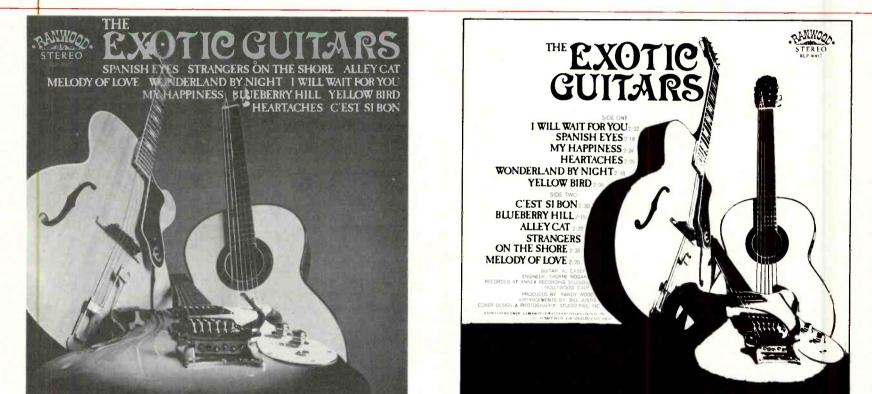
TED TAYLOR-Without a Woman (Fame, BMI). RONN 25 BARBARA AND BRENDA-Don't Wait Up for Me Mama (Catalogue & Gas-kins, BMI). DYNAMO 120 THE INVINCIBLES-Keep on Trying (Hot Shot, BMI). DOUBLE SHOT 131 LEROY HORNE-Don't Come Back (Vesuvius, ASCAP). POMPEII 6672 VERNON GARRETT-Love Has Caught Me (Mikim, BMI). VENTURE 623 BILLY CLARK-Soul Party, Part I (Catalogue/Den, BMI). DYNAMO 123

All records submitted for review should be addressed to Record Review Department, Billboard, 165 W. 46th Street. New York, N. Y. 10036.

74

# A SMASH HITALBUM ON RANWOOD RECORDS

You are looking at both sides of a hit album with soaring sales coast to coast.



Produced by: RANDY WOOD . Arranged & Conducted by: BILL JUSTIS

### ORDER TODAY FROM YOUR NEAREST RANWOOD DISTRIBUTOR

- ATLANTA, GA.
- SOUTHLAND RECORD DIST. CO. BALTIMORE, MD.
- GENERAL DIST. CO.
- BOSTON, MASS.
- MUSIC SUPPLIERS, INC. •CHARLOTTE, N. C.
- MANGOLD DIST. CO. •CLEVELAND, OHIO
- SEAWAY DISTRIBUTORS, INC. • DALLAS, TEXAS
- B & K DISTRIBUTORS •DENVER, COLORADO
- DAVIS SALES CO.

- DETROIT, MICHIGAN
- JAY KAY DIST. CO.
- EAST HARTFORD, CONN. SEABOARD DIST. CO.
- ELK GROVE VILLAGE, ILL.
- GARMISA DIST. CO. • EL PASO, TEXAS
- M. B. KRUPP DIST. CO.
- GREAT FALLS, MONTANA
- MUSIC SERVICE COMPANY
  HONOLULU, HAWAII MICROPHONE MUSIC CO.
- LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
   PEP RECORD SALES

- MADISON, WISCONSIN TELL MUSIC DIST.
- MIAMI, FLORIDA
- CAMPUS RECORD DIST. CO. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. HAROLD N. LIEBERMAN MUSIC CO.
- MOUNTAIN SIDE, NEW JERSEY
   SERVAR
- NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
   SOUTHERN RECORD DIST. INC.
- NEWARK, NEW JERSEY WENDY DISTRIBUTORS, INC.
- NEW ORLEANS, LA. DELTA RECORD DIST. CO.

- NEW YORK, NEW YORK
- LONDON RECORDS • OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA
- CHATTON DIST. CO.
- PHILADELPHIA, PA. UNIVERSAL RECORD DIST. CORP. PHOENIX. ARIZONA
- ENDISCO DIST. CO. • SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
- FIDELITY ELECTRIC CO. • SHREVEPORT, LA. STANS RECORD SHOP
- ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI
- COMMERCIAL MUSIC CO.



IS (	CHAR A I	REAS	• •	TION
TO	BUY			RD?
B	06	FOR WEEK ENDING JULY 27, 1968		
	des registering greatest proportionate upwar		Record Industry Association of America s	

33 39 39 LOVER'S HOLIDAY Peasy Scott & Jo Jo Benson (Hurey P. Meaux), SSS International 736 93 97 - SLIP AWAY Elarence Carter (Rick Hell & Steff), Atlantic 2508 Age 76 76 89 DREAMS OF THE EVERYDAY (34) 24 13 12 MONY MONY Tommy James & Shondells (Kasenetz-Katz Associates), Roulette 7008 Wka. TITLE Artist (Producer), Label & Number HOUSEWIFE Wayne Newton (Jim Vienneau), MGM 13955 (68) 35 40 44 45 ELEANOR RICBY Ray Charles (Joe Ala (69) 63 64 76 D-I-V-O-R-C-E Tammy Wynette (Billy Sherrill), Epic 10315 1 5 5 GRAZING IN THE GRASS 77 99 - TWO-BIT MANCHILD (36) 44 62 91 AMEN Oris Redding (Stave Gropper), Atco 0592 6 LADY WILLPOWER (70)Neil Diamond (Tom Catelans & Neil Diamond), Uni 55075 (8) (2) TUESDAY AFTERNOON 32 32 32 FOLSOM PRISON BLUES (37) (Porever Afternoon) Mody Eluss (Iony Clarke), Deram 85028
 72 72 82 YOUR TIME HASN'T COME YET, BABY Elvis Prester, aca Victor 47:9547 6 8 17 STONED SOUL PICNIC 47 50 64 JOURNEY TO THE CENTER OF YOUR MIND Ambay Dukes (Bob Shad), Mabustream 684 61 3 3 3 JUMPIN' JACK FLASH (4)5 2 2 THE HORSE Cliff Nobles & Co. (Jesse James), Phil L. A. of Soul 313 1 80 94 - MRS. BLUFRIDE 39 31 19 19 D. W. WASHBURN. Monkees (Mankees), Colgens 66-1023 (5) 74 91 0 40 7 12 23 HURDY CURDY MAN 53 57 62 HITCH IT TO THE HORSE Fanfastic Johnny C (Jess 75 75 4 1 1 THIS GUY'S IN LOVE nnny C (Jesse Lames), Phil L.A. of Soul 315 (7)WITH YOU Nerb Algert (Nerb Algert & Jerry Moas), A&M 929 AND (42) 52 84 - SOUL LIMBO Booker T. & Hie M.G.'s (Booker T. Jones), Sta 8 29 55 CLASSICAL CAS Mason Williams (Mike Post), Warner-Bros-Seven Arts 7190 (8) (43) 43 63 70 WITH PEN IN HAND Billy Vera (Chip Taylor), FOR WEEK 9 22 77 HELLO, I LOVE YOU. 1 49 49 49 HERE I AM BABY Marvelettes ("Smokey"), Tamla 54166 10 10 15 INDIAN LAKE Cowsills (Wes Forrell), MGM 13944 (45) 45 45 73 DREAM OF THE EVERYDAY ENDING (10)Glen Campbell (Al de Lory), Capitel 2224 14 21 43 TURN AROUND, LOOK AT ME Vagues (Dick Glasser), Reprise 0686 (11)AUGUST 3, 1968 (46) 55 55 85 THE EYES OF A NEW YORK WOMAN B.J. Thomas (Chips Moman), Scepter 12219 12 12 9 8 HERE COMES THE JUDGE. (47) 56 73 — (You Keep Me) HANCIN' ON Vanilla Fodge (Shadow Mortan), Atco / 11 11 10 REACH OUT OF THE DARKNESS 11 (13) Friend & Lover (Jos South & Bill Lowery), Verve Forecast 5069 73 - YOU MET YOUR MATCH Stevie Wonder (Dop Bunter), Te 位 20 28 29 SKY PILOT 78 - I CAN'T STOP DANCIP (15) 21 27 34 PICTURES OF MATCHSTICK 1 (50) Gladys Knight & the Pi 51 51 51, 51 IT'S NICE TO P (Herb Alpert), A&M 13 7 7 ANGEL IN THE MORNING Merriles Rush (T. Cogbill & C. Maman), B (52) 54 54 62 CAN'T YP (18) 22 41 52 SUNSHINE OF YOUR LOVE Cream (Felix Pappalardi), Arce 1 65 - - HALF (19) 23 24 24 HERE COMES THE JUDGE. Pigmest Markham (Gene Barge), Ches **9**6 — — (20) 16 20 22 SHE'S A HEARTBREAKER Gene Pitney (Charlie Foxs), Musi (55) 48 48 63 T' 26 35 44 AUTUMN OF MY LIFE (21)**56** 59 66 8P to (Bob Montgomery), United Artists 50318 (22) 19 17 16 I LOVE YOU. Piaple (Mikel Hunter), Capital 2078 70 7 (23) 17 14 9 MacARTHUR PARK Richard Harris (Jimmy Webb), Donbill 4134 18 25 36 47 47 STAY IN MY CORNER. 5 Delis (Bobby Miller), Cadet 5612 59 60 21 34 38 42 DON'T TAKE IT 50 HARD. Paul Revere & The Raiders (Festuring Mark Lindsey) (Mark Lindsey), Columbia 44535 (6 (28) 18 15 11 YUMMY, YUMMY, YUMMY Ohio Express (Kasenetz-Kata Associates), Buddah 23 37 37 38 FACE IT CIRL, IT'S OVER. 41 53 94 DREAM A LITTLE DREAM OF ME Mame Cass with the Mamas & Papes (Lou Adler), Dunhill 4145 39 70 - BORN TO BE WILD. Steppenwolf (Gabriel Mekler), Dunhili 4138 Well, It's One. 317 CHESS 64 - PEGPLE COT TO BE FREE Resours (Rascels), Atlentic 2537

# **bum Reviews**



POP A MAN WITHOUT LOVE-Engelbert Humperdinck, Parrot PAS 71022 (S)

Built around his recent hit single, the title, Humperdinck has a powerhouse package here which will hit hard and fast for a top of the chart item. Featured are fine interpre-tations of current pop hits, plus exceptional performances of "From Here to Eternity" and "Spanish Eyes." His sensitive reading of "What a Wonderful World" is another standout.



POP WAITING FOR THE SUN-

Doors. Elektra EKS 74024 (S) The Doors consistent run of chart disks has another sure-fire entry here. Not only does his album have singles hits in "Hello, I Love You" and "The Unknown Soldier," but other strongs efforts in "Not to Touch the Earth" and an overpowering "Five to One." There is much of interest in the other seven cuts also.



APOLOGIZE-Ed Ames RCA Victor LPM 4028 (M); LSP: 4028 (S)

Topped by his latest easy listening hit-"Apologize"—this Ed Ames package also packs power with some favorites like "Honey," "Sunny" and "Love Is Blue." Two other tunes that will help sell this album are "Scarborough Fair" and "Thirty Days Hath September."

The Thomas Crown Affair

SOUNDTRACK

Harrison

THE THOMAS CROWN AFFAIR-

UAL 4182 (M); UAS 5182 (S)

Soundtrack. United Artists

UAL 4182 (M); UAS 5182 (S) Michel Legrand has composed and con-ducted another score for United Artists, this time for Norman Jewison's film "The Thomas Crown Affair," starring Steve Mc-Queen and Faye Dunaway, in addition to a collection of rich themes and a vocal by Legrand, "His Eyes," the Eyes," the sound track LP features the main theme, "The Windmills of Your Mind," sung by Noel Harrison.



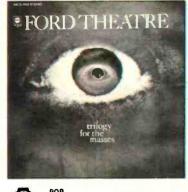
POP BAPTISM-Joan Baez Vanguard VSD 79275 (\$)

Joan Baez, queen of folk music, puts to music a selection of poetry on leve, lore, loneliness and war. Her readings and vocals of works by Henry Treece, James Joyce, John Donne and others are brief gems of beauty and sheer dramatic brilliance, while these Peter Schickele-composed melodies fea-ture the purity of Miss Baez' voice in a mellow mood. This operetta on mankind will follow her other LP's on the charts.



### SOUNDTRACK FOR LOVE OF IVY-

Soundtrack. ABC ABCS OC 7 (S) Sidney Poitier's name on an album gives it that golden touch and with Quircy Jones composing and conducting the music, this is a powerful album, "Little Hippy Dippy" is a smooth, metodic instrumental. B. B. King socks it to you with "You Put It on Me."



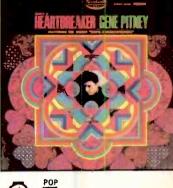
FORD THEATRE TRILOGY FOR THE MASSES-ABC ABCS 658 (S)

A new progressive rock group that explores and implores, both in message and in music. "101 Harrison Street" involves musical delvings while continuing a theme and beat. "Back to Philadelphia" is the most commercial. But all tunes sock it to the



R&B JAMES BROWN PLAYS NOTHING BUT SOUL-King 1034 (S)

The James Brown band is at its best on these sides. The performances are soulful, often-packed with tension and they really grab one. Typical are "Fat Soul," "Gittin" a Little Hipper" and "Little Fellow," This. album also has jazz appeal.



SHE'S A HEARTBREAKER-Gene Pitney, Musicor MS 3164 (S)

This is a departure for Pitney: a bluesoriented package. The performances and arrangements have a driving, intense quality, leading off with his hit single, "She's a Heartbreaker." Other sides are "Hate," "Count the Days" and "Love Grows." The sound really grabs.



### POP LA LA LA (He Gives Me Lave)---Raymond Lefevre, 4 Corners of the World FCS 4250 (S)

With a hit single leading off, Raymond Lefevre and his orchestra have come up with an appealing album in the style of today's instrumental boom. He sustains the interest with excellent versions of "San Francisco (Be Sure to Wear Some Flowers in Your Hair)" and "I Love You, You Love Me." "The Days of Pearly Spencer" is another ear



POP

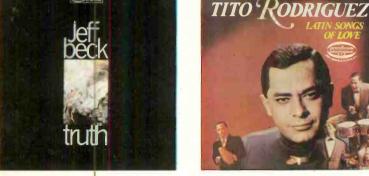
aonther gem.

PRESENT TENSE-Sagittarius, Columbia CS 9644 (S) The pop choral sounds of Sagittarius here produce an album of easy rock material that should appeal to consumers and programmers of rock and easy listening material. "Another Time" and "My World Fell Down" head the 11 cuts, but there also is fine material in such numbers as "Would You Like to Go" and "Musty Dusty."



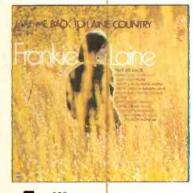
RELIGIOUS STANDING ON THE PROMISES-Tony Fontane & the Statesmen Quartet/Hovie Lister. RCA Victor LPM 3939 (M); LSP 3939 (S)

A beautiful set of performances. Each side has a quality of exaltation and joy-and the listeners are aware of the sincerity of the group. "He Touched Me," "Pass Me Not" and "On the Jerich Road" are typical of the fine performances here.



POP TRUTH-Jeff Beck, Epic BN 26413 (\$)

The Jeff Beck Group created a sensation in recent New York appearances and on this, their first album, they carry over the ex-citement. Beck, formerly of the Yardbirds, arranged this LP, which features his excel-lent guitar playing and the vocals of Rod Stewart. "Blues De Lixe" creates a live effect, while "You Shok Me" is another strong blues cut. "Rock My Plinsoul" and the instrumental Beck's Bolero" are other good numbers.





Laine has strong sales potential in this potent package of current hit material, much of it from the pop-country field. He digs back for a fine updating of "Cold, Cold Heart," and adds his unique style and feel to "Gentle On My Mind." A revival of "The Wayward Wind" is well done in a slower temps than the original. His version of "Little Green Apples" is a gem.





POP

GRAZING IN THE GRASS-Trombones Unlimited, Liberty 157 7591 (5)

Here's a happy mixture of the big band and contemporary sounds, with warm frombones en masse and a smooth choral backing, Material is pop, soul and jazz, and it's all handled with authority.



fans will enjoy this latest album offering in the Puerto Rican troubadour's familiar easy style. All 10 cuts hit the market mark, including "No Me Vayas a Enganar" and "Asi Pienso Yo."



POP

CURTAIN TIME-Jack Jones. Kapp KS 3566 (S)

Music from Broadway and Hollywood performed in top fashion by Jones spells top programming, followed by top sales. Standout performances and arrangements include "I've Grown Accustomed to Her Face," "People," and "Ev'ry Time We Say Goodbye." Material has been out in other packages by Jones, but this grouping will sell it.



POP THE RACKET SQUAD-Jubilee JGS 8015 (S)

This promising Pittsburgh rock quartet has an auspicipus debut album, which includes two singles "Let's Dance to the Beat of My Heart" and an instrumental "Ode to Billie Joe." "We've Got a Groovey Thing Goin' " and "Higher Than High" are almong the nine other good cuts.





POP FROM HAWAII WITH LOVE-Haunani & Chorus. Decca. DL 75013 (S)

The magic of the islands in lush and lovely music, including some old standards like "Lovely Hula Hands," "Beyond the Reef," "Ebb Tide," and "Sweet Leilani." The tempo is pleasant, the mood is relaxing,



He has the potential to rank with the top folk-style pop troubadours of today.



### Dancing Out at Lib. Stages a How to Meet' 'Grocy' Shows 'ive areas. Ben Bartel, vice-

### • Continued from page 1

not dancing, is that in many instances, the musicians are still playing at loud volumes.

The dig not dance trend has also occurred in San Diego, where at two locations, the Palace and the Hippodrome, audiences are now listening to the sounds of major names. Both halls started out as teen dance hals and have become rock concert halls.

### **Best Setup**

Of all the locations on the Coast, Kaleidoscope has the best structure for presenting music concerts with lighting. The club uses its large stage with a curtain — where the greats of show business worked in the 1930's and '40's — and the tiers are ideal seats, whereas in other places, stages are merely platforms and there are no seats.

While Bill Graham has been booking veteran blues performers and jazz groups as complements to the local big beat bands, the entry of Don Ellis into this club enviroment, is a major break with tradition and a major exposure achievement for jazz.

The audience, which supports such clubs as Kaleidoscope or the Whisky A Go Go, has been staunch rock 'n' roll devotees, adapting to the changing sounds of this brand of pop music. Ellis is performing for young people who do not frequent the Monterey or Newport Jazz Festivals, or any of the local jazz clubs which have been this band's temporary home for the past three years.

Ellis has been signed to a string of Wednesday night

showcases, and among the patrons listening to his 11 p.m. set were a small number of adults.

### Shocking Experience

For these adults who came earlier and heard the preceding groups, the experience was shocking. Pop music as performed by Lee Michaels and the Peanut Butter Conspiracy, for example, is a melange of strident, distorted sounds. Kaleidoscope has the loudest amplification system of any club in town, and the electronic output of the instruments pounds one's eardrum.

Young listeners tend to appreciate the droning of the instruments. Solos, ensemble playing and vocals come over so distorted at Kaleidoscope, for instance, that while the young people sit quietly, they are more mesmerized than understanding of any lyrical message. Because the Shrine is a larger room, and sound travels, there is greater sound definition than in the smaller Kaleido-The cleanest sound of the Kaleido-Wednesday evening Kaleido-scope bill was produced by Ellis' band, which tore into its four numbers with professional skill and did not lean on open amplifiers for effect. Ellis did

include a tape delay system for effect so that when he hooked his trumpet into the device, he could play solos with himself. The band's five trumpets, three trombones, five saxes doubling on flutes, two bass, one piano and three percussion, was a stark change from the normal guitar instrumentation which dominates the rooms which comprise psychedelic contive areas. Ben Bartel, vicepresident at Cal Racks, said a good rack location should have 5,000-6,000 titles. Since promotion men don't include racks on their schedules, the company's sales force should become the "vital communicators" with information on breaking product, he said.

Tape cartridge product accounted for 4 per cent of Cal Racks' gross last year, is now up to 9 per cent, with a 15 per cent projection offered for next year.

Stu Bernat, executive with Music Merchandisers, favored providing racks with merchandise ahead of the release date because of internal complexities in ticketing and preparation for routing.

Jerry Barish, assistant manage and singles buyer at a major local one-stop, California Music, said he bought product from recognizable artists and that airplay resulted in jukebox purchases. Jukeboxes account for 25-45 per cent of his business. Barish suggested that record companies provide him with information on new releases, saying there is a market for little LP's but that interest from the record companies seem to be waning.

Al Atkins, of Golden State Supply, another local one-stop, said, "We do a lot of shipping to secondary markets up and down the Coast, and we get good indications from outlying markets." One-stops, Atkins added, are "Catalog houses for albums as well as singles."

### **Program Presentation**

The most imposing guest presentation Wednesday was conducted by Jerry Prager, owner of the Music Hall, a discount record shop on the Sunset Strip. He used a slide presentation and the playing of sample radio spots for a local underground hippie station. He cited the case history of obtaining 500 advance copies of the Beatles British LP, "Sgt. Pepper," five days before Capitol released the U. S. version. Prager sold out this stock at \$8.50 a copy with just five-second radio spots.

Thursday the emphasis was on radio programming, with Bob Skaff, the a&r-production vice-president, presenting panelists Kent Burkhart, WQXI, Atlanta; Dick Carr, WIP, Philadelphia; Biff Collie, KFOX, Long Beach: Jim Randolph, Tracy Broadcasting, Los Angeles; Rick Holmes, KBCA, Los Angeles; Tom Donahue, KSAN, San Francisco, and Bud Connell, KXOK, St. Louis.

Burkhart took a gentle slap at progressive rock stations as representing the "plastic music" miniority, with insignificant ratings at the present time. Burkhart bade the promotion men to use sales facts in trying to influence a programmer to air his product.

Burkhart also struck out at

are individuals and groups who reach from rock to folk—the kaleidoscope, r&b shouter Taj Mahal, Richie Havens, Big Brother and the Holding Company, and the Buddy Guy Blues Band. The proceedings reach their climax on Sunday (28) night with "A Tribute to Woodie Guthrie," in which the Almanac Singers, Pete Seeger, Millard Lampell, Jack Elliott, and son Arlo Guthrie will present works of the most gifted and still the most prolific of American folk bards. "smart-aleck radio delinquents" in broadcasting who treat recordmen poorly. The broadcaster indicated he has contacted station managers to complain about their staffers who were not working on a professional level in their relationship with recordmen.

Metromedia executive Carr expressed concern for the practice now becoming standard of servicing AM monaural stations with stereo albums. Carr claimed monaural air reproduction was not what was being recorded in the studio. He also sounded a call for separate servicing of AM and FM stations now that major markets are programming these two operations separately.

Biff Collie, a veteran country DJ, and now national promotion manager for Liberty's Imperial line, asked the field force to support country music and put aside their own feelings about the music. Pointing to 441 fulltime c&w stations, Collie suggested that these outlets survey local one-stops to discover the strength of the music.

Former KGFJ disk jockey, now manager of group programming for the parent Tracy Broadcasting Co., Jim Randolph predicted a strong future for specialty radio. This, in spite of the FCC's recent edict to hire minority people, which Randolph said would result in general market stations hiring away r&b personalities.

Randolph complimented the Liberty promotion staff for not coming to KGFJ with an attitude of "Hey baby, your soul brother's here." He got into a gentle difference of opinion with Macey Lipman, sales manager for Soul City, who took exception to the broadcaster's statement that there was no strong local r&b label. Randolph admitted KGFJ had not been playing any records by caucasians, but that had now been modified here and at its new Charlotte, N. C., station, WGIV.

Jazz personality Rick Holmes, representing Los Angeles' exclusive 24-hour jazz FM'er, suggested that the field force listen to avant-garde jazz. "Today's rock sounds came from avant-garde jazz," Holmes said. "Los Angeles sells more avantgarde than any other market because it gets played here." Holmes programs avant-garde as well as some non-jazz material on his evening program.

Tom Donahue, the expatriate top 40 DJ, maintained the high level of discussion with his presentation on free form radio. When he began working with progressive rock, he eliminated jingles, contests, "all the junk put in by program directors to justify their existence," he said. Working with pop/hippie bands, which comprise 50-60 per cent of his programming, Donahue said the "kids in San Francisco knew how he felt. They were justified in asking for total artistic control except in the mix-

ing room. Donahue told promotion men to listen and to know their product so they could better understand what music went into a DJ's show. Donahue predicted FM stations for teeny-boppers in the future. "The reason we will wipe out AM," he said confidently, "is that with stereo I can put it in both your ears."

"Carefully controlled playlists," blending LP cuts and singles are the only way to accurately present the kinds of popular music which appeal to majority audiences, Bud Connell, operations manager at the St. Louis rocker, reported. "Promotion is a people to people art form," the operations manager said in appraising the link between record and radio people. Two Liberty slide shows including a dance by a go go girl on stage broke up the emphasis

on chatter. Following the radio seminar, sessions were held by Liberty people covering promotion, artist relations, merchandising, and publicity. Each of the Liberty divisions held its own product seminar on Friday, with United Artists personnel taking over Saturday to discuss artists and product problems. A graduation banquet offered the talents of Bobby Goldsboro, Vikki Carr, Gordon Lightfoot, Al Wilson, Gloria Jones, Nadia Christen and the Young Hearts.

### Diamond Eyes Rack & Retailing

LOS ANGELES—Abe Diamond, a 17-year veteran of the record distribution business, is at present studying the rack and retail fields following the recent sale to Consolidated Distributing.

Diamond is wrapping up the paperwork involved in turning over all his receivables and payables to Consolidated, which picked up his lines and took over his staff. The former ABC distributor owns the building in which his firm, Diamond Distributing, was formerly housed.

# 'Jolted' Drums Beat Path

### • Continued from page 1

will allow drummers now to do live what they have been having to do in recording sessions with studio equipment and it will also allow rock 'n' roll groups to now produce a sound closer to their records during live performances.

The drums are manufactured by Meazzi in Milan, Italy. "We are just beginning to dis-

"We are just beginning to distribute in it i al production," Schwartz said. Three different models will be marketed through Fischer's 3,000 outlets. Prices range from \$900 to \$2,000 per set. The higher priced models will feature separate control panels and better quality drums. The electronic controls cover all of the equipment, including the bass drum, the snare, the high hat and tom-tom.

Fischer will soon bow a series

of clinics to demonstrate the equipment. Max Roach and other various name drummers will be used to exploit the equipment.

### WHITE WHALE, CARLIN DEAL

HOLLYWOOD — White Whale Records will represent the Carlin Publishing Co. on its Ishmael (BMI) and Pequod (ASCAP) Music publishing rights in the United Kingdom. Carlin will begin working on two Pequod albums, "Suddenly One Summer," by J. K. and Company, and "The Rockets," which will be released shortly in the U. K.

AUGUST 3, 1968, **BILLBOARD** 

### Newport Folk Starts Off With a 'Day for Children'

cert halls.

### Continued from page 1

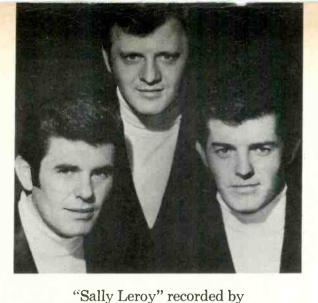
bridge rising in the distance, Wein observed that this would be the last Newport fest held on the site, soon to make way for a highway approach to the bridge connecting Jamestown and Newport. "But the city fathers and State officials," Wein said, "feel about the festivals as Nashville and Tennessee do about the "Grand Ole Opry." The governor has stated that condemnation proceedings must cover the cost of moving Festival Field to another Rhode Island site, and Newport does not want that site situated outside of Newport."

Wein added, "Despite this year's innovations, the basic aim of the Folk Festival remains the same. The board of directors utilized the drawing power of name performers like Joan Baez, Arlo Guthrie, Janis Ian, etc., to develop audiences for ethnic performers who would otherwise remain unheard and unsung. This year, among others, the Festival has brought to Newport the Rev. Frederick Kirkpatrick, who came to the fore as a typical minstrel at the recent Resurrection City Encampment at Washington, D. C."

"Participation" was the keynote of the first day's events, to which more than 3,000 underprivileged children from all over the New England area were admitted free. After an introductory concert at which Mike Cooney charmed the kids (and adults) into singing what he sang and doing what he did, the Festival became a three-ring circus, with Pete Seeger and others presenting freedom songs on one part of the field, Ed Young leading the Southern Fife and Drum Corps in routines on stage, and the Bread and Puppet Theatre working in a third area. Even the plays were halted and the children were invited to take sides and clamor

for the ending they desired. Opening night, Wednesday (24) (an audience whose numbers was reduced by an early evening rainstorm) listened to performers "Sing in the Eve-Among those who ning." picked and sung after audience square-dancing on stage were Bluesman Doc Watson and his son Merle, music college's Sam Hinton, and the Rev. Kirkpatrick, who was accompanied by his daughter Camille. Performing songs like "Everybody's Got a Right to Live" and "You're Just a Laffin' Fool," both of which grew out of the People's March on Washington, the Rev. Kirkpatrick scored the first stand-up ovation of the Festival.

As at previous festivals the numerous performers appearing during the five days and nights of concerts will cover the range of folk music, ethnic, authenic and pop. Provision has also been made for the amateur to show his wares at a hootenanny on Thursday (25) afternoon. Included for the first time



featuring Tony Butala available now on Capitol Records

rmen

# "SALLY LEROY" by Barry Mann and Cynthia Weil

The

Sal-ly used to mod-el for i-vor-y soap as a child
lit-tle Sal-ly in her dia-per used to drive the oth-er bab-ies wild
at eight she was a mov-ie queen
and fold-ed out of Play-boy mag-a-zine oh
Sal-ly Le-roy Sal-ly Le-roy-she's old e-nough for con-gress boy
she could rep-re-sent us you bet she knows how
so give a cheer for Sal-ly ba-by
she ain't no ba-by now—now now
Sal-ly she de-cid-ed to tear up her con-tract at ten
sold her man-sion and her Cad-i-lac and set-tled down to stud-y zen
at twelve she took a trip they say
and Sal-ly has-n't come down since that day oh

© 1968 Screen Gems/Columbia Music Inc.

"Sally Leroy," from American International feature film "Wild In The Streets" Published by SCREEN GEMS/COLUMBIA MUSIC Inc.

# chart-smashing single. Waylon Jennings "Only daddy that'll walk the line" BCA 47-9561

RCA 47-9561



HOT NEW ALBUM: **"ONLY THE** GREATEST RCA LPM 4023 - LSP 4023



PUBLISHED BY: CENTRAL GONGS. 9NC 1014 17th AVE. SOUTH, NASHVILLE, TENN. 37212 1804 IVAR AVE., HOLLYWOOD, CALIF. 90028